AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and crosslisted under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and under location, state or foreign country. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in italics is that of the architect or designer. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT
Example Entry:

MUSEUM
Art Museum (Title or Description); Missouri, Kansas City (Location); Steven Holl (Architect or Designer's Name); ph pi (Type of Illustrations: photos, plan); p 112-117 (Page Numbers); April 99 (Date of the Magazine); A (Abbreviation of the Magazine)

PERIODICALS Indexed
A - ARCHITECTURE; Reed Kroloff, editor; Suzanne Tron Haber, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
AR - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD; Robert Ivy, FAIA, editor; Elaine Shusterman, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
ARv - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW; Peter Davey, editor; Paul Finch, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
B - BUILDER; Boyce Thompson, editor; Warren P. Nesbitt, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
BD&C - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION; C. C. Sullivan, editor; Tim Kelly, publisher; January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
ID - INTERIOR DESIGN; Mayer Rus, editor; Mark Strauss, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
INT - INTERIORS; Julie Lasky, editor; John M. Rouse, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
JAE - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; Barbara L. Allen, editor; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, publisher; quarterly February 2000 to November 2000, inclusive
LA - LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE; J. William Thompson, FASLA, editor; American Society of Landscape Architects, publisher, monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive.
TCS - THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER; Kathryn R Sears, editor; Anthony Keane, publisher; monthly January 2000 to December 2000, inclusive
RA - RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT; S. Claire Conroy, editor; Tim Ahlering, publisher; eleven issues per year January 2000 to November/December 2000, inclusive

Subscription 303 - 449 - 7031 Fax 303 - 449 - 3748 Editorial 303 - 449 - 3748
Web site address is www.archindex.com
© Copyright 2001 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

A  - ARCHITECTURE
Apr - April
AR  - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
ARev - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
Aug - August
axon  - axonometric
B - BUILDER
BD&C  - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
biblio  - bibliography
bldg  - building
trea  - continuing education article
cont'd - continued
cost anal  - cost analysis
Dec  - December
det  - detail, details
dia  - diagram, diagrams
elev  - elevation, elevations
ext  - exterior
Feb  - February
ID  - INTERIOR DESIGN
ill - illustration, illustrations
INT  - INTERIORS
int  - interiors
iso  - isometric
JAE  - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Jan  - January
LA  - LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
m  - photo of model
Mar  - March
Nov  - November
Oct  - October
p  - page, pages
pers  - perspective
ph  - photo, photos
pl  - plan, plans
RA  - RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT
ref  - references
sec  - section, sections
sel det  - selected detail
Sept  - September
Suppl  - Supplemental Issue
TCS  - THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
univ  - university

ACOUSTICS

Exterior Noise Barriers; ph sec. p 18; Feb 00, LA
Kentucky, Louisville; Southeastern Christian Church, Tension/Compression Roof Ribs, Acoustic Panels; David E. Miller by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. iso, p 44-48, May 00, BD&C
Sound Control Fiberglass Insulation; Sound Deadening Insulation Panels by Katy Tomasulo; ph. p 89-90, Nov 00, B

AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

AIRPLANE

Airline Cabin Redesigns; Survey of Various Redesigns; by Aaron Betsky; ill. ph. p 60-64, Aug 00; INT

AIRPORT

Building Types Study; by Thomas Mellins, ph. pl m. ill sec. p 147-166, July 00; AR
International Airport; Korea, Seoul; Korean Airlines Hangar, Roof Structure, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill by Sara Hart; ph. p 60-61, Apr 00; A
International Airport; California, San Diego; Gensler Associates and SGPA, by Alice Y. Kimm; ph. pl sec. p 158-161, July 00, AR
International Airport; China, Shanghai; Shanghai-Pudong, Aeroports de Paris, by Thomas Campanella; ph. pl sec. p 162-166, July 00; AR
International Airport; Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; Kisho Kurokawa; by Thomas J. Campanella; ph. pl sec. p 150-157, July 00; AR
International Terminal; California, San Francisco International Airport; Seismic Construction, Joint Venture Architects; ph. det. p 128, Feb 00; AR
International Terminal; California, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl pers. p 26-30, Sept 00; BD&C
Regional Airport; California, Palm Springs; Tension Fabric Structure, Gensler Associates; ph. elev. p 158, Sept 00; AR
Screens in John F. Kennedy Airport with Changing Images; Travelogues, 2000, Diller & Scofidio; ph. p 146, June 00; A
AIRPORT (Cont'd)
Terminal, John F. Kennedy International Airport; New York, New York; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; m. sec., p. 72, Mar. 00, AR

ALABAMA
-:- Landscape, Magazine Publisher's Headquarters, Southern Progress Corporation, Jova, Daniels & Bubst and KPS Group; Landscape Design by Robert Marvin; by Philip Morris, ph. pl., p. 74-79, 96-98, Apr. 00, LA
Montgomery; Residential Development: T.H. Taylor Homes Upgrades Their Home Construction, by Daniel Walker Guido; ph., p. 69-70, Aug. 00, B
Newbern; Cooperative Student Housing, Auburn University; Student-Build Structure, Auburn's Rural Studio, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl., p. 192-199, May. 00, A

ALASKA
-:- Sitka National Historic Park; Documenting the History and Preparing Management Guidelines, ASLAA Award, by Holly Smith-Middleton and Arnold R. Alanen; map, ph. pl. pers.; p. 66-67; Feb. 00; LA
Fairbanks; Expansion, University of Alaska; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Guiney, m. pers. pl., p. 38-39, Aug. 00, A

APARTMENT BUILDING
California, San Francisco; Cecil Williams Glide Community House, BUILDER'S Choice Award; Michael Wilks; by Christina B. Farnsworth, ph. pl., p. 122-123, Oct. 00, B
England, London; Luxury Prefabs for Roof-Top Penthouses, by Sara Hart; ph., p. 145, Aug. 00, A
New York; New York; Roof Top Residences, by Akiko Busch, ph., p. 84-88, Apr. 00, B
Twentieth Annual BUILDER'S Choice Award Winners; by Carolyn Weber, Christina B. Farnsworth and Loretta Williams, ph. pl., p. 113-191, Oct. 00, B

HIGH RISE
Illinois, Chicago; Halsted Condominium Tower, Perkins & Will; by Anne Guiney, axon. pl. elev. pers.; p. 68, May. 00, A

INTERIORS
Belgium, Antwerp; Office Building Interiors, Architects Apartment and Offices Remodeled from Warehouse, Jo Crevatin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86, Sept. 00, ARev
Canada; Ontario, Toronto; Living Spaces for 1999 Interior Design Show, INTERIORS Award, Cecconi & Simone; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph., p. 72-75, Jan. 00, INT
England, London; Apartment, Simon Conder; ph. pl. axon., p. 80-82, Mar. 00, ARev
England, London; Architect Interprets Ellsworth Kelly's Paintings for Art Consultant's Apartment, Urban Research Laboratory; by Suzanne Trocme, ph. pl., p. 152-165, Aug. 00, ID

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)
INTERIORS (Cont'd)
England, London; Penthouse Apartment, Richard Rogers; Interior Design by Reed Creation Service; by Suzanne Trocme, ph. pl., p. 134-141, June 00, ID
England, London; Stair, Shower Addition to Connect Two Apartments, Birds, Portmouth & Russum; ph., p. 123, Dec. 00, AR
Italy, Milan; Minimalist Apartment, Claudio Silvestrin; ph., p. 90-91, Oct. 00, AR
Loft Apartments; Fixtures, Elements, Costs, by Matthew Power; ph., p. 168-172, Aug. 00, B
New York, New York; Apartment, Benjamin Nonega-Ortiz and Brian Boyle; by Monica Geran; ph., p. 182-189, Oct. 00, ID
New York, New York; Apartment, Bruce Bierman; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 172-181, Oct. 00, ID
New York, New York; Apartment, Cho & Slade; ph., p. 92-93, Dec. 00, AR
New York, New York; Apartment; Form Architecture & Interiors; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p. 148-155, June 00, ID
New York, New York; Apartment, Hanrahan & Meyers; ph. pl., p. 100-101, May. 00, ID
New York, New York; Designer's Loft Apartment, Alexandra Champalimaud; by Monica Geran; ph., p. 282-299, Sept. 00, ID
New York, New York; Duplex Apartment Remodeled into One, Shelton & Mindell; by Mark Lamster; ph., p. 60-65, July. 00, INT
New York, New York; Interiors; Graphics Firm's Offices and Apartment, Girth Design; by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 76-77, Oct. 00, ID
New York, New York; Loft Apartment, INTERIORS Award; Form Follows Function; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl., p. 52-55, Jan. 00, INT
New York, New York; Loft Apartment; Skylight, Marble & Fairbanks; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 138-143, Sept. 00, AR
New York, New York; Loft Apartment, Joel Sanders; by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 140-143, Oct. 00, ID
New York, New York; Loft Apartment; Melander Architects; by Ned Cramer; ph., p. 72-75, Mar. 00, INT
New York, New York; Manhattan Loft Apartment, James Gauer; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 166-171, July 00, ID
New York, New York; Oil Tank Used in Apartment Design, LOT/EK; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl., p. 156-161, Nov. 00, ID
New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment, Henri & Harr; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl., p. 145-153, Feb. 00, ID
New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment, Keenan & Riley; by Henry Urbach; ph., p. 210-217, Apr. 00, ID
New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment, Sabrina Schlicher; by Elana Frankel; ph., p. 276-281, Sept. 00, ID
New York, New York; Pre-War Apartment Remodeled, Janson & Goldstein; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 196-201, Mar. 00, ID
APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

New York, New York: Soho Loft Apartment; Architecture Research Office; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl. p.112-121; Feb 00; ID

New York, New York: Soho Loft Apartment; BMIR Industries; by Mark Lamster, ph. pl. elev. p.70-75; Aug 00; INT

Washington, Seattle: Apartment; Olson & Sundberg, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p.202-207; Mar 00; ID

LOW RISE

California, Los Angeles: Yorkshire Terrace; Architect's Practice; Devoted to Affordable Housing; John V. Mutlow; by John V. Mutlow; ph. p.24-26; Sept 00; RA

California, Pasadena: Heritage Walk, Plan 1; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Bassaian & Lagoni; ph. pl. p.132-133; Oct 00; B

California, San Jose: Elderly Housing; Senior Apartments; Parkway; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Sandy & Babcock; ph. p.160; Oct 00; B

California, San Jose: Pensione Esperanza; Single Room Occupancy; David Baker; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. p.138-139; Dec 00; AR

California, St. Helena: Temporary Housing and Artist Studios; Lodi Bunkhouse; Kuth & Ranieri; by William Weathersby, Jr.; pers. p.106-107; Dec 00; AR

Kentucky, Midway: Remodeled Midway School Apartments; Affordable; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Sherman, Carter & Barnhart; by Cheryl Weber; ph. p.78; May 00; RA

Oregon, Hillsboro: Orenco Station Town Center; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; ph. p.170; Oct 00; B

MIDDLE RISE

California, Los Angeles: Mansion Condominiums at Playa Vista; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Scheuher Architects; by Meghan Drueing; elev. p.95; May 00; RA

California, San Francisco: Leeland Apartments; Affordable and Accessible; AIA/HUD Housing Award; Kwan & Henmi; ph. pl. p.46-47; Dec 00; AR

France, Montpellier; Edouard Francois; ph. pl. sec. p.59-61; May 00; ARev

Georgia, Atlanta: Muse's; Loft Apartments; Remodeled Block of Retail and Office Buildings; Surber, Barber, Choate & Hettlem; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. p.72-75; Jan 00; RA

New Jersey, Hoboken; Ballpark, Addition; Two Remodeled Industrial Buildings; Sergio Guardia; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. p.140-143; Dec 00; AR

New Jersey, Hoboken; The Gate; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Dean Marchetto; by Meghan Drueing; ph. p.70; May 00; RA

Oregon, Portland: Apartments Over Stores; Irvington Place; Sienna Architecture; by Shen Olson; ph. sec. p.149-150; Dec 00; AR

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

MIDDLE RISE (Cont'd)

Washington, Bellevue: Mondrian Condominiums; Baylis Architects; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. p.82-83; Jan 00; RA

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT; ELDERLY HOUSING; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE; SHELTER; UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)

Developer Seeks Urban Unwanted Building Areas; Louisiana, New Orleans; GreyStar Development and Construction; by Matthew Power; ph. pers. p.69-70; July 00; B

Top Fifty Multi-Family Rental Builders; by Roberta Maynard; tables. p.184-190; May 00; B

Twentieth Annual BUILDER'S Choice Award Winners; by Carolyn Weber, Christina B Farnsworth and Loretta Williams; ph. pl. p.113-191; Oct 00; B

DEVELOPMENT

Afford. 'Ye Housing Projects; by Bruce D. Snider; ph. p.92-103; Apr 00; RA

Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara Bay; Housing Settlement Replaces Shanty Town; Vancous House Types; Demetre Anastasassakis, Andrea Fiorini and Valeria Magiano Hazan; ph. pl. dia. axon. p.67-69; Feb 00; ARev

California, Santa Monica; 5th Street Family Housing Affordable; Koning & Eizenberg; ph. pl. p.92-95; Apr 00; RA

LANDSCAPE

California, San Jose; Villa Torino; Bakken, Aragoni & Ross; Landscape Design by Guzzardo Associates; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. p.60-65; 88-91; June 00; LA

Oregon, Portland; Village at Lovejoy Fountain; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; Landscape Design by GreenWorks; ph. pl. p.60-65; 88-91; June 00; LA

LOW RISE

Australia, Queensland, Maroochydore; Cotton Tree Housing; Green Design; Clare Designs; ph. p.199; May 00; AR

California, Los Angeles; Toscana Villas; Gold Nugget Award; Clark & Hedrick; ph. p.148; Aug 00; B

California, Valencia; Montecito at Town Center; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Kaufman & Meeks; ph. pl. p.162; Oct 00; B

Florida, St. Petersburg; The Reserve; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Looney, Ricks & Kiss and STB Architects; ph. p.152; Oct 00; B

Germany, Ingolstadt Hollerstauden; Social Housing Pensioner Flats; Terraced Houses; Student Flats; Gunter Behnisch and Manfred Sabatke; by Peter Bundl Jones; ph. pl. sec. elev. p.48-52; Feb 00; ARev

Louisiana, New Orleans; The Saulet; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; James & Hanwick; by Cheryl Weber; pers. elev. pl. sec. p.88-90; May 00; RA
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP) (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)
Oregon, Portland: Residential Development; Townhouse; Townhouses and Apartments, Russellville Commons. BUILDER'S Choice Award; MCM Architects. ph: p.164, Oct 00, B
Texas, Fort Worth; Firestone Leasing Station, Remodeled, BUILDER'S Choice Award. Beeler & Guest & Owens; ph: p.126-127, Oct 00, B

MIDDLE RISE
California, Brentwood; Museum Heights Condominiums; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; GMP Architects. by James Schwartz ph, p.68, May 00, RA
California, Los Angeles; Vista Nueva, Gold Nugget Award; Hatch & Colasuonno; ph: p.144, Aug 00, B
Japan, Gifu; Sither, Low Income Housing, Diller & Scofidio & Arata Isozaki ph. pl. elev. p.134-141, June 00, A
North Carolina, Charlotte; Gateway Lofts. David Furman ph. pl. p.152, Jan 00, B
Sweden, Helsingborg; Tegnestuen Vandkunsten et al; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. pers. m; p.53-57, Feb 00, AREv
Washington, Kirkland; Brezza Condominiums. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Baylis Architects; by James Schwartz; ph: p.66, May 00, RA

See APARTMENT BUILDING also

AQUARIUM
Colorado, Denver; Ocean Journey, Design and Building Process; Odyssey. by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany ph: p.53, Aug 00, AR
Germany, Potsdam, Near; Pavilion and Potsdam Biosphere; Aquarium, Ice Cave, Pond, Rock Cliffs, Barkow & Leibinger, by Anne Guney pers. m. sec. p.56-57, Nov 00, A

South Carolina, Charleston; Design and Construction History, Eskew + and Clark & Menetea; by Lynn Nesmith; ph. pl. m. p.118-125, Oct 00, AR

ARBORETUM (Cont'd)
Utah, Salt Lake City; Terrace Gardens, Red Butte Garden and Arboretum. University of Utah. ASLA Award; Herb Schaaf, by Betty Schoeffler; ph. pl. p.26-29, Aug 00, LA
See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION also

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER

1100 ARCHITECT
Cosmetics Store and Salon, Shiseido Studio; New York, New York. by Edie Cohen ph. pl. p.160-163, Feb 00, ID

A+I DESIGN
Interiors; Firm's Dotcom Office Design Practice Examples. Sixdegrees.com, Javelin Technologies, Rare Medium's Offices, by Lauren Neefe; ph. p.90-97, Oct 00, INT

ABCP ARCHITECTURE
School of Trade and Technologies; Saint Hyacinthe School. BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Quebec. Quebec. Canada. ph. pers. p.104-105, Oct 00, AR

AFSO DESIGN
Restaurant; Cassia Oriental, London, England; by Thaddeus Kromelis, ph. p.82-83, Oct 00, ID


AALTO, ALVAR
Dormitory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Baker House after Fifty Years. Renovation, Original Design; Cambridge, Massachusetts; Perry, Dean & Rogers; by Lawrence W. Speck ph. det. p.39-42, Jan 00, A
Kaufmann Conference Center; Preservation Attempts. New York, New York; by Michael Webb ph. p.24, Dec 00, INT

ABE, HITOSHI
Michinoku Folklore Museum; Kurikoma, Japan; ph. pers. p.98-99, Dec 00, AR
Miyagi Stadium; Rifu, Japan; by Naomi R. Pollock. ph. pl. p.94-95, Dec 00, AR

Residence; n-house, Sendai, Japan; m. pers. p.97, Dec 00, AR
Residence; n-house, Tokyo, Japan; ph. p.96, Dec 00, AR

ABOUSEDA, HASSAN
Restaurant; Do Hwa, New York, New York, ph. p.168-169, June 00, ID

ACCONI, VITO
Garbage Dump "Cities"; Methane Gas Activates Hemisphencal Cups on Top of Dumpsite, by Paul Bennett, ill. sec. pl. p.20, Mar 00, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ADDISON, REX
Residence; Architect’s House, Tropical Site; Brisbane, Australia; ph. pl sec.; p. 64-66; Oct 00; ARev

AEROPORTS DE PARIS
International Airport; Shanghai-Pudong; Shanghai, China; by Thomas Campanella; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-168; July 00; AR

AHRENDS, BURTON & KORALEK
British Embassy Building; Moscow, Russia; by Kenneth Powell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; May 00; ARev

AI
Office Building; Middle Rise; Creative Center Two; America Online; Dulles, Virginia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 256-265; May 00; ID

AIRES MATEUS ASSOCIATES
Student Hostel, University of Coimbra; ar+d Award; Coimbra, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; Dec 00; ARev

ALLEGRETTI ARCHITECTS
Residence; Construction Progress, Homes for Habitat Award, Lothian, Maryland; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl. elev.; p. 26-33; Feb 00; RA

ALLEN, HARRY
Clothing Store, Hushush; Kouhoku Newtown, Japan; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 21-22; Oct 00; ID

Light Fixtures, Designer’s Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting, ill. ph.; p. 57; Nov 00; INT

ALLESSANDRINI, IOLE
Interview with Artist-Architect-Light Designer; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph.; p. 272; July 00; AR

ALLFORD, HULL, MONAGHAN & MORRIS
Bus Station; Walsall, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-69; June 00; ARev

ALLIED WORKS ARCHITECTURE
Office Building; Middle Rise; Wieden & Kennedy Advertising Agency’s Offices; Portland, Oregon; by Adele Freedman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-115; June 00; A

ALSOPL & STORMER
Public Library; Peckham, England; by Cathanne Slesser; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-143; Sept 00; A

Transit Station; North Greenwich Station; Jubilee Line; London, England; ph. pl.; p. 142-144; Mar 00; AR

ALTON, STEPHEN
Home Furnishings Store, Ligne Roset; Westport, Connecticut; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 68; May 00; ID

AMBASZ, EMILIO, NIHON SEKKEI and TAKENAKA
Prefectural and International Hall; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Fukuoka Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-95; Oct 00; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ANASTASSAKIS, DEMETRE, ANDREA FIORINI and VALERIA MAGIANO HAZAN
Housing Settlement Replaces Shanty Town; Various House Types; Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara Bay, Brazil; ph. pl. dia. axon.; p. 67-69; Feb 00; ARev

ANCHER, MORTLOCK & WOOLLEY
Hockey Arena, Olympics 2000; Sydney, Australia; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Oct 00; ARev

ANDERSON & RAY
Olympic Sculpture Park Interim Site; A Giant Sweep of Sterile Wheat Across Lupine Meadow; Seattle, Washington; by Clair Enlow; ph.; p. 172-189; Oct 00; LA

ANDERSON ARCHITECTS
Interiors; Digital Media Company Offices; (kpe). New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 158-165; Mar 00; ID

Interiors; Internet Company Offices; Predictive Systems; New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; Sept 00; ID

ANDO, TADAO
Residence; Chicago, Illinois; by George Stringfellow; ph. pl. axon. pers.; p. 42-47; July 00; ARev

ANGELIL, GRAHAM, PFENNINGER & SCHOLL
Esslingen Market; Esslingen, Switzerland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-119; July 00; A

ANSHEN & ALLEN
Science Center; Santa Monica College, Santa Monica, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 152-155; Aug 00; AR

ANTUNOVICH ASSOCIATES and INTRA-SPEC
Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Historic Reliance Building; Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 56-60; Apr 00; BD&C

Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Reliance Building; Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Thomas Connor; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; Mar 00; INT

APPELBAUM, RALPH
American History Museum; Display Halls; Redesigned: Exhibition Design, New York, New York; Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 106-107; Jan 00; INT

Corning Museum of Glass; Exhibition Design; Corning, New York; Smith-Miller & Hawkison; ph.; p. 104-105; Jan 00; INT

Designer of the Year 2000 Award; His Firm, Staff and Work, Exhibition Projects, Timeline; by Barbara Flanagan; ph.; p. 92-109; 8, Jan 00; INT

Holocaust Memorial Museum; Exhibition Design; Washington, District of Columbia; Pei, Cobb & Freed; by Barbara Flanagan; ph.; p. 100-101; Jan 00; INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**APPelmet BARM,RALPH (Cont'd)**
Newseum, Exhibition Design; Museum about News, Paper and Broadcast. Rosslyn, Virginia; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum, ph.; p.102-103, Jan 00, INT

**ARCHEUS OY ARCHITECTS**
Sauna; ar+d Award, Oulu, Finland; ph. pl., p.70, Dec 00; AR

**ARCHI-TECTORICS**
Graphics and Photo-Imaging Production Headquarters; Duggal Digital Headquarters, Remodeled from Warehouse, New York, New York, by Sarah Amelan; ph. pl. pers.; p.122-127 228, Sept 00, AR
Survey of Architect's Work; Experimental Computer Aided, ph. pers sec.; p.100-101, Sept 00; A

**ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE**
Armed Forces Recruiting Station, Times Square; New York, New York; by Nina Rappaport; ph.; pl.; p.96-101, Jan 00; A
Interiors; Soho Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.112-121, Feb 00; ID

**ARCHITECTUS**
Residence; Auckland, New Zealand; by Rory Spence; ph.; pl.; p.82-85, Feb 00; AR

**AREA**
Interiors; Klasisky Csuso's Animation Headquarters, IIDA Award, Hollywood, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.126-130, Nov 00, ID

**ARETS, WIEL**
Factory and Offices, Lensvelt; Glass Walls, Breda, Netherlands; ph. pl det elev, p.90-95, July 00; A

**ARTIFACT DESIGN**
Interiors; GlobalCentral Offices, New York, New York; by Henry Urban; ph. pl.; p.170-173, Nov 00, ID
Sauna Pavilion; Berkshire Mountains, Massachusetts; ph. pl sec.; p.96-101, July 00, A

**ARTIFICIAL LIFE**
Brand and Product Development Company's Store; Artificial Life, New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p.236-237, Apr 00, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**ARUP, OVE et al.**
Oresund Bridge Links Sweden and Denmark; Cable-Stayed Navigational Span; Oresund, Sweden; ph. sec.; ill.; p.78-79, June 00; AR

**ASHKAR & PAUL**
Clothing Store, Geiger of Austria; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.234-235, Apr 00, ID

**ASHTON, RAGGATT & MCDougALL**
Auditorium; Storey Hall Annex, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Critique, Melbourne, Australia; by David Clark; ph. pl. sec.; elev.; p.106-111, Nov 00, AR

**ASYMPTOTE**
Guggenheim Virtual Museum; Building on Internet Site; New York, New York; by Cathy Lang Ho; ill.; p.156-161, May 00; A
Interiors; Computer Company Offices, Architects, San Francisco, California; pers.; p.102, Sept 00; A

**ATELIER LAB**
Residence; Paris, France; ph. pl sec.; p.62-63, July 00; AR

**ATHFIELD, IAN**
Residence; 1982 House, Wellington, New Zealand; ph.; p.36-37, July 00, AR

**ATKINS, W. S.**
Burj Al Arab Hotel, Fabric Wall Screens; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; ph.; p.160, Sept 00, AR
Burj Al Arab Hotel, Lighting; Dubai, Jumeirah Beach, United Arab Emirates; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p.320-321, May 00, AR
Burj al Arab, Jumeirah Beach Hotel and Wild Wadi Water Park; Hotel Tower on Island off Beach, Amusement Park, Dubai, United Arab Emirates; by Edward McBride; elev. ph.; pl. sec.; p.116-127, Aug 00, A
Burj al Arab, World's Tallest Hotel; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Interior Design by KCA International; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p.58-63, June 00, INT

**AUBURN'S RURAL STUDIO**
Cooperative Student Housing, Auburn University; Student-Built Structure, Newber, Alabama; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl pers.; ill.; p.162-199, May 00, A

**AUSTIN, PATTERSON & DISSTON**
Bathroom; Long Island, New York; ph.; p.73, Sept 00, RA

**AVERITT ASSOCIATES**
East 86th Street Cinema; Renovated 1960's Theater, New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.53-54, Jan 00, ID

**AZMAN & OWENS**
Clothing Store, Alexander McQueen's Flagship Store; London, England; by Suzanne Tocnme; ph.; p.176-183, Apr 00, ID
Clothing Store, Alexander McQueen; London, England; ph. pl.; p.79-81, Feb 00, AR

---

**The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX**
www.archindex.com
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

B3-BERKUS DESIGN
Residential Development; Residence; Westchase, Tampa, Florida; ph. pl.; p.116; June 00; B

BDDW
Furniture Store, BDDW; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 76; Sept 00; ID

BDP
Science Exhibition Center; Glasgow, Scotland; pl. pers.; p.96-97; Apr 00; ARev

BMR INDUSTRIES
Interiors; Soho Loft Apartment; New York, New York; by Mark Lamster; ph. pl. elev.; p.70-75; Aug 00; INT

BRT ARCHITEKTEN
Lighting Factory Offices and Workshops, Tobias Grau; Energy-Conscious, Rellingen, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.92-93; Jan 00; ARev

BSB
Kitchen; Alaqua Lakes, Longwood, Florida; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.124-127; Mar 00; B

BABEY, MOULTON, JUE & BOOTH
Interiors; Architect's Offices, San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.326-329; May 00; ID
Restaurant; Matsun in the Hyatt Regency Hotel; Santiago, Chile; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.196-201; Oct 00; ID

BAKER, DAVID
Apartment Building; Pensione Esperanza; Single Room Occupancy; San Jose, California; by Lisa Findley; ph.; p.136-139; Dec 00; AR
Residential Development; Moon Ridge Village; Affordable; Half Moon Bay, California; ph. pl.; p.92-93, 98-99; Apr 00; RA

BAKEWELL and BROWN
City Hall, 1915, Renovation; Lighting Design; Original Design; San Francisco, California; Horton & Lees Lighting Design; by Nayana Currinbey; ph.; p.156-160; Feb 00; AR

BAKKEN, ARAGONI & ROSS
Apartment Development; Landscape; Villa Torino; San Jose, California; Landscape Design by Guzzardo Associates; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p.60-66, 68-91; June 00; LA

BALSLEY, THOMAS, SOWINSKI & SULLIVAN and LEE WEINTRAUB
Waterfront Park, Gantry Plaza; Long Island City, Queens, New York; ph. pl.; p.106-109; Mar 00; AR

BAN, SHIGERU
Cardboard Tube Canopy over MoMA’s Garden; New York, New York; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p.86-87; June 00; A
Cardboard-Tube Construction at MoMA Exhibit and Expo 2000; by Wendy Talanico; ph.; p.173; Aug 00; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BAN, SHIGERU (Cont’d)
Paper Arch for Sculpture Garden, MoMA, New York, New York; by Paula Deitz; ph.; p.29; Sept 00; ARev
Pavilion of Japan, Expo 2000; World’s Biggest Cardboard Structure; Hanover, Germany; ph. pl. axon.; p.58-60; Sept 00; ARev

BARKOW & LEIBINGER
Pavilion and Potsdam Biosphere; Aquarium, Ice Cave, Pond, Rock Cliffs, Potsdam, Near Germany; by Anne Guiney; pers. m. sec.; p.56-57; Nov 00; A
Trump’s Offices and Production Facility; Farmington, Connecticut; ph. pl. det. sec.; p.116-121; Mar 00; A

BARLEY & PFEIFFER
Designing Sustainable Architecture; Architects' Projects and Other Projects; by Jack Klein; ph. table; p.67-70; May 00; BD&C

BARRAGAN, LUIS
Exhibit of Architect's Drawings; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; ill.; p.67-69; 150; Sept 00; A

BARRY, BARBARA and ROBERT GLAUS
Residence; Marina del Rey, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.190-195; Oct 00; ID

BARRY, BARBARA
Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work; ph.; p.S20-S22; Dec 00; ID
Interiors; Talent Agency Offices; AMG; Interior Design; Beverly Hills, California; J. M. Per. by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.180-183; Mar 00; ID

BARTON & MALOW and ROSSETTI ASSOCIATES
Convocation Center and Sports Arena; Eastern Michigan University; Building Team Project Award; Ypsilanti, Michigan; by Jack Klein; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.93-96; June 00; BD&C
Convocation Center/Arena, Eastern Michigan University; Ypsilanti, Michigan; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. det. sec. cost anal.; p.40-44; Jan 00; BD&C

BARON ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence; Avenbury Lakes, Avon, Ohio; by Rebecca Depietropaolo; ph. pl.; p.151; Jan 00; B

BARTON, CHERYL and SUSAN SCHWARTZENBERG
Rosie the Riveter Memorial; Richmond, California; by Jay Powell; ph.; p.62; Dec 00; A

BASSENIAN & LAGONI
Apartment Building; Low Rise; Heritage Walk; Plan 1; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Pasadena, California; ph. pl.; p.132-133; Oct 00; B
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Gold Nugget Award; Pasadena, California; ph.; p.130-133; Aug 00; B
Residential Development; Red Rock Country Club, Las Vegas, Nevada; by Christina B Farmsworth; ph. pl.; p.129-135; Nov 00; B
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BASSENIAN & LAGONI (Cont'd)

Residential Development; Residence Cinco Ranch, Houston, Texas, ph. pl., p. 110, Sept 00, B
Residential Development; Residence Rancho San Pasqual, Gold Nugget Award, Escondido, California, ph. p. 148, Aug 00, B
Residential Development; Residence Seven Hills, Henderson, Nevada, ph. pl., p. 122, May 00, B
Residential Development; Residence Shiloh Greens, Gold Nugget Award, Windsor, California, ph. p. 144, Aug 00, B
Residential Development; Residence Walden on Lake Houston, Houston, Texas, ph. pl., p. 104, Nov 00, B

BAUER & WILEY

Interiors; Quiksiivers Offices, IIDA Award, Huntington Beach, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 122-125, Nov 00, ID

BAUMGARDNER ARCHITECTS

Waterfront Park Near Pike Place Market; Critique, Little Used, Seattle, Washington, by Mark Hinchlaw, ph. p. 126, 127, Nov 00, LA

BAUMSCHLAGER & EBERLE

Bank; Glass Cube Covered in Wooden Lattice Work, Wolfurt, Austria, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl., p. 61-62, Mar 00, AR
School; High, Four-Story Glass Block, Mader, Austria, ph. pl. sec., p. 42-45, Jan 00, ARev

BAYLIS ARCHITECTS

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Mondrian Condominiums, Bellevue, Washington, by Meghan Drueing, ph. p. 82-83, Jan 00, RA
Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Brezza Condominiums, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Kirkland, Washington, by James Schwartz, ph. p. 66, May 00, RA
Light Box in House Floor, Lights Above and Below, Tacoma, Washington, by Rick Vitullo, sec. p. 128-130, Apr 00, RA

BEALE, CONNIE

Bar, Grand Central Station, Campbell Apartment Lounge, New York, New York, by Jill Fergus, ph. p. 58-61, Feb 00, INT

BEASLEY & HENLEY

Kitchen; Phillips Landing, Windermere, Florida, ph. p. 132-133, Mar 00, B

BEAZER HOMES

Redesign to Upgrade Small Bathroom; by Gonzalo Romero, ph. p. 81-82, Nov 00, B
Residential Development; Residence Southlake, Jacksonville, Florida, ph. pl., p. 128, July 00, B

BEeler, Guest & owENS

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Firestone Leasing Station, Remodeled, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Fort Worth, Texas, ph. p. 126-127, Oct 00, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BEHNISCH, BEHNISCH & PARTNER

Alterra, Government Nature Research Center; Gardens, Landscape Plan, Wageningen, Netherlands; Landscape Design by Stefan Behnisch, by Frederick Steiner, ph. pl. table, p. 68-73, 91-93, Nov 00, LA

Dutch Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Wageningen, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz, ph. pl. sec. p. 99-103, Jan 00, AR

BEHNISCH, GUNTER and MANFRED SABATKE

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Social Housing, Pensioner Flats, Terraced Houses, Student Flats, Ingolstadt, Germany, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec. elev., p. 48-52, Feb 00, AR

BEHNISCH, STEFAN

Alterra, Government Nature Research Center; Gardens, Landscape Plan, Wageningen, Netherlands; Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner, by Frederick Steiner, ph. pl. table, p. 68-73, 91-93, Nov 00, LA

BENNEDT, SALLY

Night Club; Centro-Fly, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 62, Apr 00, ID

BENNINGER, CHRISTOPHER CHARLES and PETER CHARLES WILSON

Mahindra United World College; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Pune, India, ph. pl. p. 100-102, Oct 00, AR

BENTEL & BENTEL

Restaurant; Eleven Madison Park, IIDA Award, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 110-113, Nov 00, ID

BERG & HOWLAND

Kauffmann Foundation Headquarters; Lighting Design; Lighting Design, Kansas City, Missouri, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph. p. 199-201, Aug 00, AR

BERGER & PARKKINEN

Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Felleshus, Public Front, Berlin, Germany, ph. pl. ill. dia. sec., p. 38-43, Mar 00, ARev

Nordic Embassy Complex; Felleshus and Master Plan, Berlin, Germany, by Catherine Slessor, pl. sec. ph., p. 122-133, Mar 00, A

BERKE, DEBORAH

Architect's Residence, Work and Design Philosophy; by Cheryl Weber, ph. p. 43-49, July/Aug 00, RA

BERKUS, BARRY

Production Housing Architect Turns to Design; for Design's Sake, History of His Career and Work, by S. Claire Conroy, ph. pl. elev., p. 48-58, Jan 00, RA

BERTELLOTTI, TODD and GGLO

Residential Bathroom; ph. pl. p. 150, Apr 00, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BIERMAN, BRUCE
Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee. His Work; by Jen Renzi. ph.; p. S12-S14, Dec 00, ID
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Monica Geran. ph.; p. 172-181, Oct 00, ID

BIRDS, PORTSMOUTH & RUSSELL
Enclosed Footbridge, Plaza Grove School; Architects’ Other Work, London, England; by Adam Mornement. ph.; p. 120-121, Dec 00, AR
Stair, Shower Addition to Connect Two Apartments; London, England. ph.; p. 123, Dec 00, AR
The Pacemaker, Bathroom and Circulation Prefabricated Module; ph.; p. 122, Dec 00, AR

BIRKERTS, GUNNAR
Federal Reserve Bank; Addition. Critique. Original Design, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Walsh & Bishop, by Thomas Fisher. pers.; p. 150, Oct 00, A

BLACKWELL, MARLON
Carport and Honey-Processing Shed; Cashiers, North Carolina. by Vernon Mays. ph. axon.; p. 102-103, Jan 00, A

BLAISSE, PETRA
Dutch Designer of Textiles, Interiors and Landscapes; Her Work, Fabric Designs. by Raul A. Barreneche. ph.; p. 57-59, 125, Dec 00, A

BLEY & LYMAN

BLIGH, VOLLMER & NIELD
Tennis Stadium Complex, Olympics 2000; Sydney, Australia. ph. sec. iso.; p. 60-61, Oct 00, AR
Whitewater Boating Center, Olympics 2000; New South Wales, Penrhyn, Australia. ph. sec. elev.; p. 70-71, Oct 00, AR

BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER
Residential Development; Residence, Country Club, Lakewood Ranch, Bradenton, Florida. by R. E. Blake Evans. ph.; p. 109, Oct 00, B

BOGARTS, ALEXANDER
Residential Development; Residence, Saratoga Circle, Novi, Michigan. ph.; p. 152, Jan 00, B

BOGDANOW PARTNERS
Film/Television Studio; Video/Film Editing Firm, Version 2, New York, New York. by Henry Urbach. ph.; p. 250-255, Sept 00, ID

BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON
Science and Academic Center, Simon’s Rock College of Bard; Fisher Center, Great Barrington, Massachusetts. by David Dillon. ph.; p. 86-93, Feb 00, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BOHLIN, PETER

BOLAND, MICHAEL et al.
National AIDS Memorial Grove, Circle of Friends; Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California. by Clare Cooper Marcus. ph.; p. 74-81, 94-95, Nov 00, LA

BOOTH & HANSEN
Manufacturing Facility; Republic Window and Doors, Chicago, Illinois. by Dave Barista. ph.; sec. cost anal.; p. 32-36, Sept 00, BD&C

BOSCHI, ANTONELLO
Archaeological Museum in Cathedral Annex; Ploimbo, Italy. ph.; p. 86-89, May 00, ARev

BOTTA, MARIO
Barromini’s Baroque Church Full Scale Model for Exhibition; Lake Lugano, Switzerland. ph.; p. 68, Feb 00, ARev

BOWER, LEWIS & THROWER and DAROF DESIGN

BOWMAN, OBE G.
Residence; Addition and Renovation. Sea Ranch, California. by James Schwartz and Meghan Drueing. ph.; p. 56-61, July/Aug 00, RA

BOX ARCHITECTS
Tatu Bar and Restaurant; Belfast, Northern Ireland. by Peggy Campbell. ph.; sec. sec.; p. 92-93, Oct 00, ARev

BRAVER & HAUPTMAN
Residence; Remodeling. Los Angeles, California. ph.; p. 58-61, Oct 00, RA

BRAYTON, HUGHES
Office Building; Interiors, Publishing Firm. Forbes; Burlingame, California. by Monica Geran. ph.; p. 156-159, Jan 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRENNAN, THOMAS J.
Residential Development; Residence, Wyndham Farm, Greenwich Township, New Jersey; ph, pl.; p 122; Mar 00; B

BREUER, MARCEL and ALFRED ROTH
Lecture Hall, New York University; Bronx, New York; ph, sec.; p 110; Oct 00; AR

BREUER, MARCEL
Memoir of Marcel Breuer, Modernist 20th Century Architect; His Work by Robert F. Gatje; ph, elev.; p 110-116; Oct 00; AR

BRICKE, RONALD
Kitchen; Renovated, New Canaan, Connecticut; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright by Julia Lewis; ph; p 100-102; July 00; ID

BRINKLEY, EDWARD M.
Architect's Work; Juror for Homes for Habitat Competition by Edward M. Binkley; ph, elev.; p 20-22; Feb 00; RA

BROCKWAY, RANDALL J. and ROY MANN
Rockaway River Watershed and Regional Plans; ASLA Award, Northern, New Jersey, by Michael Daigle; pers, ph, map; p 40-43; Jan 00; LA

BROOKS, ALISON
Hotel; Island Site; Heligoland, Germany, by Penny McGuire; ph; p 74-77; Mar 00; ARev

BROWN & STOREY
Public Square over Garage; Dundas Square, P/I Award, Ontario, Toronto, Canada; m, pers, sec.; p 138-139; Apr 00; A

BROWN, RANDY
Custom Design Glass Table that Slides into Wall; by Rick Vitullo; iso, det.; p 108-110; May 00; RA

INTERIORS; General Contractor's Office, John Luce Company, Omaha, Nebraska, by Henry Urbach; ph, pl.; p 288-293; May 00; ID

BROWN, ENRIQUE
Architect's Office, Remodeled House; Santiago, Chile; by Catherine Slessor; ph, pl, sec, elev.; p 60-62; Jan 00; ARev

Light and Plants Reveal Infinite Variety Through Time; Survey of Architect's Work by Enrique Brown; ph.; p 33-34; Mar 00; INT

BRUKOFF, BARRY
Residence; IDA Award, Interior Design, Santa Fe, New Mexico; Howard Oxley; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p 138-140; Nov 00; ID

BRUNER & COTT
Art Museum; Mass MoCA, Remodeled Mill Building, North Adams, Massachusetts; ph.; p 114-115; Jun 00; AR

BRUNO, ANDREA and XY ARCHITECTURE
Technology Museum Restored and Renovated; Musee Nationale des Techniques, Paris, France; ph, pl, sec.; p 87-89; Sept 00; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BUNSHAFT, GORDON
The Bunshaft Tapes; Interviews by Arthur Drexler; Architect's Career and Philosophy of Design, by Reinhold Martin; ph, biblio.; p 80-87; Nov 00; JAE

BURNETTE, WENDELL
Interior Designer's Studio; Scottsdale, Arizona; ph, pl, sec.; p 73-75; May 00; ARev

Residence; Phoenix, Arizona; by Catherine Slessor; ph, pl, sec, ill.; p 48-53; July 00; ARev

Residence; Phoenix, Arizona; by Wendy Moonan; ph, pl.; p 122-127; Apr 00; AR

BURNHAM, DANIEL
Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Historic Reliance Building; Original Design, Chicago, Illinois; Antunovich Associates and Intra-Spec; by Gordon Wright; ph., pl. cost anal.; p 56-60; Apr 00; BD&C

Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Reliance Building; Original Design: Chicago, Illinois; Antunovich Associates and Intra-Spec; by Thomas Connor; ph, pl.; p 60-65; Mar 00; INT

Hotel; Reliance Building, 1895, Restored as Hotel Burnham; Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; McCuller and Antunovich Associates; by Blair Kamin; ph, pl.; p 112-115; Feb 00; AR

BUTZER DESIGN PARTNERSHIP
Bombing Memorial; Includes Stone, Bronze and Glass Chairs, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Michelle Patient; ph.; p 32-33; June 00; A

Oklahoma City National Memorial; Process of Design, Field of Empty Chairs, Pool Detail, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Meg Calkins and Rebecca Knike; ph, det, ill, pl m, pers.; p 68-77, 92-96, 24,125; Sept 00; LA

CAN RESOURCES
Night Club; Joe's Pub, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p 186-189; Jan 00; ID

CHK and ONER OZYAR INAS
New City Design; AIA Award, Bahcesehir, Turkey; ph.; p 131; May 00; A

CUH2A
AT&T Software Research and Development Campus; Middletown, New Jersey, by Gordon Wright; ph, cost anal.; p 36-40; Aug 00; BD&C

CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO
Art Museum, Extension; Pavilion with Kinetic Sculpture, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; m, ill, sec, pers.; p 72-73; July 00; AR

Foot-Bridge; Salford, England; ph.; p 79; July 00; A

Interview with Architect-Engineer; Survey of Recent Work, by Robert Ivy; ph, m, ill.; p 70-89, 258; July 00; AR

L'Hemisferic, IMAX Theater and Planetarium; Operable Skylight Domed Structure, Architect's Other Work; Valencia, Spain, by Raul Barreneche; ph, pl, sec, m.; p 130-137; May 00; A

Museum; City of Science, and Planetarium; Valencia, Spain; ph.; p 74-77; July 00; AR

Recent Bridges; Bilbao, Murcia, Spain; ph.; p 79, 81; July 00; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

Caldari Architects
Residential Stairs; Fire Island, New York by Rick Vitullo, ph elev. det. iso., p. 96-98. Jan 00, RA

Camp, Dresser & McKee

Campbell & Campbell and Robert Pinsky
Veterans Memorial Park; Incorporates Poetry, West Hollywood, California, by Heather Hammatt, m. pl. pers. p. 20. Aug 00. LA

Campbell, Lauren
Hotel; Student Competition Second Prize, sec. axon., p. 62. July 00. ARev

Cannon
Center for Environmental Science and Technology Management; Photovoltaic Systems Diagram, Albany, New York, by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal., p. 30-36. Apr 00. BD&C

Canovaro, Roberto and Gretchen Alexander
Bauer Hotel, Renovation; Venice, Italy, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 264-266. Oct 00. ID

Carbonell, Enrique, Adhoc MSL and Salvador Moreno
Business School; Faculty of Economics and Business, University of Murcia. Curtain Wall Detail, Murcia, Spain, by Cathenne Slessor, ph. pl. sec det.; p. 94-103. Dec 00. A

Carlew, Peter
Residence; Hillside Site, British Columbia, West Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-89. June 00. ARev

Cardinal, Douglas, Polshek Partners and Tobey & Davis

Carlson Architects
North Mason Timberland Library; Belfair, Washington, by Sheri Olson, ph. pl.; p. 162-165. Oct 00. AR
Residence; Remodeled House; Lighting Design. Seattle, Washington, by Sheri Olson, ph.; p. 165-166. Feb 00. AR

Carrara, Arthur A.
Residence; Early 1960's, Upstate, New York, by Duo Dickinson, ph.; p. 112. Mar 00. RA

Carrier & Johnson
California Department of Transportation Headquarters; San Diego, California, by Larry Flynn, pers. pl.; p. 16-20. Dec 00. BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

Caruso & St John

Casas, Arthur de Mattos
Restaurant; Kosushi Bar, Sao Paulo, Brazil, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 164-167. June 00. ID

Casas, Manuel de La
Conference Center; King Alfonso Henriques Institute, Remodeling and Addition to Gothic Convent, Zamora, Spain, by David Cohn, ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-113. July 00. AR

Catholic University Faculty and Students
Nomadic Transit Module, Prototype; Annapolis, Maryland, ph.; p. 202-205. May 00. A

Cecconi & Simone
Living Spaces for 1999 Interior Design Show; INTERIORS Award, Ontario, Toronto, Canada, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 72-75. Jan 00. INT

Centerbrook Architects
Residence; Builders Choice Award, Martha’s Vineyard, Massachusetts, ph.; p. 146. Oct 00. B

Centex Homes
Residential Development; Residence, Northlake, Castaic, California, ph. pl.; p. 127. July 00. B

Cha, Jae
Rural Church; ar+D Award, Ururo, Bolivia, ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 42-43. Dec 00. ARev

Chalix & Morel
Soccer Stadium; Amiens, France, ph. pl. sec.; p. 83-85. Oct 00. ARev

Champalimaud, Alexandra
Interiors; Designer’s Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 282-289. Sept 00. ID

Chang, Lim
Residential Development; Residence, Tustin Ranch Estates. Gold Nugget Award, Tustin Ranch, California, ph.; p. 146. Aug 00. B

Chareau, Pierre
Residence; Maison de Verre, 1932, Paris, France, by Michael Ryan, ph.; p. 86. June 00. RA

Chen, Fu-Tung
Kitchen Fixtures Designer; by Aaron Betsky, ill.; p. 184. May 00. A

Chippendale, David
River and Rowing Museum; Henley-on-Thames, England, by Robert A. Ivy, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 116-121. Jan 00. AR

Cho & Slade
Artist’s House; Ansung, South Korea, sec. pers.; p. 90-91. Dec 00. AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CHO & SLADE (Cont'd)
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York, ph: p 92-93, Dec 00, AR
Publication, Culture and Information Center; Paju, South Korea; by Sarah Amelar, ph: pers. p 88-89, Dec 00, AR
Residence; Shelter Island, New York; ph: p 92-93, Dec 00, AR

CHOI & CAMPAGNA
Clothing Store, Final Home; New York, New York; by Abby Busch, ph: pl, p 230-233, Apr 00, ID

CHOI, JOHN and TAI ROPIHA
Ticket Booth, Times Square; TKTS Competition Winners; First Place Winner New York, New York; by Ned Cramer, ph: pl sec det, p 32-35, Feb 00, A

CITTERIO, ANTONIO
Home Furnishings Showroom, B&B Italia; New York, New York; by Ede Cohen, ph: p 84-85, Sept 00, ID

CITYSCAPE, KEN SMITH and ZEVILLA JACKSON-PRESTON
Malcolm X Plaza, Harlem; New York, New York; by Heather Hammatt, ph: p 12-14, Nov 00, LA

CLARE DESIGNS
Cotton Tree Housing, Green Design; Queensland, Maroochydore, Australia; ph: p 199, May 00, AR

CLAREMONT ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP
Shalom Hill Farm Foundation Retreat, Landscape Plan; Southwestern, Minnesota; by Heather Hammatt, ph: pl elev, p 40-45, Sept 00, LA

CLARK & HEDRICK
Apartment Development; Low Rise, Toscana Villas, Gold Nugget Award, Los Angeles, California; ph: p 148, Aug 00, B

CLYNE, RONALD
Designer's Home and Art Collection; Brooklyn Heights, New York; by Monica Geran, ph: p 166-171, Aug 00, ID

COLLABORATIVE WEST
Residential Development; Landscape Plans to Improve Marketability and Attractiveness; ph: pl, p 69-70, Dec 00, B

COLLINS & PINA
Bioengineered Storm Basins for Run-Off; Ajo Detention Basin, Arizona; by Paul Bennett, ph: pl sec, p 36-39, Jan 00, LA

COLLINS & REISENBICHLER
Gerald Champion Regional Medical Center, Building Team Project Award; Alamogordo, New Mexico; by Dave Barsta, ph: pl cost anal, p 52-56, June 00, BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

COLLINS, COLLINS & TURNER
Residence; Bombala, New South Wales, Australia; by Julia Lewis, ph: pl, p 118-125, June 00, ID

CONDER, SIMON
Interiors; Apartment; London, England; ph: pl axon; p 80-82, Mar 00, ARev

CONRAN & PARTNERS
Guastavino's Restaurant and Food Market; Bridgemarket under Queenstown Bridge, New York, New York; ph: pl sec, p 245-249, May 00, AR

CONSARC DESIGN GROUP
Sports, Sciences, Film and Shopping Center at City Center; Belfast, Northern Ireland; ph sec, p 64-95, Apr 00, ARev

CONZETT, BRONZINI & GARTMAN
Foothbridge, Suransuns; Viamala, Switzerland; by Nina Rappaport, ph: p 108-111, Oct 00, A

COOLEY & MONATO
Beauty Products Store, Aveda; Lighting Design, Lighting Design, Edina, Minnesota; Gensler Associates; ph: p 192-194, Aug 00, AR

Toiletries and Home Accessories Store, Crabtree & Evelyn; Lighting Design, Lighting Design, Burlington, Massachusetts; MR Architecture & Decor; by William Weathersby, Jr; ph: p 188-191, Aug 00, AR

CORBETT, MICHAEL
Village Homes, Example of Good Design Not Advocated by New Urbanism; Davis, California; by Clare Cooper Marcus, ph: p 128, 125, July 00, LA

CORCORAN ASSOCIATES
Luxury Train, Great South Pacific Express; Interiors, ...; Australia; by Kate Hensley Fogarty, ph: p 79-83, Sept 00, INT

COTTLE, GRAYBEAL & YAW
Residence; Telluride, Colorado; ph: pl, p 66-69, July/Aug 00, RA

COUVELAS, AGNES
Archeology Museum; Naxos, Greece; ph: pl sec, p 64-65, Feb 00, ARev

CRAIG, CRAIG & MOLLER
Residence; Partly Underground, Kapiti Coast, Wellington, Near, New Zealand; ph: pl, p 88-89, Nov 00, ARev

CREPAIN, JO
Office Building; Interiors, Architect's Apartment and Offices Remodeled from Warehouse, Antwerp, Belgium; ph: pl sec, p 84-86, Sept 00, ARev

CROZ & ORTIZ
Pavilion of Spain, Expo 2000; Hanover, Germany; ph: pl sec, iso, p 61-63, Sept 00, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

CUCINELLA, MARIO
Office Building; Middle Rise; Prototype Project Uses Evaporative Cooling Towers; Energy Studies, Catania Italy, ph. pl. sec. axon dia pers: elev. p. 63-65. Jan 00. AR

CULLINAN, EDWARD
Design School; Learning Center Lodges Parnham Trust; John Makepeace’s Hooke Park; Sustainable Design Study Center, Dorset, England; by Barbara Murdoch; ph.: p. 44-47 Feb 00. INT

CULPEPPER, MICHAEL and GREG TEW
Bus Shelter for Children; Moscow, Idaho; ph. pl. sec., June 00. AR

CURTIS & GELOTTE
Residence; Gold Nugget Award; Medina, Washington; ph. p. 140, Aug 00. B

CUSHMAN & BECKSTROM
Kitchen; Jeffersonville, Vermont; ph. p. 64-65, Sept 00. RA

CUTLER, JAMES and MAGGIE SMITH
Armed Forces Memorial; Bronze Letters by Serviceman and Women Are in Garden; Norfolk, Virginia; ph. p. 69-70, June 00. AR

CUTLER, JIM
Residence; Remote Forest Site; Priest Lake, Idaho; ph. det. p. 170, 174-176, Jan 00. AR
Residence; Vacation Cabin, Winthrop, Washington; ph. det. p. 170-172, 173 Jan 00. AR
Residence; Vashon Island, Washington; ph. det. p. 170-171, Jan 00. AR

CYBUL & CYBUL and CHRISTOPHER GRABE
Chelsea Carwash and Service Station; Under a Viaduct; New York, New York; by Anne Guiney; ph. p. 88-91, Oct 00. A

DES ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS
Office Building; Low Rise; Office Park; Jefferson Place; Menlo Park, California; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. p. 32-34, Feb 00. BD&C

DKL DESIGN & BUILD
Office Building; Low Rise; Girl Scout Service Center; Vernon Hills, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. p. 60-64, May 00. BD&C

DAHLIN GROUP and R. DOUGLAS MANSFIELD
Residential Development; Cielo; High End Environmentally Friendly Development; Rancho Santa Fe, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. p. 113-119, Dec 00. B

DAHLIN GROUP
Residential Development; Residence; Calavera Hills; Carlsbad, California; ph. pl. p. 110, Oct 00. B
Residential Development; Residence; Mandalin Village; Houston, Texas; by Rebecca Depietropaolo; ph. pl. p. 117, Feb 00. B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

Daly & Genik
Residence; San Diego County, California; ph. pl. p. 58-59, July 00. AR

Daly, Leo A.
Precision Components International Machining, Building Team Project Award; Columbus, Georgia by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 64-68, June 00. BD&C

Danois Architects
Townhouse; Malcolm Shabazz Gardens Partnership Homes, BUILDER’S Choice Award; Harlem, New York; ph. pl. p. 172, Oct 00. B

Davis, Brody & Bond
Dormitory Building, New York University; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York, by Kate Henkel Fogarty; ph. p. 68-71, Jan 00. INT
Office Building; Children’s Place Headquarters, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Secaucus, New Jersey; ph. p. 98-99, Oct 00. AR
Recreation Center; and Award; East Hampton, New York; ph. p. 76, Dec 00. AR
Technical Center, Valeo; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Auburn Hills, Michigan; ph. pl. p. 88-90, Oct 00. AR

Davis, Carter & Scott
Alternative High School and Community Center; Remodeled Supermarket; Arlington, Virginia; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 49-50, Apr 00. BD&C

Dawson, Hannonche & Pate
Residential Development; Residence; Alisal, Gold Nugget Award; San Clemente, California; ph. p. 148, Aug 00. B

De Azevedo, Ramos
Art Museum; Remodeled from 19th Century Structure, Original Design, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Paulo A. Mendes da Roche; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. p. 76-78, Feb 00. AR

De Lucchi, Michele
Light Fixtures, Designer’s Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; ill. ph. p. 58, Nov 00. INT

De Menil, Francois
Renovated Courtyard, Upper East Side School; New York, New York; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph. p. 69-70, Dec 00. AR

De Portzamparc, Christian
Office Building; High Rise; LVMH Building; New York, New York; ph. p. 26, May 00. AR
Office Building; High Rise; LVMH Tower; Critique; New York, New York, by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec. det. pers. p. 98-101, Mar 00. AR
Office Building; Midie Rise; LVMH Tower; Offices over Retail, Step-Back Design Strategies; New York, New York, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. p. 84-91, Mar 00. A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DE STEFANO PARTNERS
Office Building; Low Rise, Alliance Francaise Offices, Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran: ph, pl: axon, p.266-271, May 00, ID

DEIBERT, JOHN

DELANEY, COCHRANE & CASTILLO
Healing Garden at San Diego Children’s Hospital; Post Occupancy Evaluation of Its Use, San Diego, California; by Clare Cooper Marcus and Sandra Whitehouse, ph, p. 136,133, May 00, LA

DELLA VALLE & BERNHEIMER
US Federal Plaza Renovation; San Francisco, California, by Lisa Findley, ph, sec; p98-103, June 00, A

DELTA GROUP
Schuylkill River Park; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Linda Stein; ph, pers, p. 48-53, Nov 00, LA

DENTON, CORKER & MARSHALL
Melbourne Museum; Melbourne, Australia, ph; p. 15, Sept 00, INT
Sculptural Gate Design for Freeway; Melbourne, Australia, by Catherine Slessor, ph: p. 32-33, Feb 00, ARev
Steel Arch Over Freeway, Gateway to Melbourne; Melbourne, Australia, by Ingrid Whitehead: ph, p. 83-84, May 00, AR

DESAI & CHIA
Spa, Prema Nolita Day Spa; New York, New York, by Jen Renzi: ph, p. 72, Sept 00, ID

DESIGN ALLIANCE
Office Building; Middle Rise, Alcoa Corporate Center, Building Team Project Award, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by James Edward Sved: ph, pl: p. 87-90, June 00, BD&C

DESIGN OFFICE
Animation Studio, Virgin Digital/Lost Boys; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, by Suzanne Stephens: ph, axon, p. 100-101, Dec 00, AR
Clothing Store, Max Studio; m. pers, ph: p. 102, Dec 00, AR
Interiors; Offices and Store, Nettwerk Productions; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, ph: p. 102-103, Dec 00, AR

DENTHIER, DANIEL
Case Study House, Glass House, ar+d Award; Jehanster-Verviers, Belgium, ph, pl: sec, p. 63, Dec 00, ARev

DEVEREAUX ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Active Adult Designs; ph, pl: p. 107-108, Jan 00, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DEVEREAUX ASSOCIATES (Cont’d)
Residential Development; Chapman’s Reach, Marina Bay, Quincy, Massachusetts, by Carolyn Weber: ph, pl: map, p. 137-143, Mar 00, B
Residential Development; Residence, BelleFair, Rye Brook, New York, by R. E. Blake Evans: ph, pl: p. 119, June 00, B
Residential Development; Residence, The Newport, Quincy, Massachusetts, ph, pl: p. 128, July 00, B

DI MELLA & SHAFFER
Elderly Housing; The Summit at Brighton, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Rochester, New York, ph: p. 130-131, Oct 00, B

DIFFRIENT, NEILS
Furniture and Industrial Designer; His Work and Career, by Roger Yee, ph, p. 39-40, Nov 00, INT

DILLER & SCOFIDIO and ARATA ISOZAKI
Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Sifter, Low Income Housing, Gifu, Japan, ph, pl: elev, p. 134-141, June 00, A

DILLER & SCOFIDIO
Exhibition Structure Off Shore; The Blur Building, Lake Neuchatel, Switzerland, elev, pers, p. 147, June 00, A
Expo 2002 Exhibition Building; Blur Building, P/A Award, Yverdon-les-Baines, Switzerland, ph, pl: pers, sec, p. 90-95, Apr 00, A
Firm’s Work; Review of Work, Stage, Architecture, Exhibit, House, Ironing, Industrial, Landscape Design, by Aaron Betsky, ph, pl: elev, p. 128-147, June 00, A
Restaurant; The Brasserie, New York, New York, ph: p. 142-145, June 00, A
Screens in John F. Kennedy Airport with Changing Images; Travelogues, 2000; ph: p. 146, June 00, A

DIPLOCK PARTNERSHIP

DIX, SEAN, PER SODERBERG and JO ANN TAN
Clothing Showroom, Moschino; Milan, Italy, by Monica Geran: ph: p. 202-205, Apr 00, ID

DIXON, JEREMY and EDWARD JONES

DIXON, TOM
Light Fixtures, Designer’s Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting, ill, ph: p. 55, Nov 00, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DOLLIN, MICHAEL, EDAW, BRUCE OLIVER and BYRON SAMPSON
Office Building; Salt River Project Headquarters, Papago Park, Landscape, Phoenix, Arizona; by Michael Dollin, ph.; pl., p.46-55; Oct 00, LA

DOUGLAS ARCHITECTURE and PLANNING
Tohono Chul Park, Master Plan; Tucson, Arizona, by Heather Hammatt, ph.; pl., p.20, Dec 00, LA

DOWNING, THORPE & JAMES
Residential Development; Cluster Development Design, Development Plan and House Plan, Las Vegas, Nevada, ph. pl. pers.; p.95-96; May 00, B
Residential Development; Residence, Desert Mountain; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Scottsdale, Arizona; by Meghan Druding, ph.; p.82; May 00, RA
Residential Development; Talavyn’s Ranch, Includes Open Space Park, Aurora Foothills, Colorado, by Heather Hammatt, pers. pl.; p.20, Sept 00, LA

DRISCOLL ARCHITECTS
Kitchen; The Concorde, Seattle, Washington; ph., p.131, Mar 00, B

DUANY & PLATER-ZYBERK
Residential Development; Development, Rosemary Beach, Santa Rosa Beach, Florida; by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl. map, p.241-247, Jan 00, B
Residential Development; Residence, Desert Mountain; Live/Work 2001 Project, Occupant Profiles, Atlanta, Georgia; by Matthew Power, ph. pers.; p.65-66, Dec 00, B

DUANY, ANDRES
Urban Design Evangelist Architect; by Christopher Hawthorne, ph.; p.124-125, May 00, A

DUNLOP & FARROW
Point Edward Charity Casino; Ontario, Point Edward, Canada; by Beth Kapusta, ph.; pl.; p.154-157; Nov 00, AR

DUTERTE, PASCAL and CARL FREDRIK SVENSTEDT
Office Building; Interiors, Spray Sweden’s Offices, Paris, France; by Michelle Ogundehin, ph. pers.; p.98-103, Oct 00, INT

DYNHAM, MARK and ASTRID KLEIN
Office Building, ar+e Award; Tokyo, Japan; ph.; p.62; Dec 00, ARev
Temporary Inflated Fabric Fence, ar+e Award; Tokyo, Harajuku, Japan; ph.; p.46; Dec 00, ARev

EDAW and WEISS & MANFREDI
Memorial to Women in Military Service; Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; pl.; p.22-25, Jan 00, LA

EDAW
Discovery Company Headquarters, Garden; Landscape Design, Silver Spring, Maryland, Smith Group; by Paul Bennett, pl. ill., p.16, June 00, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

EDSA
Sustainable Tourism Plan for the Island; Mayaguana, Bahamas; by Paul Bennett, pl.; p.20, Feb 00, LA

ELS, HNTB and HKS
Arizona Center Mixed-Use Festival Market Project; Landscape Plan, Critique ASLA Award, Phoenix, Arizona, Landscape Design by SWA Group; by John Meunier, ph.; p.28-32, Apr 00, LA

EOA
Interiors; Modeling Agency Offices, DNA Model Management, New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph.; pl.; p.224-229, Apr 00, ID

EAMES, CHARLES and RAY
Design Development of Eames Chairs; Use of Computer in Product and Architectural Design; by Joseph Giovannini, ph.; p.126-129, Sept 00, A

EASTBROOK BUILDERS
Residential Development; Residence, Clements Mill, Grand Rapids, Michigan; ph.; pl., p.118, Feb 00; B

ECKBO, GARRETT
Obituary, 1910-2000; His Work, by J. William Thompson, ph.; p.53, July 00, LA

EHRENKRANTZ, ECKSTUT & KUHN and SMITHGROUP
Science Museum and Union Station Restoration; Reconstruction Project Award, Kansas City, Missouri, Original Design by Jarvis Hunt; by Gordon Wright, ph. cost anal., p.38-42, Oct 00, BD&C
Science Museum, Science City and Retail Uses; Remodeling of Union Station and Addition, Kansas City, Missouri, Original Design by Jarvis Hunt; by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph. pl. sec.; p.100-107, Oct 00, A

EHRENKRANTZ, ECKSTUT & KUHN
Downtown Multi-Use Nine Block Development; E-Comm2, Albany, New York; by Sara Hart; elev. pers.; p.160, Dec 00, AR

EHLRICH, STEVEN and GARCIA & TEAGUE
City Library and Gymnasium Complex; Biblioteca Latinoamericana, Latino Neighborhood, San Jose, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. axon. pers.; p.166-168, 160, Oct 00, AR

EHLRICH, STEVEN
Office Building; Low Rise, Architect's Offices, Culver City, California; by Edie Cohen, ph.; pl.; p.322-325, May 00, ID

EIGHT
Computer Store, Apple; IIDA Award, San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.132, Nov 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

EIGHT (Cont’d)

Interiors; Designer’s Offices. Eleven. IIDA Award; San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p 134, Nov 00, ID

EISENMAN ARCHITECTS

Bus Stop; Aachen. Germany, by Hans Van Dijk, ph.; pers.; p 108-111, Jan 00, A

ELBASANI & LOGAN

Civic Center; Natural Ventilation; Martin Luther King, Jr. Civic Center Renovated Building; Berkeley, California, ph. sec. dia.; p 286, 288, May 00, AR

ELLERBE & BECKET

Main Administration Building, Restoration; University of Notre Dame; Reconstruction Project Award; South Bend, Indiana, by James Edward Sved, ph. pl cost anal.; p 54-58, Oct 00. BD&C

Vermont Metro Rail Station; Santa Monica, California, ph.; p 130, Apr 00, ID

ELLIOTT ASSOCIATES

Garage Guest House; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by David Dillon, ph. pers.; p 116-121, Sept 00: AR

ELLISS. NAeyaert & GENHEIMER

Manufacturing Facility; SSAB HardTech; Swedish Long Span Metal Roof Deck, Mason, Michigan; by Gordon Wright, ph. ph.; p 42-46, Feb 00. BD&C

EMMERSON, WILLIAM and PUGH & SCARPA

Interiors; Commercial Production Company’s Offices, Straw Dogs, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. ph.; p 174-176, Mar 00, ID

ENDO, SHUHEI

Rest Rooms in a Park; Corrugated Metal Walls, ar+d Award; Hyogo Prefecture, Shingu Cho, Japan; ph.; p 44-45, Dec 00. A Rev

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP and SCHMIDT, COPELAND, PARKER & STEVENS

Trail and Greenway; National Heritage Corridor; ASLA Award; Stark County, Ohio, by Linda Stein, ph.; p 30-33, Aug 00. LA

EQUIUS 2000

Equestrian Stadium, Olympics 2000; Sydney, Australia, by Sheila Hughes, ph. ph.; p 66-67, Oct 00, A Rev

ERTURAN, SUSAN MCMURRAN

Furniture Showroom, Mozaik; Istanbul, Turkey, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p 55-56, Apr 00, ID

ESHERICK, HOMSEY & DODGE and PERKINS & WILL

Aquarium; Lighting Design Restoration; Chicago, Illinois; Lighting Design by Schuler & Shook, by Nayana Cumbumby, ph.; p 333-334, May 00, AR

ESKEW + and CLARK & MENEFEE

Aquarium; Design and Construction History; Charleston, South Carolina, by Lynn Nesmith, ph. pl. m.; p 118-125, Oct 00, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ESKEW+

Residence; Pool and Sunning Structure. P/IA Award; New Orleans, Louisiana, ph. pl. sec. m.; p 108-111, Apr 00, A

ESTES & TWOMBLY

Residence; ---, Rhode Island, ph. pl.; p 128-129, Feb 00, B

Residence; BUILDER’S Choice Award, Block Island, Rhode Island, ph.; p 120-121, Oct 00, B

Residence; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Jamestown, Rhode Island, ph.; p 144, Oct 00, B

EVANS GROUP

Custom Home Theater; Naples, Florida, ph.; p 60, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Residential Development; Residence; Harbor Village Golf and Yacht Club; Ponce Inlet, Florida; ph. pl.; p 116, Feb 00, B

Residential Development; Residence; New American Home 2000, Use of the Web Site for Progress Graphics; by Rich Binsacca, ph.; p 120-122, Apr 00, RA

Residential Development; Residence; The New American Home 2000, Model Home; New Products, Frisco, Texas, Interior Design by Susan Orle, by Rich Binsacca, ph. pl. tables.; p 246-279, Jan 00, B

Residential Development; Townhouse; Amelia Park, Amelia Island, Florida, ph. pl.; p 110, Sept 00, B

EVANS, DON

Architect’s Showplace of Building Products; by James Schwartz. ill.; p 50-58, Apr 00, RA

FMK ARCHITECTS and URBAN DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Townhouse; First Ward Place, Affordable, Charlotte, North Carolina, ph. ph.; p 92-93, 100-101, Apr 00, RA

FARRELL, TERRY

Oceans Museum, "The Deep"; Education and Research Center; Kingston upon Hull, England; dia. pers.; p 92-93, Apr 00, A Rev

Research Facility, Laboratory; International Centre for Life; Theater, Garden; Includes Genetics Institute, Bioscience Center, Bioethics Forum, Children’s Lab, Newcastle, England, ph. pl. sec.; p 90-91, Apr 00, A Rev

FAULDING ARCHITECTURE

Bathroom; New York, New York, by Cheryl Weber, ph. ph.; p 70-71, Sept 00, RA

FEHMER, CARL

Ames Mansion Is Now Internet Offices Incubator; Original Design, Boston, Massachusetts, Guy Grass, by Michael Gannell, ph.; p 62-64, Sept 00, A

FEILDEN & CLEGG, ALSOP & STORMER and LETTS & WHEELER

Earth Centre; Park and Natural History Center, on Old Coalfields; Doncaster, England, Landscape Design by Andrew Grant, ph. pl. sec.; p 84-89, Apr 00, A Rev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FEINER, ED
Government's Chief Architect for General Services Administration; by Bradford McKee. ph. p. 114-115. May 00. A

FENTRESS & BRADBURN
Controversy over Convention Center Expansion; Denver, Colorado; by Michael Paglia. ph. m. p. 100. June 00. A

FERGUSON, SHAMAMIAN & RATTNER
Custom Home Theater; Ridgefield, Connecticut, ph. p. 56-57. Nov/Dec 00. RA
Residential Development; McAllister Point, Richmond Hill, Georgia, by Meghan Drueding. ph. pl. p. 92. May 00. RA

FERNAU & HARTMAN
Co-Housing; Cheesecake Consortium; Mendocino, California, ph. pl. p. 234-236. Jan 00. B
Interiors; Oxygen Media Offices, Design Process; New York, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl. sec. p. 81-89. Sept 00. AR
Residence; West Virginia, by Margaret Seal. ph. pl. axon. p. 96-97. July 00. AR
Residence; Nicassio, California, by Lisa Findley. ph. pl. axon. elev. p. 200-206. Oct 00. AR

FERNLUND & LOGAN
Textile Showroom, Maharam; Chicago, Illinois, by Julia Lewis. ph. p. 86-87. Aug 00. ID

FIGURES LIGHTING

FISHER, ANDREW and BAUM & THORNLEY
Furniture Showroom, Architexture In Situ; San Francisco, California, by Julia Lewis. ph. p. 74. May 00. ID

FISHER, FREDERICK
Office Building; Low Rise; Architect's Offices, Renovation, West Los Angeles, California; Original Design by Jones & Emmons; by Edie Cohen. ph. pl. pers. p. 306-311. May 00. ID
Residence; House Designed for Art Collection, Sun Valley, California; by Edie Cohen. ph. pl. axon. p. 152-161. Aug 00. ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FISK III, PLINY
Architect's Offices; Founder of Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems; Austin, Texas; by J. William Thompson. ph. p. 126-127. July 00. LA

FITCH, JAMES MARSTON
Obituary; Historic Preservationist and Conservator; p. 36. June 00. AR

FLEMINING ASSOCIATES

FLETCHER, FARR & AYOTTE
Apartment Building; Low Rise; Orenco Station Town Center. BUILDERS Choice Award, Hillsboro, Oregon. ph. p. 170. Oct 00. B
Apartment Development; Landscape, Village at Lovejoy Fountain, Portland, Oregon; Landscape Design by GreenWorks. ph. pl. p. 60-65. June 00. LA

FOCUS LIGHTING

FONSE, RANDALL
Residential Bathroom; Paradise Valley, Arizona. ph. pl. det. p. 147. 148. Apr 00. AR

FORM ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS

FORM FOLLOWS FUNCTION
Interiors; Loft Apartment, INTERIORS Award, New York, New York, by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph. pl. p. 52-55. Jan 00. INT

FOSTER PARTNERS
British Museum Great Court; Remodeled National Library with Glass Roof over Courts; London, England; Original Design by Robert Smirke. ph. pl. ill. p. 62-64. Apr 00. ARev
National Botanic Garden of Wales; Partly Underground; Large Single-Span Glass Vault; Llanarthne, Carmarthenshire, Wales. ph. pl. sec. det. p. 65-67. Apr 00. ARev

FOSTER PARTNERS, ANTHONY CARO and OVE ARUP
Pedestrian Bridge Will Link City and Southwark; Millennium Bridge; London, England, ph. p. 106. Apr 00. ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FOUGERON ARCHITECTURE

Art Gallery, Todd Hosfelt; San Francisco, California, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 50-52, Aug 00, ID
Residence; Includes Glass Wall Details. Palo Alto, California, by Aaron Betsky, ph. sec. det. pers. pl., p. 142-151, Feb 00, AR
Residence; Palo Alto, California, by Cheryl Weber, ph., p. 14-15, Sept 00, RA

FOX & FOWLE

Interiors; Construction Company's Offices. Barney Skanska Construction, New York, New York, by Elana Frankel, ph., p. 59-60, Jan 00, ID
Office Building; High Rise, Reuters Tower, Critics, New York, New York, by Ned Cramer, ph., p. 162, Nov 00, A

FOX, THOMAS N. and JEFFREY DIEHL

Residential Bathroom; Fairfax, Vermont, ph. pl., p. 152, Apr 00, AR

FRANCOIS, EDOUARD

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Montpellier, France, ph. pl. sec., p. 59-61, May 00, ARev

FRECHILLA & LOPEZ-PELAEZ

Theater; Arnedo, Spain, by Catherine Slessor, ph. sec., p. 59-61, May 00, ARev

FREIRE, ERNANI

Cultural Center; Remodeled Mansion Runs, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, ph. pl. sec., p. 70-72, May 00, ARev

FREY, ALBERT, ROBSON CHAMBERS and MONTANA ST. MARTIN

Art Gallery, Montana St. Martin Gallery; Gas Station Converted to Gallery, Palm Springs, California, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 54-55, Aug 00, ID

FRY, E. MAXWELL and ELIZABETH DENBY


FUKAS, MASSIMILIANO

Interview with Director of Venice Biennale; Venice, Italy, by Richard Ingersoll, pers. ph., p. 82-83, 157, 159, June 00, A

FULFORD, ERIC

Landscape Design, Techniques; The Skill of Three-Dimensional Hand Drawing, Landscape Architect's Drawings, by Meg Calkins, ph. pers. det. elev. sec. axon., p. 76-79, Dec 00, LA

FULLER, STEPHEN

Residential Development; Rivermoore Park, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Duluth, Georgia, by Loretta Williams, ph. pl., p. 182, Oct 00, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FULFORD, ERIC

Landscape Design, Techniques; The Skill of Three-Dimensional Hand Drawing, Landscape Architect's Drawings, by Meg Calkins, ph. pers. det. elev. sec. axon., p. 76-79, Dec 00, LA

FULLEN, STEPHEN

Residential Development; Rivermoore Park, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Duluth, Georgia, by Loretta Williams, ph. pl., p. 182, Oct 00, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FUNG & BLATT

Residence; Addition and Remodeling, Los Angeles, California, ph. pl., p. 54-57, Oct 00, RA

FURMAN, DAVID

Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Gateway Lofts, Charlotte, North Carolina, ph. pl., p. 152, Jan 00, B

FUTURE SYSTEMS

Cricket Field Media Center; London, England, by Soren Larson, ph., p. 29-30, Jan 00, AR

GAPP ARCHITECTS and DAVID B. LEWIS

Botanic Garden Visitors' Center; Cape Town, South Africa, ph. sec., p. 46-49, Jan 00, ARev

GMP ARCHITECTS

Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Museum Heights Condominiums, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Brentwood, California, by James Schwartz, ph., p. 68, May 00, RA

GAROFALO, GIANCARLO

Clothing Store, XX XY; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg, by Jennifer McPhee, ph. pl., p. 78-81, Nov 00, INT

GASKIN & BEZANSKI and DOUGALL DESIGN

Monte Carlo Casino Resort, Corporate History, Design and Construction; Las Vegas, Nevada, by James O'Brien, ph. pers. biblio. map, p. 68-79, Nov 00, JAE

GASTINGER, WALKER & HARDEN

Interior Residential Bridge; Kansas City, Missouri, by Rick Vitullo, iso. det., p. 70-72, Nov/Dec 00, RA

GAUDI, ANTONIO

Jencks's Theory of Evolution; Summary of 20th Century Architecture; Gaudi as Architect of the Century, by Charles Jencks, ph. dia., p. 76-79, July 00, ARev

GAUER, JAMES

Community Center; New York, New York, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph., p. 53-64, Aug 00, AR

Interiors; Manhattan Loft Apartment; New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 166-171, July 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GEHRY, FRANK O. and LOSSKY, MARQUARDT & NESHOLM

Contemporary Music Museum, Experience Music Project; Seattle, Washington; by James S. Russell; p. 126-137; Aug 00, AR

Experenice Music Museum; Rock ‘n’ Roll Museum, Seattle, Washington, by James S. Russell; p. 126-137; Aug 00, AR

GEHRY, FRANK O.

CATIA, Software Introduced by Jim Glymph to Frank Gehry; by Andrew Cocke, ph, p. 54-55, 124; Dec 00; A

Computer Technology Creating Metal Skins for Buildings; Stainless Steel Panels on Architect’s Designed Building; by Charles Linn; p. 173-286; Oct 00, AR

Dusseldorf Office Towers Complex; Dusseldorf, Germany; by Catherine Siessor; p. 118-125; Sept 00, A

Experience Music Museum, American Pop Music Museum; Seattle, Washington, by Randy Gragg; ph. axon, p. 44-53, Aug 00, INT

Experience Music Museum; Computer Used in Complex Design, Seattle, Washington, by Gordon Wright; p. 50-54, May 00, BD&C

Experience Music Museum; Interactive Rock ‘n’ Roll Museum, Seattle, Washington, by Joseph Giovannini; p. 80-91; Aug 00, A

Restaurant; Conde Nast Cafetena at Four Times Square, New York, New York, by Suzanne Stephens; ph. axon. det. p. 116-123; June 00, AR

Restaurant; Conde Nast Cafetena; New York, New York; p. 86-89; Oct 00, ARev

The Master, His Influence; by Michael Cannell; p. 128-129; May 00, A

GENESIS

Pepsi Arena Landscape Plan; Rock Formation Created for Fountain and Entry Way; Denver, Colorado; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. p. 14; Feb 00, LA

GENSLER ASSOCIATES and LOONEY, RICKS & KISS

Office Building; Federal Express World Technology Center, Building Team Project Award, Collierville, Tennessee; by James Edward Sved; ph. pl. p. 77-82, June 00, BD&C

GENSLER ASSOCIATES and SGPA

International Airport; San Diego, California, by Alice Y. Kim; ph. pl. sec. p. 158-161; July 00, AR

GENSLER ASSOCIATES

AIA Firm of the Year Winner; p. 33, Jan 00, AR

AIA Firm of the Year; by Michael J. O’Connor; p. 21-22, Jan 00, A

AIA Honor Award Firm; History and Analysis of Firm’s Practice; Survey of Projects; ph. p. 167-177; May 00, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GENSLER ASSOCIATES (Cont’d)

Beauty Products Store, Aveda; Lighting Design; Edina, Minnesota. Lighting Design by Cooley & Monato; ph. p. 192-194 Aug 00, AR

Furniture Showroom, Allsteel; Chicago, Illinois, by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 98, Aug 00, ID

Furniture Showroom, DatesWeiser; New York, New York, by Eddie Cohen; ph. p. 112, Sept 00, ID

Furniture Showroom, Haworth; Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran; ph. p. 92-93, Aug 00, ID

Hotel Palomar; San Francisco, California, Interior Design by Cheryl Rowley; by Mary Scoviak; ph. p. 218-222, 237, June 00, ID

Interiors; Consulting Firm’s Offices, Price Waterhouse Coopers, The Zone; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Julie Moline; ph. p. 132-135, May 00, INT

Interiors; Furniture Dealer’s Offices, Lindsay-Ferrant; Milpitas, California; by Alan Hess; ph. p. 42-47, July 00, INT

Interiors; Nokia IPRG’s Offices, IIDA Award; Mountain View, California, by Monica Geran; ph. p. 116-119, Nov 00, ID

Office Building; Middle Rise, 1902 Renovated Building, Advertising Agency, Baltimore, Maryland; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 278-283, May 00, ID

Regional Airport; Tension Fabric Structure, Palm Springs, California; p. 158, Sept 00, AR

GENSLER, ARTHUR

His Brilliant Firm; by Bradford McKee; ph. p. 127, May 00, A

GEOGRAPHIC PLANNING COLLABORATIVE and CLAREMONT ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP

Sustainable Energy Production, Facilities for Orphanage; ASLA Award; Bien Hoa Vietnam, by Kim Song, pers pl sec ph ref p. 48-56, 133, June 00, LA

GEORGIS, WILLIAM

Business Traveler’s Hotel, Envoy Club; New York, New York, by Julsa Lewis; ph. p. 45-46, Jan 00, ID

GERNER, KRONICK & VALCARCEL

Bowery Savings Bank Lobby Restoration; New York, New York, by Eve M Kahan; ph. p. 55-56, June 00, INT

Interiors; SFX Entertainment Offices, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 184-187, Mar 00, ID

GIBSON, DAVID

Design of House with Courtyard; Four Plans; ph. p. 83-84, Sept 00, B

GIGON & GUHYER

Art Museum; Appenzell, Switzerland, by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. p. 66-69, Aug 00, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GIRSA, VACLAV
Residence; Villa Müller, 1930, Restored, Prague, Czech Republic, Original Design by Adolf Loos, by Ivan Margolis, ph. pl sec., p.78-81; Nov 00; ARRev

GIRTH DESIGN
Interiors; Graphics Firm's Offices and Apartment, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.76-77; Oct 00; ID

GIULIETTI ASSOCIATES
Bathroom; Nedonna Beach, Oregon; ph. pl; p.75; Sept 00; RA

GLUCKMAN & MAYNER
Acadia Summer Arts Program Studio; Mount Desert Island, Maine, by Philip Arcidi, ph. p.104-107; Jan 00; A
Clothing Store, Katayone Adeli; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.206-209; Apr 00; ID

GOODMAN, EDWARD WILLIAM
Aesthetic Movement Architect and Designer, His Work; 1833-1885, by Paula Deilz, elev, p.33; June 00; INT

GOODWIN, WILLIAM
Interiors; E-Business Offices, Scient Corporation, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph., p.310-313; Sept 00; ID

GREENWORKS
Apartment Development; Landscape Village at Lovejoy Fountain, Landscape Design, Portland, Oregon, Fletcher Farr & Ayotte, ph.pl., p.60-65, 88-91; June 00; LA

GREENWELL & GOETZ
Interiors; Architecture Firm's Offices, Washington, District of Columbia, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p.116-121; May 00; INT

GREY & ORGANSCHI
Residence; Gues! House and Tennis Pavilion, Grass Roof, Litchfield County, Connecticut, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.216-220; Oct 00; AR

GRENOLD & WALDRON
Lighting Design of Seven Bridges; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p.337-341; May 00; AR

GRIMSHAW, NICHOLAS
Geodesic Conservatories with Plants of Two Climate Zones; Site Is Former Quarry, Eden Project, Cornwall, Near St Austell, England, by Gerrit Tersliege, ph.; p.61 May 00; INT

GRISSIM & METZ
Memorial Garden on School Grounds for a Young Girl; ASLA Award, Detroit, Michigan, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl., p.28-30; Feb 00; LA

GRASSI, GUY
Ames Mansion Is Now Internet Offices Incubator; Boston, Massachusetts, Original Design by Carl Fehmer, by Michael Cannell, ph.; p.62-64; Sept 00; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GROUP GSA
Shooting Center, Olympics 2000; Sydney, Australia; ph; pl; sec.; p 68-69, Oct 00, AR

GROUP GOETZ
Interiors; Lucent Technologies Offices; Washington, District of Columbia; by Edie Cohen; ph; pl; p 164-169, Nov 00, ID

GROVES, S. RUSSELL
Leather Goods Flagship Store, Coach; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph; p 72-78, Apr 00, ID

GUARDIA, SERGIO
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Ballpark; Hoboken, New Jersey; by James S. Russell; ph; pl; sec; p 140-143, Dec 00, AR

GUPTAR, NAVIN and RAJIV SAINI
Elegant Devi Garh Hotel in Old Palace; Rajasthan, India; by Suzanne Trocme; ph; p 108-117, June 00, ID

GURNEY, ROBERT M.
Residence; Remodeled 1900 Townhouse; Washington, District of Columbia; by David Dillon; ph; pl; iso.; p 210-216, July 00; AR

GUSTAVSON & DUNDES
Clothing Store, Stream; New York, New York; Interior Design by Joseph Lembo; by Elana Frankel; ph; pl; p 256-261, Sept 00, ID

GUZZARDO ASSOCIATES
Apartment Development; Landscape; Villa Torno; Landscape Design; San Jose, California; Bakken, Aragon & Ross; by Vernon Mays; ph; pl; p 60-65, 88-91; June 00, LA

GWATMEY & SIEGEL
Museum; International Center of Photography; Renovation; New York, New York; ph; p 21, Nov 00, INT
Office Building; Interiors; Ronald S. Laufer Foundation Offices; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph; p 148-151, Jan 00, ID

HDR ARCHITECTURE
Correctional Facility; David L. Moss Criminal Justice Center; Tulsa, Oklahoma; by Andrea Trupp; ph; p 58-63, Apr 00, INT

HENN ARCHITEKTEN
Volkswagen Corporate Theme Park and Museum; Wolfsburg, Germany; by Claudine Weber-Hof; ph; pl; sec; p 148-153, Nov 00, AR

HKS ARCHITECTS
Las Ventanas al Paraiso, Luxury Resort, ASLA Award; Baja Peninsula; Mexico; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph; pl; p 46-53, 72; Jan 00, LA

HKS and WILCOX GROUP
Hospital; Baptist Health Medical Center; North Little Rock, Arkansas; by C. C. Sullivan; ph; pl; iso; dia.; p 26-34; Nov 00, BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HLW INTERNATIONAL
Charles B. Rangel Community Health Center, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph; p 60-63, Jan 00, INT

HOK & LOBB
Rugby Stadium; Millennium Stadium. Completely Closable Roof; Cardiff, Wales; ph; pers.; p 103, Apr 00, AR

HOK & LOBB and BLIGH, VOLLEJ & NIELD
Stadium Australia, Olympics 2000; Seats 110,000; Sydney, Australia; ph; pl; sec.; p 54-56; Oct 00, AR

HAAG, RICH
Residence; Landscape; Architect’s Career; Landscape Design, Medina, Washington; Robert Small; by Paul Bennett; ph; p 74-79, 94-96, June 00, LA

HADID, ZAHA
“Mind Zone,” Exhibition on the Mind, In the Millennium Dome; Critique, Greenwich, England; by Deyan Sudjic; ph; pl; sec.; p 118-123, Mar 00, AR

HAGGERTY, MICK and STEVE SAMIOF
Hotel; Hope Springs Resort; Hope Springs, California; by Nina Siegel; ph; p 82-85, June 00, INT

HAIGH ARCHITECTS
Clothing Store, Brooks Brothers; New York, New York; by Elana Frankel; ph; p 84-86, Apr 00, ID

HALLET, STANLEY
Architect’s House; His Career; Washington, District of Columbia; by Cheryl Weber; ph; pl; sec.; p 48-57, Mar 00, RA

HALPER & OWENS
Kitchen; Larchmont, New York; ph; pl; p 62-63, Sept 00, RA

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE and SHLOMO ARONSON
Pedestrian Promenade, Teyelet; Haas Promenade; Sherover Promenade, Goldman Promenade; Jerusalem, Israel; by Paul Bennett; ph; pl; pers. m.; p 60-67; May 00, LA

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE
Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial, FDR on Wheelchair, Addition; by Sculptor Robert Graham; Washington, District of Columbia; by William E. Welsh; ph; p 16, Aug 00, LA

HAMILTON & ANDERSON
Residential Development; Residence; Brush Park; Detroit, Michigan; ph; pl; p 110; Oct 00; B

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON and LHB
Dormitory; Northland College; Ecodorm; Teaches About the Environment; Ashland, Wisconsin; ph; pl; p 185-186, July 00, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON and OSLUND ASSOCIATES
Office Building; Landscape; Medtronic Headquarters; Fridley, Minnesota, by Heather Hammat, ph. pers. m. axon.; p. 80-86, Oct 00, LA

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON
Museum, Expansion, University of Alaska; Fairbanks, Alaska, by Anne Guiney, m. pers. pl.; p. 38-39, Aug 00, A
Office Building; Low Rise. General Mills Bassett Creek Building, Building Team Project Award; Golden Valley, Minnesota, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62, June 00. BD&C
Shubert Theater, Renovation and Addition; Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Anne Guiney, pl. m. pers.; p. 38-39, Aug 00, A

HAMZAH, T. R. and YEANG
Office Building; Middle Rise. Natural Ventilation; Penang, Malaysia, ph. pl, sec. det. elev.; p. 282-286, May 00, AR

HANN, JAMES
Custom Home Theater; Palm Desert, California, ph.; p. 58-59, Nov/Dec 00, RA
Residence; Gold Nugget Award, Scottsdale, Arizona, ph.; p. 140, Aug 00, A

HANRAHAN & MEYERS
Interiors; Apartment, New York. New York, ph. pl.; p. 130-137, Feb 00, ID
Office Building; Interiors, Arts International Offices; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 182-187, Aug 00, ID

HANSEN, RICHARD
Two Stone Sculptured Benches; Historic Arkansas Riverwalk Project; Pueblo, Colorado, by Richard Hansen, ph. iso.; p. 24-26, Dec 00, LA

HARDING, NOEL
Garden Sculpture, Elevated Wetlands; Large Plastic Forms Hold Planting and Water, Ontario, Toronto, Near, Canada; Landscape Design by Sparlock & Porier; by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. det. ref.; p. 72-77, 87, 121, Mar 00, LA

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER and CHAKOS, ZENTNER & MARCUM
Museum of Fine Arts and Education; Critique; San Angelo, Texas; by David Dillon, ph. pl.; p. 100-105, Nov 00, AR

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER
Bathroom; Radio City Music Hall Mens and Ladies' Lounges; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 143-148, Mar 00, ID
Performing Arts Hall, Restoration, Brooklyn Academy of Music; Formerly the Majestic; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer Other Historic Renovation Work; New York, Brooklyn, New York, by Roger Yee, ph.; p. 42-49, Dec 00, INT
Radio City Music Hall's Renovation; New York, New York; Original Design by The Associated Architects; by Christopher Hawthorne, ph.; p. 59-65, 134; Mar 00, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER (Cont'd)
Renovation of Bridgemarket, under Queensboro Bridge; Project Diary 1893-2000; New York, New York; by Thomas Mellins, ph. pl. sec.; p. 242-249, May 00, AR

HARGREAVES, GEORGE
Master Plan, University of Cincinnati; Cincinnati, Ohio, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. pl.; p. 77-79, Feb 00, AR
Olympics Plan; Urban Renewal Plans, Homebush Bay Planning, Sydney, Australia, by Christopher Proctor, pl. pers.; p. 73-75, Sept 00, A

HARI & HARIRI
Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, New York, New York, by Elena Frankel, ph. pl.; p. 146-153, Feb 00, ID

HARMON, FRANK
Pottery Center; Display and Gathering Place; Seagrove, North Carolina, by Jessica Dheere, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-125, Jan 00, AR

HARPER, HOLLY M.
Landscape Architect Graphic Designer, Her Work; by Heather Hammat, ph. ill., p. 122-123, Aug 00, LA

HARRINGTON, SEAN
Pedestrian Bridge; ar+d Award, Dublin, Ireland, ph. sec.; p. 78, Dec 00, ARev

HARRIS, STEVEN
Residence; Remodeled Warehouse; Greenwich Village, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p. 126-133, June 00, ID
Restaurant; Chino Latino, Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Henry Urbach, ph.; p. 202-205, Oct 00, ID

HARRY, SETH
Residence; Black Mountain, North Carolina, by Meghan Druding, ph.; p. 14, July/Aug 00, RA

HATCH & COLASUONNO
Apartment Development; Middle Rise. Vista Nueva, Gold Nugget Award, Los Angeles, California, ph.; p. 144, Aug 00, B

HAWORTH & TOMPKINS
Theater; Remodeled Former Electrical Generating Station, ar+d Award, London, England, ph.; p. 78, Dec 00, ARev
Theater; Royal Court Theater, 1888, Renovation, London, England, ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-85, June 00, ARev

HAYNES, JOHN
Innovative Erosion Control Practices; Studies of Landscape Architects at California Department of Transportation, by J. William Thompson, ph. ref.; p. 170-171, 169, Oct 00, LA

HEALY, BRIAN
Interiors; Edu com's Offices; Boston, Massachusetts, Interior Design by C & J Katz, by Juanita Dugdale, ph. pl.; p. 78-81, Oct 00, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HECHT & SCHERDING
Residence; Renovation, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Newton, Massachusetts, by Meghan Drueding, ph: p.62, May 00, RA

HECKER, ZVI
Jewish Cultural Center; Synagogue, Duisburg, Germany, by Dieter Duane; ph. pl sec axon ill., p.58-62, Mar 00; ARev

Veterans' Memorial Center and Museum, Palmach House; Tel Aviv, Israel, by Timothy Brittain-Galin; ph. pl sec. axon pers., p.56-53, May 00; ARev

HECKTWERKE ARCHITECTURE
Kitchen; San Diego, California, ph. pl, p.60-61, Sept 00; RA

HEIKKINEN & KOMONEN
Audio Visual Center, University of Art and Design; Lume, Media Center, Mullionless Wall Detail, Helsinki, Finland, by Cathy Lang Ho; pl. pl sec., p.104-115, Dec 00; A

HEIM, JEAN-PIERRE
Church; Chapelle De L'Assomption, Renovation, Paris, France, by Monica Geran, ph, p.172-173, July 00; ID

Club Med Resort Hotel; Dakar, Near, Senegal, by Edie Cohen, ph, p.182-186, June 00; ID

HEJDUK, JOHN
Obituary, Architect and Educator; ph, p.32, Aug 00; AR

Obituary, Editorial; His Career: by Reed Kroloff ph ill, p.13, 19, Aug 00; A

HELFAND, MYERBERG & GUGGENHEIMER
Clothing Store, Trufax; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph, p.44-46, Feb 00; ID

HELM & SIITONEN
Government Building; Government Headquarters, Helsinki, Finland, ph. pl sec., p.62-65, Nov 00; ARev

HELLER & MANUS
City Hall Improvement Project; AIA Honor Award, San Francisco, California; ph, p.111, May 00, AR

HELLMUTH, GEORGE
Obituary; by Ned Cramer, ph, p.32, Jan 00; A

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM
AT&T Global Network Operations Center; Bedminster, New Jersey; by Wendy Talarico, ph. pl sec. cea, p.165-172, 244, Nov 00; AR

AT&T Global Network Operations Center; Bedminster, New Jersey, by Monica Geran; ph, pl, p.174-181, July 00; ID

HELTHURST, OBATA & KASSABAUM, LDA ARCHITECTS and ROBERT B. WONG
Asian Art Museum, Remodeled from 1917 Public Library; New Seismic System, San Francisco, California, ph. sec. det pl, p.139, Feb 00; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HELTZEL, JOHN F.
Residence; Homes for Habitat Award; pers. pl, p.44, Feb 00, RA

HENNING & LARSEN
Danish Design Center, Product Design; Copenhagen, Denmark, by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec., p.84-86, July 00; ARev

HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK
Factory for Production of Art Objects from Fallen Wood; Sticks, Inc; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Des Moines, Iowa, ph, pl., p.92, Oct 00, AR

Office Building; Low Rise, Headquarters and Studio Building for Design Firm "Sticks", Des Moines, Iowa, by Linda Hallam, ph, pl, p.130-133, June 00, AR

HERMAN, RON
Landscape Architect's Practice; High-End Residential Landscape Plans, His Projects, Silicon Valley, California, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl pers., p.74-81, May 00; LA

HERRON, RON and JUBILEE LINE EXTENSION ARCHITECTS

HERTZBERGER, HERMAN
Prototype Floating House; Netherlands, m. pl., p.32-33, Mar 00, RA

HERZOG & DE MEURON
Art Museum, Tate Gallery of Modern Art; Remodeled Power Station, Critique, London, England, by William J. R. Curtis and Victoria Newhouse, ph pl sec., p.102-115, 244, June 00, AR

Art Museum, Tate Modern; Remodeled Power Station; Interview with Jacques Herzog; London, England, by Nina Rappaport and Sara Hart, ph sec. det., p.148-155; May 00, A

Art Museum, Tate Modern; Remodeled from Power Station, London, England, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl sec., p.44-49, Aug 00, ARev

Blanton Art Museum, University of Texas; Controversy over Design, Editorial, Austin, Texas, by Reed Kroloff and Lisa Germany, ph. pl, p.13, 154, Jan 00, A

Museum; Art Museum, Tate Modern, Bankside; Remodeled Power Station, Southwark, London, England, ph. pl. sec., p.48-51, 24-25; Apr 00, ARev


HERZOG & PARTNER
Permanent Wooden Structure over Open Main Performance Space; Expo 2000, Hanover, Germany, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl sec. det axon, p.46-49, Sept 00, ARev

23
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM

Residential Development; Ladera Ranch. Largest New Community; Orange County, California; by Carolyn Weber, ph: pl. p 193-199; May 00. B

Residential Development; Residence, Sarasota, BUILDERS' Choice Award, Ladera Ranch, California, ph: pl. p.154; Oct 00. B

Residential Development; Residence, Sarasota, Gold Nugget Award, Ladera Ranch, California, ph: p.139; Aug 00. B

Residential Development; Residence, The Breakers, San Diego, California by Christina B. Famsworth, ph: pl. p 137-143, June 00; B

HIBBERT, DAVID FORBES

Townhouse; Art Colony Live and Work, BUILDERS Choice Award, Santa Monica California, ph: p 168 Oct 00, B

HICKEY, THOMAS

Residential Development; Townhouse, Robert Brooks Homes, Affordable, Chicago, Illinois, ph: pl. p 92-93, 96-97 Apr 00, RA

HIDEY, ROBERT

Bathroom; Torrey Hills, Del Mar, California ph: p 129, Mar 00. B

Residential Development; Residence, Amberly Lane, BUILDERS' Choice Award, Ladera Ranch, California, ph: p 136-137, Oct 00. B

Residential Development; Residence, Fairbanks Highlands, Gold Nugget Award, San Diego, California, ph: p 135 Aug 00. B

Residential Development; Residence, Rancho Carrillo, Has Rental Apartment, BUILDERS' Choice Award, Carlsbad, California, ph: p.158, Oct 00; B

Residential Development; Santaluz, BUILDERS' Choice Award, San Diego, California, pl map, p 138; Oct 00. B

HILL, JEFF

Residence; Port Ludlow, Washington, ph: pl. p 124-125, Feb 00. B

HILLIER GROUP

Classroom; Warren Hall, Columbia University, New York, New York, Lighting Design by David A Mintz; by William Weathersby, Jr., ph: p.345-346, May 00, AR

HOBEMAN, CHARLES

Retractable Steel Dome at Expo 2000; German Pavilion Hannover Germany, by Ingnd Whitehead, ph: p 79-80, Oct 00. AR

HOCKERSMITH, KAKI

White House Redo During Clinton Administration; White House, Washington District of Columbia; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph: p 45-53; Mar 00; INT

HODDER ASSOCIATES

Footbridge Over Street Links to Retail Buildings; Manchester, England; ph: pl. sec. p.40-41; June 00; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HODGETTS & FUNG

Egyptian Theater, Renovation; INTERIORS Award, Hollywood, California, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph: pl elev. axon. p.64-67; Jan 00, INT

HOLABIRD & ROOT

Residence; Manhattan Beach, California, ph: pl. p 68-71; Mar 00, RA

Residence; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Manhattan Beach, California, by James Schwartz, ph: p.50; May 00; RA

HOLL, STEVEN AND PERRY, DEAN & ROGERS

Dormitory Building, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; P/A Award, Cambridge, Massachusetts; m pers. sec det. p.96-101; Apr 00; A

HOLL, STEVEN AND RAPPLINGTON PARTNERS

Office Building; Low Rise; Het Oosten, Housing Management Agency, Amsterdam, Netherlands; by James S. Russell, ph: pl. ill. det. sec. p.126-135; Oct 00, AR

HOLLEIN, HANS

Guggenheim Museum; Underground Design Proposal, Salzburg, Austria; by Catherine Slessor, sec. m: p 42; Nov 00, A

HOLLOWAY, ALDEN S.

Window; Authentic Style Inside Shutters, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, by Rick Vitullo, iso det, p.76-78, Oct 00, RA

HOLMEBAKK, CARL-VIGGO

Mountain Viewing Platform; ar+d Award, Sognefjell, Norway, ph: pl elev, p 70-71, Dec 00, ARev

HOOGENEISEN, JERRY

Yerba Buena Lane; Pedestrian Walkway from Yerba Buena Gardens to Market Street, San Francisco, California; by Paul Bennett, pl. m. p.18; May 00; LA

HOPKINS, MICHAEL

Dynamic Earth Centre; Geology Exhibition Building, Membrane Roof Structure, Edinburgh, Scotland; ph: pl sec axon. p 58-61 Apr 00; ARev

Millennium Centre; Library, Learning Center, Auditorium, Court, Norfolk, Norwich, England; pl sec pers.; p.74-75; Apr 00; ARev

Nottingham University; Library, Dormitory, Classroom, Lecture Hall, Nottingham, England, by Peter Fawcett, ph: pl. sec. axon. p 42-47; Feb 00; ARev

Subway Station; Westminster Station; London, England; ph: pl. sec. pers. p.60-63; June 00; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HOPKINS, MICHAEL (Cont’d)
Wildscreen-at-Bristol Exhibition Complex; Nature Exhibition; Bristol, England; ph. pl. sec m.; p.70-73; Apr 00; A Rev

HORNBERGER & WORSTELL
Sonoma Mission Inn Spa; Sonoma, California; Interior Design by Sue Firestone; by Douglas Anthony Cooper; ph.; p.76-77; June 00; INT

HORTON & LEES LIGHTING DESIGN
City Hall, 1915; Renovation; Lighting Design; San Francisco, California; Original Design by Bakewell and Brown; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p.156-160; Feb 00; AR

HOSKER, MOORE & KENT
Clothing Store, Moschino; London, England; by Suzanne Trocme; ph. pl.; p.198-201; Apr 00; ID

HOVANIAN, K.
Residential Development; Residence; Four Seasons; Chester, New Jersey; by Rebecca DePietropaolo; ph.; pl.; p.121; Mar 00; B

HOWARD, JOHN GALEN
Heard Memorial Mining Center, University of California; New Seismic System for 1907 Building; Original Design; Berkeley, California; by Bert^eley, California; NBBJ. ph. sec det; p.129; Feb 00; AR

HOWE & LESCAZE
Hotel; PSFS, Adaptive Reuse; Preservation Tax Credits at Work; Original Design; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Bower, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.63-64; Oct 00; AR

Hotel; Remodeled 1932 PSFS Building; Loews Hotel Restoration; Building History; Original Design; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Bower, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design; by Suzanne Stepliens; ph.; p.136-147, 265; Oct 00; AR

HU, BING
Residence; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.366-372; Jan 00; B

HULSE, DAVID
Landscape Architect’s Use of Computer to Understand Alternative Design Plans; by Jack Ahern; ph. map; p.138-139; Apr 00; LA

HUNT, JARVIS
Science Museum and Union Station Restoration; Reconstruction Project Award; Original Design; Kansas City, Missouri; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn and SmithGroup; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p.38-42; Oct 00; BD&c

Science Museum, Science City and Retail Uses; Remodeling of Union Station and Addition; Original Design; Kansas City, Missouri; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn and SmithGroup; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-107; Oct 00; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HUT & SACHS STUDIO
Interiors; Internet Company Offices; Screaming Media, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.166-173; Mar 00; ID

HUTKER ASSOCIATES
Woven Wood Screen Wall at Stairs; Chillmark, Massachusetts; by Rick Vitullo; iso. det.; p.79-80; July/Aug 00; RA

IDEO
Bel-Ami Hotel, Interiors; Interior Design; Paris, France; Christian Lelande; by Claire Downey; ph.; p.64-67; June 00; INT

Watercycle Pavilion, Water Recycling; ar+d Award; London, Greenwich, England; ph. axon. sec da.; p.57; Dec 00; A Rev

IMA DESIGN GROUP, SELBERT & PERKINS and TED TAKIO TANAKA
Unique Light Fixture Columns at Approach to Airport; Landscape Plan; Los Angeles, California; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. pers.; p.34, 36; Oct 00; LA

ISNARDON, LACUBE & REDONDO
Multiplex Cinema; Marseilles, France; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl.; p.86-87; Nov 00; A Rev

ISOMETRIX LIGHTING and DESIGN
St. Martin’s Lane Hotel, Lighting; London, England; ph.; p.84-85; Jan 00; A Rev

ISOZAKI, ARATA
Museum; Center for Science and Industry; Columbus, Ohio; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-77; Feb 00; A

ITO, TOYO
Public Library, Theater and Multipurpose Center; Taisha Bunka Place; Taisha, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec det.; p.232-241; May 00; AR

IVERSON ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence; Broken Top; Bend, Oregon; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.116; June 00; B

JBZ ARCHITECTURE
Assisted Living Facility; Crown Cove; Author-Architect’s Career Path; by Donald Jacobs; ph. p.22, 26; July/Aug 00; RA

Residential Development; Cricket Club; Irvine, California; ph. p.128-129; June 00; B

Residential Development; Residence; Carmelita at Woodlands; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Valencia, California; ph. pl.; p.148; Oct 00; B

Residential Development; Residence; Saratoga; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p.150, Oct 00; B

Residential Development; Townhouse; Saratoga; Gold Nugget Award; Irvine, California; ph. p.150, 129; Aug 00; B

Residential Development; Woodlands; Gold Nugget Award; Valencia, California; ph. pl.; p.142, Aug 00; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JACKSON, WES
Revival Scheme for Blighted Farm Towns; Includes Saving Sod Houses, Matfield Green, Kansas, by Michael Cannell; ph.; p.59-65, 149, June 00, A

JACOBS, DON
Chapel; Sea Ranch, California, by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph., p.280, Oct. 00; B

JAKLITSCH, STEPHAN
Accessories Showroom, Danilo Dolci USA; New York, New York, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.242-244, Apr 00, ID

JAKOB & MacFARLANE
Restaurant; Georges, in Pompidou Center, Paris, France, by Claire Downey; ph.; p.128-137, Sept 00, AR
Restaurant; Pompidou Center. Le Georges, Paris, France, ph. pl. sec.; p.87-91, July 00, AR

JAMES & HARCk
Apartment Development; Low Rise. The Saulet Residential Architect Award, New Orleans, Louisiana, by Cheryl Weber; pers. elev. pl. sec.; p.88-90, May 00, RA

JAMES, VINCENT
Student Center, Addition and Remodeling, Tulane University; P/A Award, New Orleans, Louisiana, ill. pers. axon. sec.; p.126-129, Apr 00, A

JANSON & GOLDSTEIN and DKNY STAFF
Clothing Store, DKNY Flagship Store; New York, New York, by Melissa Barrett Rhodes; ph.; p.164-173, Apr 00, ID

JANSON & GOLDSTEIN
Clothing Store, KBond; Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.152-155, July 00, ID
Interiors; Pre-War Apartment Remodeled, New York, New York, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.196-201, Mar 00, ID

JANTZEN, MICHAEL
M-House Prototype, Mountain Site; Gorman, California; by Ann Jarmusch; ph.; p.188-191, May 00, A

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
University of Virginia; Charlottesville, Near Virginia; by William Rawn; ph.; p.136, May 00, RA

JENSEN, JENS
Film on Landscape Architect by William H. Tishler; ASLA Award; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph.; p.12-14, Jan 00, LA

JERDE, JOHN
Urban Architect; His International Work and Design Philosophy, by Michael Cannell; ill. ph.; p.112-115, Aug 00, A

JEVREMOW, BRIAN
Kitchen Showroom, Valcucine; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.82-83, May 00, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JIMENEZ, CARLOS
Office Building; Low Rise. Architect's Offices, Houston, Texas, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.330-333, May 00, ID

JIRICNA, EVA
Bus Interchange with Subway Line; Canada Water Station; Details of Canopy, London, England, by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. det.; p.64-66, June 00, AR
Jewelry Shop, Marcus; Remodeled Six-Story House, London, England, ph. pl. sec.; p.74-77, Jan 00, AR
Orangery, Greenhouse; Prague Castle, Czech Republic; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.38-41, Jan 00, AR

JOHNSON & FAIN
Mission Bay Plan, Residential and UCSF Campus; Catellus Developer, San Francisco, California, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill.; p.85-86, May 00, B

JOHNSON, CAROL R. and GBQC ASSOCIATES
Riverfront Parks and Plaza; Riverfront Plaza, Hartford, Connecticut, by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p.70-75, 88, Aug 00, LA

JOHNSON, E. VERNER
State History Museum; Critique, Austin, Texas; by Michael Barnes; pers.; p.150, July 00, A

JOHNSON, PHILIP and ALAN RITCHIE
Furniture Showroom, Domus Design Collection; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.268-271, Sept 00, ID

JOHNSON, PHILIP
Philip Johnson and His Protégés; Top New York Architects, by Philip Nobel; ph.; p.122-123, May 00, A
Photo Documentation of House and Pavilions on the Estate by Michael Moran; New Canaan, Connecticut; by Hilary Lewis; ph.; p.162-171, May 00, A

JOHNSON-MARSHALL, PERCY
Soccer Stadium Addition, Roof; Hampden Park Stadium, Glasgow, Scotland, ph. pl. sec.; p.102, Apr 00, AR

JOINT VENTURE ARCHITECTS
Airport; International Terminal; Seismic Construction, San Francisco International Airport, California; ph. det.; p.128, Feb 00, AR

JONES & EMMONS
Office Building; Low Rise. Architect's Offices, Renovation; Original Design, West Los Angeles, California, Frederick Fisher; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. pers.; p.306-311, May 00, ID

JORDAN & PARNASS
Hair Salon, Oscar Bond; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.184-189, Apr 00, ID

JORDAN, GREG
Interiors; Designer's Offices and Showrooms, New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.54-55, June 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

JOVA, DANIELS & BUSBY and KPS GROUP
Landscape; Magazine Publisher’s Headquarters; Southern Progress Corporation; --, Alabama. Landscape Design by Robert Marvin; by Phillip Morris. ph. pl.; p.74-79, 96-98, Apr 00. LA

JOY, RICK
Architect’s Offices, Rubio Alley Studio; Tucson, Arizona, by Max Underwood; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83, Jan 00. A
Office Building; Low Rise; Architect’s Offices, ar+d Award, Tucson, Arizona; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49, Dec 00, AR

JULIEN ARCHITECTES
Mining Museum, Interpretive Center; In Old Mine, Quebec, Chibougamau, Canada, by Elizabeth Hamson Kubany; ph. pl, p.130-132; Jan 00 AR

JUNYA & TODA
Interiors; Temporary Offices, ar+d Award, Kobe, Tanigami, Japan; ph. p.76; Dec 00, ARev

KCA INTERNATIONAL
Burj al Arab, World’s Tallest Hotel; Interior Design, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, W S Atkins; by Philip Nobel; ph. p.58-63, June 00. INT

KTGY GROUP and RICHARDSON & BERDOON
Residential Development; Residence, Anthem, Residential ARCHITECT Award, Las Vegas, Nevada; by Meghan Drueiding; ph. p.84, May 00. RA

KTGY GROUP
Redesign of Boxy House Design; elev. pl.; p.87-88, July 00. B
Residential Development; Townhouse, Terracina, Rancho Santa Margarita, California; by R E Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p.109, Sept 00. B

KALOMIRAKIS, THEO
Private Movie Theaters for the Ultra Wealthy; Survey of Projects; by Cheryl Weber; ph. p.42-49, Nov/Dec 00, RA

KANNER ARCHITECTS
Child Care Center; Eagle Rock Park, Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche, pers. pl.; p.37, Jan 00. A
Residence; AJA Award, Palm Springs, California; m. pers.; p.26, June 00. RA

KATZ, C & J
Interiors; Educom’s Offices, Interior Design, Boston, Massachusetts, Brian Healy; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. p.78-81, Oct 00, INT

KAUFMANN & MEEKS
Apartment Development; Low Rise, Montecito at Town Center, Builder’s Choice Award, Valencia, California; ph. pl.; p.162, Oct 00. B
Residential Development; Residence, Tesoro, San Marcos, California; by R E Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p.103, Nov 00. B

KAUFMANN 96 ARCHITEKTUR
Expandable Room Module, Fred, ar+d Award; ph. pl.; p.54-55, Dec 00, ARev

KAWAKUBO, REI
Clothing Store, Comme des Garcons; Tokyo, Japan, Interior Design by Takao Kawakubo, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.68-73; Sept 00. INT

Design Award from Harvard Graduate School of Design; Interiors and Clothing Designer; by Ned Cramer; ph. p.108-109; May 00. A

KAWASAKI, TAKAO
Clothing Store, Comme des Garcons; Interior Design, Tokyo, Japan; Rei Kawakubo; by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.68-73, Sept 00. INT

KEENEN & RILEY
Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. p.210-217, Apr 00. ID
Interiors; Private Foundation Offices, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph. p.222-229; Sept 00. ID

KELLEN, DAVID
Office Building; Interiors, eLogic Headquarters, Culver City, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.174-179; Nov 00. ID

KELLY, ANNIE
Recording Studio, Glen Ballard; Hollywood, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.62, Mar 00. ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KELLY, MONROE and LEE LEDBETTER
Belfort Mansion Designed for MTV's Real World; New Orleans, Louisiana, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 60-61, June 00; ID

KENNEDY & VIOLICH
House and Gallery for Contemporary Art; Western Area, Massachusetts; by Clifford A. Pearson, ph., pl. sec., p. 94-99, Apr 00, AR

KERBEYKIAN, JEFFREY
Optometrist Office; New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 100, Aug 00, ID

KERR, LESLIE
Landscape Plan for the Arctic Circle in Eight Countries; Circumpolar Protected Areas Network's Work, by Paul Bennett, ph., map, tables, p. 42-47, July 00; LA

KHOURY, BERNARD
Underground Night Club, B 018; Former Military Building, Beirut, Lebanon; by Fares El-Dahdah, ph., pers., axon., p. 78-85, Feb 00, A

KIERAN, TIMBERLAKE & HARRIS
Berkeley College Renovations, Yale University; Controversy over Renovation of Historic Building, New Haven, Connecticut; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers, by James S. Russell, ph., pl. sec., p. 94-99, Feb 00, AR

KINGMAHON DESIGN
Wallcoverings Showroom, Innovations; Chicago, Illinois, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 100, Aug 00, ID

KLEIN & DYTHAM
Inflatable Silver Fence for Construction Site; ---, Japan, by Naomi Pollock, ph., p. 73-74, Nov 00, AR

KOHN & SHNIER
Office Building; Low Rise; Umbra World Headquarters Remodeled Warehouse, Vacuum-Formed Plastic Wall Panels, Toronto, Canada, by Adele Freedman, ph. sec. pl., p. 68-73, Dec 00, A

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX
Office Building, Interiors; Sotheby's Headquarters, New York, New York; Interior Design by Swanke Hayden Connell, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 56-60, Aug 00; ID

KOLATAN & MacDONALD STUDIO
Residence, Addition, Spray Over Irregular Form, ---, Connecticut, pers. m., p. 103, Sept 00, A

KONING & EIZENBERG
Apartment Development; 5th Street Family Housing, Affordable, Santa Monica, California, ph., p. 92-95, Apr 00, RA
Hotel; Remodeled, Avalon Hotel; Beverly Hills, California, Interior Design by Kwid; by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. pers., p. 108-111, Feb 00, AR
Interiors; Architecture Firm's Offices, Santa Monica, California, by Michael Webb, ph. det. elev. sec., p. 126-131, May 00, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KONING & EIZENBERG (Cont'd)
Interiors; Rad Clothing Headquarters Offices, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 222-225, Oct 00, ID

KOOLHAAS, REM
Pritzker Prize Winner; His Work, by Joseph Giovannini, ph., p. 37-38, May 00, A
Pritzker Prize Winner; by Soren Larson, ph., p. 41, May 00, AR
Pritzker Prize Winner; ph., p. 51, May 00, ID

KRAMM, SHELLEY and GRACE E. FIELDER
Playground for Children with Disabilities; Hadley's Park, Potomac, Maryland, by Heather Hammatt, ph. pl. pers. ref., p. 108-113, 169, Oct 00, LA

KRIER, LEON and MERRILL & PASTOR
Town Hall/Chapel; Critique, Vero Beach, Florida, by Beth Dunlop, ph. pl., p. 120-125, Nov 00, AR

KRISTMUNDSSON, PALMAR
Embassy of Iceland; Berlin, Germany, ph. pl. sec., p. 122-133, Mar 00, A

KROLL, LUCIEN

KUMA, KENGO
Residence; Three-Story Villa, Atami, Japan, ph. pl. sec., p. 78-79, Mar 00, AR

KUROKAWA, KISHO
International Airport; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, by Thomas J. Campanella, ph. pl. sec., p. 150-157, July 00, AR

KUTH & RANIERI
Fabrications and Industrial Fetish Exhibits; ph., p. 108-109, Dec 00, AR
Office Furniture on Tracks; Jewelry Box, ph. det., p. 108-109, Dec 00, AR
Residence; Napa Valley, California, ph. pers., p. 110, Dec 00, AR
Residence; San Francisco, California, ph. pers., p. 110, Dec 00, AR
Row House; San Francisco, California, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. elev., p. 158-163, Aug 00, A
Temporary Housing and Artist Studios; Lodi Bunkhouse, St. Helena, California, by William Weathersby, Jr., pers., p. 106-107, Dec 00, AR

KWAN & HENNI
Middle Rise; Leland Apartments, Affordable and Accessible, AIA/HUD Housing Award, San Francisco, California, ph. pl., p. 46-47, Dec 00, AR

KWID
Hotel; Maison 140, Bed and Breakfast, Beverly Hills, California, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 234-239, Oct 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KWID (Cont'd)

Hotel; Remodeled: Avalon Hotel; Interior Design; Beverly Hills, California; Koning & Eizenberg; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. pers.; p.108-111; Feb 00; AR

LOOM

Visionary Interpretation of the Primitive Hut; ill.; p.117; Jan 00; A

LOT/EK

Art Gallery, Sara Meltzer Gallery; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.192-195; Aug 00; ID

Interiors: Management Artist Organization's Offices; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.162-163; Nov 00; ID

Interiors; Oil Tank Used in Apartment Design; New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.156-161; Nov 00; ID

Roof Top Residence; Truck Container Boxes, New York, New York; ph.; p.86-87; Apr 00; AR

Video and Film Exhibit; Palm Beach Institute of Contemporary Art, Palm Beach, Florida; by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.188-191; Aug 00; ID

Visionary Interpretation of the Primitive Hut; pers.; p.120-121; Jan 00; A

LWPC

Architecture School; Universidad Tecnica Federico Santa Maria, Addition, Valparaiso, Chile, by Julie Lasky; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-127; June 00; A

LAM, CONNIE

Hotel; Student Competition Winner, Hong Kong, China m. pl. sec.; p.80-81; July 00; AR

LAMBERT, PHYLLIS

Architect and Founder of Canadian Center for Architecture; Her Influence in Architecture; by Bradford McKeel; ph.; p.126; May 00; A

LAND ETHICS

Coastal Zoning, Comprehensive Plan; Managing Growth, ASLA Award, Beaufort County, South Carolina; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Apr 00; LA

LAND and PLACE and SIM VAN DER RYN

Real Goods Trading Showplace; Solar Living Center, Sustainable Landscape, Tree Sculpture; Santa Rosa, California; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers.; p.58-65, 76-77; 20; Jan 00; LA

LAND and PLACE

Mapping, Tracking the Sun Throughout the Year; For a Landscape Project; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph.; p.20, 58-65; Jan 00; LA

Willow Tree Dome at Real Goods Solar Living Center; The Tree Weaving Process; Hopland, California; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p.42-44; Oct 00; LA

LANDSTUDIES

River Restoration and Water Treatment Facility; Lititz Run Watershed; Pennsylvania; by Leah Wasser and Michelle Brummer; ph. pl.; p.46-43, 78-79; Aug 00; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LANDOR ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Brand Agency, Landor Associates Offices; San Francisco, California; Original Design by Wright & Polk; by Alfredo Botello; ph.; p.52-57; Feb 00; INT

LAPENA, JOSE ANTONIO MARTINE and ELIAS TORRES TUR

La Granja Escalator; Serves Parking Garages; Toledo, Spain; by Paloma Acuna; ph. pl.; p.130-135; Oct 00; A

LAPIDUS, MORRIS and DEBORAH DESILETS

Restaurant; Aura Bar, Uses 1950's Lapidus Details; Miami Beach, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p.18; Feb 00; INT

LAUTNER, JOHN

Architect's Work; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p.18-19; June 00; RA

Residence; Arango House, Acapulco, Mexico; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p.138-151; Aug 00; ID

LAVENDER, CAROL

Residential Development; Residence; Bradford Place, Sidell Louisiana; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p.109; Aug 00; B

LEE & LIU

Pentagon Landscape Plan; Includes Planting over a Covered Delivery Facility; Arlington, Virginia; by Todd A. Steadman; pers. pl.; p.22; Apr 00; LA

LEERS & WEINZAPFEL

Chiller Plant, Modular VII, University of Pennsylvania; 1999 PA Award, Screen Wall Detail, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det.; p.84-91; Dec 00; A

LEFF, NAOMI

Cosmetics Store and Salon, HR Beauty Gallery; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.154-159; Feb 00; ID

LEGORRETA, RICARDO and KAJIMA DESIGN

Residence; Seaside; South of Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl.; p.152-153; May 00; AR

LEGORRETA, RICARDO

AIA Gold Medal Award, 2000; Interview with the Architect; The Architecture of Suggestion; Recent Buildings; by David Dillon; ph.; p.145-160; May 00; AR

AIA Gold Medal Award; ph.; p.21-22; Jan 00; A

AIA Gold Medal Winner; ph.; p.33; Jan 00; AR

Architecture of Suggestion; Critique of Architect's Work and Aesthetic; by David Dillon; ph.; p.156-158; May 00; AR

College of Santa Fe Visual Arts Center; and Santa Fe Art Institute, Santa Fe, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p.148-151; May 00; AR

Residential Development; Los Patios Townhouses; Mexico City, Mexico; ph. pl.; p.154-155; May 00; AR

LEIDENFROST & HOROWITZ

Eiffel Tower Replica; Fire Protection; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. sec.; p.206; May 00; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

LELANDE, CHRISTIAN
Bel-Ami Hotel, Interiors; Paris, France; Interior Design by I/O; by Claire Downey; ph.; p.64-67; June 00; INT

LEMAY & MICHAUD
Hotel; Hôtel de Gartman Remodeled from 1966 Office Tower, Quebec, Montreal, Canada; ph.; p.120-22; Feb 00; AR

LEMBO, JOSEPH
Clothing Store, Stream; Interior Design; New York. New York; Guslavson & Dundes, by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.256-261; Sept 00; ID

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development; Townhouse; Monument Place, Four Stories, Arlington, Virginia; ph.; p.116-117; Nov 00; B

LEUS, RIK
Food Technology Research Center; ar+D Award; Kanyo, Botswana; ph.; p.80; Dec 00; ARev

LEVEN & BETTS STUDIO
Digital Printing Company, EMR Systems Communications; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.152-155; Nov 00; ID

LEVENSON, CONRAD
Drug Treatment Facility, Phoenix House; Brooklyn, New York; Interior Design by Grazyna Piłatowicz; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p.91-92; May 00; INT

LEVY, ARIK
Light Fixtures, Designer’s Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting Design; III; ph.; p.58; Nov 00; INT

LEWIS, TSURUMAKI & LEWIS
Prototype Suburbia, House Over Store with Roads and Lawn; Architects Other Work; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p.116-119; Dec 00; AR

LIBERA, ADALBERTO and CURZIO MALAPARTE
Residence; Casa Malaparte, Island Rocky Point Site, Capri, Italy; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p.76-77; Mar 00; A

LIGHT & DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Automobile Showroom, Ferrari; Lighting Design; London, England; Gooch & Webster; by Nayana Currinbhoj; ph.; p.211-214; Nov 00; AR
Interiors; Ground Floor, British Telecom; Lighting Design; Lighting Design; London, England; Diplock Partnership; by Nayana Currinbhoj; ph.; p.196-197; Aug 00; AR

LIN, MAYA
Langston Hughes Library; Clinton, Tennessee; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.104-111; July 00; A

LINARELLO, VINCENT
Residence; Homes for Habitat Award, by Meghan Drueing; pl. pers. elev.; p.38-39; Feb 00; RA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

LINDLE, KARL et al.
Landscape Architect’s Career; Community Gardens: Karl Linn Community Garden, Peralta Community Garden, Northside Community Garden; Berkeley, California; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p.52-59, 80-81, 121; Aug 00; LA

LISSONI, PIERO
Kitchen and Bath Showroom, Boffi; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.116; Sept 00; ID

LLOYD & TRYK
Residential Development; Residence; Diez Senoras Condominiums, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Santa Fe, New Mexico; ph.; p.178; Oct 00; B

LOOM
Woman Suffrage Memorial; Garden of Time: Landscape of Change. St Paul, Minnesota; Landscape Design by Amy Stefan; by Thomas Fisher; ph.; p.125-131; Nov 00; A

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS and STA ARCHITECTS
Apartment Development; Low Rise; The Reserve, BUILDER’S Choice Award, St. Petersburg, Florida; ph.; p.152. Oct 00; B

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS
Harbour Point Yacht Club, BUILDER’S Choice Award; Gainesville, Georgia; ph.; p.176; Oct 00; B
Kitchen-Breakfast Nook Designs; ph. pl.; p.95-96; Mar 00; B
Residence; Better Homes and Gardens’ Show House, Chapel Hill, North Carolina; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; pl. p.14-15; Feb 00; RA
Residential Development; Residence; Blueprint 2000 Showhouse, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Chapel Hill, North Carolina; by James Schwartz; ph.; p.80; May 00; RA

LOOS, ADOLF
Residence; Villa Muller, 1930, Restored, Original Design; Prague, Czech Republic; Vaclav Girs; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-81; Nov 00; ARev

LUNDIE, EDWIN
Residence; by Dale Mullinger; ph.; p.112; Jan 00; RA

LYNN, GREG
Embryological House, Exhibited at Venice Biennale; Interactive Design Process, Animate Form; by Ann Bergren; Ill; p.78-82; Nov 00; AR
Embryonic House; Computer Used to Design and Machine Prototype House; ph.; p.99; Sept 00; A
The Easier Beauty of Animate Form; Recent Projects; by Ann Bergren; ph. sec. Ill; p.78-82; Nov 00; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LYNN, GREG, DOUGLAS GAROFALO and MICHAEL McIntURF

Korean-American Church; Remodeled from Laundry Interactive Design Process, Animate Form, New York, Queens, New York; ph. m. sec ill. p 78-82, Nov 00, AR

MCM ARCHITECTS

Residential Development; Townhouse, Townhouses and Apartments, Russellville Commons, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Portland, Oregon; ph. p 164, Oct 03, B

MIT SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE and PLANNING, FACULTY AND STUDENTS

House n, Experimental Concepts; by Nina Rappaport; ph. p 200-202, May 00, A

MR ARCHITECTURE & DECOR

Department Store, Takashimaya; New Cosmetics Floor, New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. p 272-275, Sept 00, ID

Toiletries and Home Accessories Store, Crabtree & Evelyn; Lighting Design, Burlington, Massachusetts, Lighting Design by Cooley & Monato; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. p 188-191; Aug 00, AR

MSH DESIGN

Hair Salon, John Frieda; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 148-151, July 00, ID

MVRDV

Dutch Pavilion at Expo 2000; Theme of Nature and Man, Hanover, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. p 138-139, July 00, AR

Expo 2000, Dutch Pavilion; Hanover, Germany; ph. p 94-95, Aug 00, A

Pavilion of the Netherlands, Expo 2000; Building as Landscape, Hanover, Germany; ph. p 64-67, Sept 00, ARev

Two Row Houses; Amsterdam, Netherlands; ph. p 90-93, Sept 00, ARev

MacCORMAC, JAMIESON & PRICHARD

Science Museum, Addition; Wellcome Wing, London, England; ph. p 52-57, Nov 00, ARev

Subway Station; Southwark Station, London, England; ph. p 46-50, June 00, ARev

MacKAY-LYONS, BRIAN

Residence; Beach Site; Nova Scotia, West Pennant, Canada; by Charles Linn; ph. p 108-111, Apr 00, ARev

MacKNIGHT ARCHITECTS and BRANDSTON PARTNERSHIP

Niagara Mohawk Power Company Headquarters, Lighting Design, 1932 Art Deco Building, Syracuse, New York, Original Design by Bley & Lyman; by Charles Linn; ph. p 204-208, Nov 00, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MACHADO & SILVETTI

Interiors; Brand Identity and Image Management Firm's Offices, Lippincott & Margulies, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. p 272-277, May 00, ID

MADDOX, EVA

Interiors; Urban Innovations Offices, INTERIORS Award, Chicago, Illinois; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p 48-51, Jan 00, INT

MALICK, JOHN

Residence; Piedmont, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. p 120-123, Feb 00, B

MALLET

Hotel; Ace Hotel, Remodeled from Flophouse, Seattle, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. p 116-119, Feb 00, AR

MALTZAN, MICHAEL

Inner City Arts Center, Addition and Renovation; After-School Classes in Visual and Performing Arts, PIA Award, Los Angeles, California; ph. p 118-119, Apr 00, A

MANCINI & DUFFY

Interiors; Publishing Company Offices, Conde Nast, New York, New York; by Denny Lee; ph. p 100-105, May 00, INT

MANSFIELD, DOUGLAS

Residential Development; Residence, Meadows Del Mar, Gold Nugget Award, San Diego, California; ph. p 137, Aug 00, B

Residential Development; Residence, The Meadows Del Mar, BUILDER'S Choice Award, San Diego, California; ph. p 134-135, Oct 00, B

MANSILLA, LUIS MORENA and EMILIO TUNON

Swimming Pool Building; Madrid, Spain; by David Cohn; ph. p 120-123, July 00, AR

MARBLE & FAIRBANKS

Engineering Design Center, Cooper Union, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. p 294-299, May 00, ID

Interiors; Loft Apartment, Skylight, New York, New York; by Clifford A Pearson; ph. p 138-143, Sept 00, ARev

MARCHETTO, DEAN

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, The Gate, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Hoboken, New Jersey; by Meghan Druding; ph. p 70, May 00, RA

MARMOL & RADZINER

Clothing Store, Costume National, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 156-161, July 00, ID

Rebuilding a Roof Hatch; by Rick Vitullo; iso. det. p 90-92, Sept 00, RA

MARTIN, LESLIE

Obituary; Architect and Teacher, 1908-2000, by Dean Hawkes; ph. p 39, Oct 00, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MARTINET, RICHARD
Four Seasons Hotel, George V; Interior Design; Paris, France; Pierre-Yves Rochon; by Waldo Lydecker, ph.; p.192-524, Mar 00, ID

MARVIN, ROBERT
Landscape; Magazine Publisher's Headquarters, Southern Progress Corporation, Landscape Design, ---, Alabama. Jowa. Daniels & Busby and KPS Group, by Philip Morris, ph. pl.; p.74-79, 96-98, Apr 00, LA

MASSIE, WILLIAM E.
Summer House, P/A Award; Meagher County, Montana, pl. sec. pers.; p.120-121, Apr 00, A

MATHER, RICK
Art Museum; Dulwich Gallery Renovation and Extension; Dulwich, England; Original Design by John Soane, ph. pl. sec.; p.72-76, Aug 00, ARev
Restaurant; Avenue, London, England; by Suzanne Stephens, ph. pl.; p.253, 266-268, May 00, AR

MATHIEUX, PHILIPPE and JACQUES VERGEY
Three Mile Linear Pedestrian Park; Promenade Park over Viaduct, Paris, France; by Manly Clemens, ph. pl pers.; 58-65, 84-85, Feb 00, LA

MAURER, INGO
Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting, ph. ill.; p.51, Nov 00, INT
Lighting Fixtures Showroom, Ingo Maurer; Lighting Design, New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr., ph.; p.162-163, Feb 00, AR

MAYER-REED, CAROL
Children's Garden; Silverton, Oregon; by Paul Bennett, pers. pl.; p.16, Jan 00, LA
Office Building; Landscape Nike's Corporate Campus. Has Recreational Area, Landscape Design; Beaverton, Oregon; Thompson & Vanvorden; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p.60-69, 82-87, Aug 00, LA

McCAFFERTY, DIANE and DAVID STERN
Historic Residence, Remodeling, IIDA Award; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Jen Renzi, ph.; p.136, Nov 00, ID

McCLER AND ANTUNOVICH ASSOCIATES
Hotel; Reliance Building, 1895. Restored as Hotel Burnham, Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Blair Kamin, ph. pl.; p.112-115, Feb 00, AR

McDONOUGH, MICHAEL
eHouse2000, Research House; Ulster County, New York; ph. pl.; p.202-203, May 00, A

McDONOUGH, WILLIAM and B&D ARCHITEKTEN
Office Building; Landscape Nike's European Headquarters, Recreational Areas, Hilversum, Netherlands; Landscape Design by Nelson & Byrd and Hartbergs & Zoetermeer; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p.60-69, 82-87, Aug 00, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MCGUIRE, DIANE KOSTIAL
Landscape Architect's Historic House, Landscape Plan; Little Compton, Rhode Island; by Heather Hammatt, ph. pl.; p.78-83, 89, 22, Sept 00, LA

McINTURF, MICHAEL
Cincinnati Country Day School; Master Plan and Phase One, Cincinnati, Ohio; by Anne Gurney, axon. pers. pl.; p.53, June 00, A
The New Primitive Hut; Visionary Interpretation; pers.; p.114-115, Jan 00, A

McINTURFF ARCHITECTS
Residence; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Accokeek, Maryland; by Meghan Drueding, ph. axon.; p.48-49, May 00, RA
Residence; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Rockville, Maryland; by Meghan Drueding, ph.; p.58, May 00, RA
Residence; Renovation; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Washington, District of Columbia; by Meghan Drueding, ph.; p.60, May 00, RA

McKEE, KEVIN
Log Vacation House; McCall, Idaho; by Rich Binsacca, ph. ref.; p.72-75, Feb 00, RA

MCKINLEY, DANG & BURKART
Restaurant; Pongo Noodle Bar and Asian Beer House, Alberta, Calgary, Canada; by Julia Lewis, ph.; pl.; p.160-183, Jan 00, ID

MCLARAND & VASQUEZ
Bathroom; Newport Beach, California; ph.; p.128, Mar 00, B
Residential Development; Residence; One Ford Road, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Newport Beach, California; ph.; p.156, Oct 00, B
Residential Development; Residence; One Ford Road, Gold Nugget Award, Newport Beach, California; ph.; p.138, Aug 00, B
Residential Development; The Reserve, Golf Course Community, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Indian Wells, California; ph.; p.128-129, Oct 00, B
Residential Development; Townhouse; Sycamore Grove, Gold Nugget Award, Orange County, California; ph.; p.150, Aug 00, B

McWHORTER, CAREY
Residence; Roof-Top Patio, Seagrove Beach, Florida; by Roberta Maynard, ph.; p.67, Sept 00, B

MECANOO ARCHITECTS
National Heritage Museum; Wall Section, Arnhem, Netherlands; by Liane Lefaivre, ph. pi. sec.; p.74-83, Dec 00, A
Open-Air Folk Museum, Additions; Dutch National Heritage Museum, Arnhem, Netherlands; by Cathrine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p.61-65, Aug 00, ARev

MEHROTRA, RAHUL
Bakery; ar+d Award, Colombo, Sri Lanka; ph.; p.80, Dec 00, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MEHROTRA, RAHUL (Cont'd)
Office Building; Low Rise, LMW Corporate Offices, ar+d Award, Coimbatore, India; ph. p.81, Dec 00; AR

MEIER, RICHARD
Church of the Year 2000; Natural Ventilation; Tor Tre Teste, Italy, m sec., p.281-282, May 00; AR
Residence; AIA Twenty-Five-Year Award, Danen, Connecticut; by Meghan Drueding; ph. p.30-31, Apr 00; RA
Residence; AIA Twenty-Five-Year Award, Smith House, Danen, Connecticut, ph. p.134-135, May 00; AR

MEIER, RICHARD
Church of the Year 2000; Natural Ventilation; Tor Tre Teste Italy, m sec., p.281-282, May 00; AR
Residence; AIA Twenty-Five-Year Award, Danen, Connecticut; by Meghan Drueding; ph. p.30-31, Apr 00; RA
Residence; AIA Twenty-Five-Year Award, Smith House, Danen, Connecticut, ph. p.134-135, May 00; AR

MEILI & PETER
Swiss School of Engineering for the Wood Industry; Biel-Bienne, Switzerland, by Steven Spier, ph. pl sec. iso., p.67-69, May 00, AR

MELANDER ARCHITECTS
Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by Ned Cramer; ph. p.72-75, Mar 00, INT

MENDES DA ROCHE, PAULO A.
Art Museum; Remodeled from 19th Century Structure, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Original Design by Ramos De Azevedo, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl sec. p.75-78, Feb 00, AR

MESSANA & O'RORKE
Office Building; Interiors, Architect's Offices, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.312-315, May 00; ID

MESSERVY ASSOCIATES and HALVORSON COMPANY
Music Garden; Inspired by Yo-Yo Ma from His Playing of a Bach Suite, Ontario, Toronto, Canada, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl ref. p.52-59, 85-87, Dec 00, AR

MEYERS & VAN SCHOOTEN
ING Bank Headquarters; Ecological Technology, Schipol, Netherlands; m sec., p.142-143, July 00; AR

MIELES, LEO
Ticket Booth, Times Square; TKTS, Competition, Third Place Winner, New York, New York; ph. p.32-35, Feb 00, A

MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG
Exhibition of Farnsworth House; Plano, Illinois, ph. p.28, July 00; INT

MILLER & HULL
Residence; Details, Bellevue, Washington, by Sheri Olson, ph. pl. det., p.204-209, July 00; AR
Residential Suspended Balcony; by Rick Vitullo; iso. det., p.76-78, Feb 00, RA

MILLER, DAVID E.
Southeastern Christian Church; Tension/Compression Roof Rings, Acoustic Panels, Louisville, Kentucky, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec. iso., p.44-48, May 00, BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MILLER, LYNDEN
Designer of Public Gardens, Interview; New York, New York; by Ingrid Whitehead, ph. p.276, Dec 00; AR

MING, ALEQUE, MARIA JOSE LOPES and ANA VAZ MILHEIRO
Park of Almada; Almada, Portugal; Landscape Design by Sidonio Pardal, by E. Lynn Miller, ph. pl pers. sec., p.28-32, 6, Dec 00; LA

MINTER, SUSAN
Bathroom; Santa Monica, California, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.148-149, Oct 00, ID

MINTZ, DAVID A.
Classroom; Warren Hall, Columbia University; Lighting Design, New York, New York, Hillier Group, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. p.345-346, May 00; AR

MIRALLES, ENRIC and BENEDETTA TAGLIABUE
Obituary of Catalan Architect, 1955-2000; His Work, by Peter Buchanan; ph. pl sec. p.25, Aug 00; AR
Obituary, Spanish Architect, ph. p.32, Aug 00; AR
Obituary, Spanish Architect, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. p.30, Aug 00, A

MITHUN PARTNERS
Hoyt Street Yards, Project of the Year, BUILDER'S Choice Award; Portland, Oregon, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl. p.114-119, Oct 00, B
Interiors; Architects' Offices, Remodeled Shipping Shed on Pier, Seattle, Washington, by Mark Hinshaw, ph. pl. p.38-41, Dec 00, INT
Residential Development; Townhouse, Designs to Look Like Single-Family Houses, pl sec., p.77-78, Aug 00, B

MOCKBEE, SAMUEL
Recipient of MacArthur Fellowship; Interview, by Liz Seymour, ph. p.27, Aug 00, A

MONEO & BROCK
Kitchen; Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by Elana Frankel; ph. p.126-128, Mar 00; ID

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL and ROBERT GRAHAM
Entry Doors and Sculpture; Cathedral of Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen, ph. p.82, Aug 00; ID

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL
Art Museum, Addition; Audrey Jones Beck Building, Critique; Houston, Texas, by David Dillon; ph. sec., p.124-129, June 00, AR

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL
Art Museum, Addition; Audrey Jones Beck Building, Critique; Houston, Texas, by David Dillon; ph. sec., p.124-129, June 00, AR

Concert Hall and Conference Center; Centro Kursaal; Includes Curved Glass Wall Details, San Sebastian, Spain, by David Cohn; ph. pl sec. det., p.212-223, May 00, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL (Cont’d)

Concert Hall and Conference Center: San Sebastian, Spain; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49; May 00; ARev

Museum of Fine Arts, Addition; Beck Building; Houston, Texas; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; axon.; p. 38-43; Aug 00; ARev

Museum of Fine Arts, Audrey Jones Beck Building; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-103; Mar 00; A

MONEO, RAFAEL, STEVEN HOLL and WILLIAMS & TSIEEN

Cranbrook Schools and Art Academy, Addition; Controversy over Design; Cranbrook, Michigan, by John Gallagher; ph. m.; p. 57-60; Oct 00; AR

MOORE, ARTHUR COTTON

Entrances to Subway Stations; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by Bradford McKee; sec.; p. 134; Dec 00; A

MORBERG-SCHULZ, CHRISTIAN

Obituary, Architectural Theorist, Author; ph.; p. 32; Aug 00; AR

MORI, TOSHIKO

Guest House Next to Paul Rudolph House; Osprey, Casey Key, Florida; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-175; Aug 00; A

MORITZ, ULF and COGGAN & CRAWFORD

Fabric Showroom, Bergamo Fabric; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 72-73; Nov 00; ID

MORPHOSIS and THOMAS BLUROCK

Diamond Ranch High School; 1997 PAA Award; Diamond Bar, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-145; Nov 00; A

MORPHOSIS

Bank; Bank Building Complex; Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center; Klagenfurt, Austria; by Joseph Giovannini; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-111; Feb 00; A

Pedestrian Bridge over Freeway; PAA Award; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. sec.; m. axon.; p. 122-125; Apr 00; A

Two Restaurants; Tsunami and Lutece; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-152; Sept 00; AR

MORISON, SEIFERT & MURPHY

Residence; Dallas, Texas; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 138-145; Feb 00; ID

MOSS, ERIC OWEN

Spa and Health Club; SPA; PAA Award; Culver City, California; ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 130-131; Apr 00; A

The Umbrella; Offices and Performance Spaces; Glass Umbrella Structure Details; Culver City, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-115; Mar 00; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

MOUL & POLYOZOIDES

Residential Developer’s New Urbanism and Green Design; Civano, Tucson, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pers. elev.; p. 74-75, 144-145; Mar 00; A

Residential Development; Eco-Friendly Workshop at Construction Site at Civano; Products: Tucson, Arizona; by Christina B. Farnsworth, Matthew Power and Peter Bodensteiner; ph. pl.; p. 120-126; Nov 00; B

MOUL & POLYOZOIDES, PAUL WEINER and GAIL MARS LAND

Residential Development; Civano, New Urbanism Community, Desert Site; Tucson, Arizona; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Jan 00; RA

MUNKENBECK & MAR SHALL

Sculpture Garden and Art Gallery; The New Art Centre at Roche Court; East Winterslow, England; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 129-129; Jan 00; AR

MURAKAMI, TAKAYUKI and MIRA A. LOCHER

Residence; Rustic Retreat in Mountain Forest; Nasu, Japan; by Paula Deitz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Jan 00; ARev

MURASE ASSOCIATES

Water Wall at Entrance to Nike World Campus; Beaverton, Oregon; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. det.; p. 24; Aug 00; LA

MURCUTT, GLENN

Constructing a House in an Aboriginal Settlement; Myth and Media; Critique; Yirrkala, Australia; by Kim Dovey; ph. biblio.; p. 2-6; Sept 00; JAE

MURCUTT, GLENN, WENDY LEWIN and REG LARK

Art School with Residential Components, Education Center; West Cambewarra, Australia; by Francoise Fromonot; ph. pi elev.; p. 32-37; Jan 00; ARev

MURPHY & JAHN

Downtown Multi-Use Development; Sony Center; Critique; Central Tentlike Glass Roof; Offices; Cinemas; Retail Apartments; Hotel; Cafes; Berlin, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; ill.; p. 126-135; Nov 00; AR

Office Building; High Rise; Deutsche Post Headquarters; Bonn, Germany; by Anne Guiney; m. det.; p. 36-39; Dec 00; A

Office Building; Low Rise; Bayer Headquarters; Leverkusen, Germany; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. m.; p. 36-39; Dec 00; A

MURPHY, BURNHAM & BUTTRICK

Kitchen; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 00; ID

MURRAY & O’LA OIRE and GARROCK ASSOCIATES

Pavillion of Ireland, Expo 2000; Hanover, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 71-73; Sept 00; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MUTLOW, JOHN V.
Apartment Building; Low Rise; Yorkshire Terrace. Architect's Practice Devoted to Affordable Housing; Los Angeles, California; by John V. Mutlow. ph: p.24-26, Sept 00. RA

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Villa Flores. Affordable; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Los Angeles, California; by Meghan Drueding. ph: p.72-73, May 00. RA

Residential Development; Townhouse; West Boulevard; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Los Angeles, California; by Meghan Drueding. ph: p.76, May 00. RA

MYERS, BARTON
Residence; Architect's Home; Steel Framed; Montecito, California; by Penny McGuire. ph: p.87-89, Aug 00. ARev

NBBJ
Basketball and Entertainment Center; Staples Center. Hybrid Structural System; Los Angeles, California; by Gordon Wright. ph: p.34-38, Mar 00. BD&C

Hearth Memorial Mining Center, University of California; New Seismic System for 1907 Building; Berkeley, California; Original Design by John Galen Howard. ph: sec det, p.129, Feb 00. AR

Office Building; Adobe Regional Headquarters; Seattle, Washington; by Renee Young. ph: p.36-40, Feb 00. BD&C

Office Building; Low Rise; Reebok World Headquarters, Canton, Massachusetts; by Sara Hart. ph: p.61-64, Oct 00. BD&C

Ohio Moline Plow Company's Offices, Reconstruction Project Award; Columbus, Ohio; by C. C. Sullivan. ph: p.61-64, Oct 00. BD&C

Salon and Spa, Gene Juarez; Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen. ph: p.138-141, Jan 00. ID

NCSU SCHOOL OF DESIGN STUDENTS
Repairing NCSU Campus Rocky Branch Creek; Applying Natural Features in Urban Stream Design; --, North Carolina; by Mary Myers. m. ph: sec bibli. p.44-49, 121, Mar 00. LA

NINEBARK
Congressional Medal of Honor Memorial; Glass Sail Panels; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Meg Calkins. ph: elev det pers. p.54-59, 87, July 00. LA

NADEL ARCHITECTS
Office Building; Middle Rise; Westwood Center. Remodeled; Reconstruction Project Award; Los Angeles, California; by Larry Flynn. ph: p.44-52, Oct 00. BD&C

NAGLE, HARTRAY, DANKER, KAGAN & MCKAY
Residence; Elmhurst, Illinois; by Ed Keegan. ph: p.164-167, Aug 00. A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

NAROFSKY, STUART
Residence; Long Island, New York; by Bruce D. Snyder and Meghan Drueding. ph: pl., p.62-67, Mar 00. RA

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
Landscape Architecture in National Parks, Examples; by Ethan Carr. ph: m pers., p.56-63, Oct 00. LA

Transit Center, Grand Canyon National Park; Sustainable Design Prototype; Grand Canyon, Arizona; by Ethan Carr. ph: m pers., p.58-63, Oct 00. LA

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, OLMSTED CENTER
Office Building; Low Rise; Fairview Office and Visitor Center; Restored; Brookline, Massachusetts; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted. by Kim A. O'Connell. ph: p.28-35, June 00. LA

NELSON & BYRD and HARBERTS & ZOETERMEER
Office Building; Landscape. Nike's European Headquarters. Recreation Area; Landscape Design; Hilversum, Netherlands; William McDonough and B&D Architekten; by Paul Bennett. ph: pers sec., p.60-69, Aug 00. LA

NEUTELINGS & RIEDIJK
Science Center; Labs, Classrooms, Offices, Restaurant, Utrecht University, the Uithof. The Minnaert Building; Utrecht, Netherlands. by Tracy Metz. ph: sec., p.132-137, July 00. AR

NEUTRA, RICHARD
Possible Removal of Modern Visitor's Center. Critique; Historic Battle Field, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; by John Beardsley. ph: p.128,125, Sept 00. LA

Residence; Inspiring Design. Palm Springs, California; by Rod Kruse. ph: p.88. Oct 00. RA

NICHOLAS & CLARK
5350 South Shore Drive Townhouses; Chicago, Illinois; by Meghan Drueding. ph: pers., p.80-81, Jan 00. RA

NICOLAS, GWENUEL
Clothing Store, Issey Miyake's Pleats Plus; Paris, France; by Edie Cohen. ph: p.174-177, Apr 00. ID

NELI, LAWRENCE and GEORGE HARGREAVES
Olympic Games 2000; Master Plan, Sydney, Australia; ph: pl., p.50-53, Oct 00. ARev

NELI, LAWRENCE and SPACKMAN & MOSSOP
Park and Sports Complex; Sydney, Australia; ph: sec., p.78-82, Oct 00. ARev

NIELSEN, NIELSEN & NIELSEN
Embassy of Denmark; Berlin, Germany; ph: sec., p.122-133, Mar 00. A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

NIELSEN, NIELSEN & NIELSEN (Cont’d)
Embassy of Denmark; Nordic Diplomatic Compound, Berlin, Germany; ph. pl sec.; p. 49-51. Mar 00, ARev

NIEUWENHUYS, CONSTANT
Fantasy Vision of the City; New Babylon; Relationship to Present Cities: by Mark Wigley, ph. ill. map; p. 55-58. Aug 00, A

NORIEGA-ORTIZ, BENJAMIN and BRIAN BOYLE
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 182-189. Oct 00, ID

NOVEMBRE, FABIO
Leather Accessories Store, Tardini; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-67. Nov 00, INT
Shu Cafe Restaurant; Milan, Italy; ph.; p. 64-65. Nov 00, INT
Survey of Architect’s Erotic Tendencies in Designs; Bars, Stores, Restaurants; by Paolo Antonelli; ph.; p. 62-67. Nov 00, INT

NUCREATIVES
Cyberlounge, Nutopia; Internet Cafe, London, England; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 88-89. Nov 00, ID

NURU, MOHAMMED
San Francisco League of Urban Gardeners; Social Landscape Projects, Community Gardens, Restoration, San Francisco, California; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p. 126-127. Sept 00, LA

O’BRIEN & ATKINS
Research Facility, Laboratory; Pharmaceutical Lab Facility, Eli Lilly, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 60-64. May 00; BD&C

O’RORKE, MESSA
Kitchener; Jersey City, New Jersey; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 154-155. Oct 00, ID

OCULUS and LAND & COMMUNITY ASSOCIATES
Pamplin Historical Park and Others; Civil War Battlefield Sites, Petersburg, Virginia; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl. map.; p. 74-79. 93-94. July 00, LA

ORYLES

ODYSSEA
Aquarium; Ocean Journey, Design and Building Process, Denver, Colorado; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph.; p. 53. Aug 00, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

OFFICE FOR METROPOLITAN ARCHITECTURE and LMN
Central Library; Seattle, Washington; by Shen Olson; pl. m pers sec.; p. 120-125. Aug 00, AR

OFFICE FOR METROPOLITAN ARCHITECTURE
Concert Hall; Casa di Musica; Porto, Portugal; pl. m.; p. 97. July 00, AR
Educatorium; Uithof University; Utrecht, Netherlands; ph. axon.; p. 94-95. July 00, AR
Portfolio of Recent Work; Philosophy of Rem Koolhaas, Pritzker Prize Winner; by Michael Speaks; ph. pl. ill. axon.; p. 92-99. July 00, AR
Residence; Y2K House, Rotterdam, Netherlands; pl. m.; p. 97. July 00, AR

OHTAKE, RUY
Basic School for Abandoned Children; Native Crafts, Theater, Dance, Classrooms, Ubatuba, Brazil; ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-51. Jan 00, ARev

OKADA, SATOSHI
Weekend House; Mount Fuji, Japan; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 73-75. July 00, ARev

OLGIATI, VALENTINO
Schoolhouse; Addition, Paspels, Switzerland; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 122-127. July 00, A

OLIN PARTNERSHIP
Getty Center Landscape; Critique, Los Angeles, California; by Susan Herington and Lisa Gelfand; ph.; p. 109-107. 122-124. Oct 00, LA

OLMSTED CENTER FOR LANDSCAPE PRESERVATION
Preserving Cultural Landscapes; National Park Service’s Office; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; p. 34-37. 82-84. Dec 09, LA

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW and CALVERT VAUX
1869 Town; Riverside, Illinois; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 214. Nov 00; B

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW
New Master Plan, Wellesley College; Restores Pedestrian Places, ASLA Award, Original Design, Wellesley, Massachusetts; by William E. Welsh; ph. pl. pers.; p. 44-49. Aug 00; LA
Office Building; Low Rise, Fairtied, Home and Offices, Restored, Original Design, Brookline, Massachusetts, National Park Service, Olmsted Center; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl. p. 28-35. June 00; LA

OLSON & SUNDBERG
Interiors; Apartment, Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 202-207. Mar 00, ID

OPENOFFICE
Jewelry Showroom, Lillian Ball; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 240-241. Apr 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ORIGINS RESIDENTIAL DESIGN

Kitchen; Kings Point; Windermere, Florida; ph., p.139; Mar 00; B

ORLIE, SUSAN

Residential Development; Residence, The New American Home 2000; Model Home; New Products; Interior Design; Frisco, Texas; Evans Group; by Rich Binsacca; ph. pl tables; p.248-279; Jan 00; B

OSINAGA, JUAN CARLOS SANCHO and SOL MADRIDEJOS

Town Hall and Civic Center; San Fernando de Henares, Spain; by David Cohn, ph pl sec axon.; p.114-119; July 00; AR

OUTRAM, JOHN

The New Primitive Hut; Visionary Interpretation; ill.; p.112-113; Jan 00; A

OXLEY, HOWARD

Residence; IIDA Award; Santa Fe, New Mexico; Interior Design by Barry Brukoff; by Edie Cohen; ph., p.138-140; Nov 00; ID

PK HONNUN

Embassy of Iceland; Nordic Diplomatic Compound, Berlin, Germany; ph. pl sec.; p.48; Mar 00; ARev

PNB DESIGN

Idea Restaurant, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.76-79; Jan 00, INT

PAGE, PETER

Hotel Nash; Miami, Florida; by Mary Scovak; ph., p.198-201, 236; June 00; ID

PALLASMAA, JUHANI

Sami Museum and Lapland Visitor Center; Inari, Finland; by Peter MacKeith, ph. pl.; p.50-55; Aug 00; ARev

PARDAL, SIDONIO

Park of Almada; Landscape Design; Almada, Portugal; Areque Ming; Maria Jose Lopes and Ana Vaz Milheiro; by E. Lynn Miller; ph. pl pers. sec.; p.28-32; 6, Dec 00; LA

PARRAS, JORDAN

Interiors; Fusebox.com’s Offices; New York, New York; by Steve Bodow; ph. pl.; p.68-73; Oct 00; INT

PARSONS, GARY EARL

Craftsman Style House, Restoration; Berkeley, California; by Nigel F. Maynard and Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p.50-53; Oct 00; RA

PASANELLA & KLEIN and STOLZMAN & BERG

Kitchen; ---; Florida; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.58-59; Sept 00; RA

Shoreham Hotel, Renovation, Addition; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. p.246-249; Oct 00; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

PATKAU ARCHITECTS, CROFT-PELLETIER and GILLES GUITE

Central Library of Quebec; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Anne Guiney; pl pers. sec.; p.50-51; Oct 00; A

PAWSON, JOHN

Residence; London, England; ph. pl.; p.93-95; May 00; ARev

PAYETTE ASSOCIATES

Theater Campus; Shakespeare & Company; Lenox, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p.18; Nov 00; LA

PEARCE, MICK

Mixed-Use Building Uses Thermal Mass to Heat It; Architect’s Inspiration from Insects His Other Work; Harare, Zimbabwe; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. sec. iso. dia.; p.69-90; Nov 00; A

PEI, COBB & FREED

Holocaust Memorial Museum; Washington, District of Columbia; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Barbara Flanagan; ph. p.100-101; Jan 00; INT

PEI, I. M.

Interiors; Talent Agency Offices, AMG, Beverly Hills, California; Interior Design by Barbara Barry; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.180-183; Mar 00, ID

Pedestrian Bridge, Miko Museum; Miko, Japan; ph. pl sec.; p.149-151; Mar 00, AR

PENTAGRAM

Interiors; American Institute of Graphic Arts Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.192-195; Mar 00; ID

Precedents of the Modern Office, Exhibit; National Building Museum, Washington, District of Columbia; by Bradford McKee; ph. p.17; Dec 00; INT

PERKINS & EASTMAN

Residential Development; Townhouse, South Side Housing, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p.64-65; May 00; RA

PERKINS & WILL and IUI & BIBLIOWICZ

Interiors; Reinsurance Company Offices, Swiss Re American Headquarters; New Castle, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.156-163; June 00; ID

PERKINS & WILL and LYONS & HUDSON

Dormitory Buildings, Tulane University; Mayer Residences, New Orleans, Louisiana; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. axon.; p.146-151; Aug 00; AR

PERKINS & WILL

Apartment Building; High Rise; Halsted Condominium Tower; Chicago, Illinois; by Anne Guiney; axon. pl elev pers.; p.60; May 00, A

Peggy Notebaert Nature Museum, Chicago Academy of Sciences; Chicago, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p.106-111; Nov 00, A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PERRIAND, CHARLOTTE
Obituary; Designer of Iconic Modernist Furniture and Interiors, 1903-1999; by Charlotte Ellis, ph.; p.25, Feb 00; AR

PERRY, DEAN & ROGERS
Dormitory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Baker House after Fifty Years, Renovation, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Original Design by Alvar Aalto; by Lawrence W. Speck, ph. det.; p.39-42, Jan 00, A
Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts; Remodeled with New Entrance, Amherst, Massachusetts; Original Design by Roche & Dinkeloo, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubary, ph.; p.55-56, Feb 00, AR

PETERSEN & VERWERS
Hair Salon and Cafe, Elevation; San Francisco, California, by Alfredo Botello, ph. pl.; p.34-35, Aug 00, INT

PFAU ARCHITECTS
Office Building; Low Rise Remodeling and Addition to Warehouse Building, San Francisco, California, by James S. Russell, ph. pl.; p.162-164; June 00, A
Residence; San Anselmo, California; by Alfredo Botello, ph. pl.; p.34-39, Feb 00, INT

PIESENANT, THOMAS
Restaurant; Matisse Cafe, Washington District of Columbia, by Alfredo Botello, ph. pl.; p.172-175, Jan 00, ID

PHIFER, THOMAS and OVE ARUP
Ticket Booth, Times Square; TKTS Competition, Second Place Winner; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.32-35, Feb 00, A

PHIFER, THOMAS
Office Building; Low Rise; Steelcase's Workshop Offices, Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Christopher Hawthorne, ph.; p.67-68, Nov 00, A

PHILIPS, FRED et al.
Restoration of 1,042 Acres of the Bank of the Colorado River; History of Project, Indian Reservation, Student Design, Motivation, Realization, Phoenix, West of Arizona, by J. William Thompson, sec. ph. pl.; p.56-65, 88; Mar 00, LA

PHILIPS & SWAGER
County Courthouse; Denton County, Texas; by Morgan Luciana Danner, ph. pl. cost anal.; p.96-101, July 00, BD&C

PHILLIPS GROUP
Interiors; Web Advertising Firm's Offices, Double Click, New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.306-309, Sept 00, ID

PHIPPS, DAN
Fireplace; Concrete and Steel Section Mantels with Hidden Support, San Francisco, California, by Rick Viullo, iso. det.; p.66-70, June 00, RA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PHIPPS, DAN (Cont'd)
Survey of Kitchens and Bathrooms; Architect's Practice, San Francisco, California; by S. Claire Conroy, ph.; p.44-49, Sept 00, RA

PIANO, RENZO and
CHRISTOPHER KOHLBECKER
Design Center for Daimler Chrysler; Fan-Shaped Plan, Sindelfingen, Germany; by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.58-59; Jan 00, A

PIANO, RENZO, JEAN FRANCOIS BODIN and
JACOB & MACFARLANE
Art Museum, Pompidou Center; Remodeling, with Exhibition, Paris, France; by Charlotte Ellis, ph.; p.22-23; Mar 00, AR

PILATOWICZ, GRAZYNA
Drug Treatment Facility; Phoenix House; Interior Design, Brooklyn, New York, Conrad Levenson; by Eve M. Kahn, ph.; p.91-92, May 00, INT

PINOS, CARME
Large Pedestrian Bridge Connects Town and Suburbs, Alicante, Petrer, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p.124-127; July 00, A

PINTO, JODY and STEWART & ROMBERGER
Sculpture Garden, Pasadena City College; Pasadena, California; by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. pl.; p.68-73, 92-94, 26; Apr 00, LA

PINTO, JODY
Sculpture Garden; Electroluminescent Light Strip Used in 450 Foot Long Water Channel; Pasadena, California; by Meg Calkins, ph.; p.26; Apr 00, LA

PINTO, POWELL & SWICEGOOD
Office Building; Interiors, International Consulting Firm; A.T. Kearney, Atlanta, Georgia; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.152-155, Jan 00, ID

PIZARRO, JOSE A.
Cemetery; Crypt, Zumarraga, Spain; ph.; p.75-76; Sep 00, AR

PLANT ASSOCIATES
Landscape Architect's Small Design/Build Practice; Sustainable Practice; by Maryalice Koehne, ph.; p.134-135, May 00, LA

PLATT, BYARD & DOVELL
Rehearsal Center Building; New 42nd Street Studios, New York, New York; Lighting Design by Vortex Lighting, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. elev.; p.196-200, Nov 00, AR

POLITANOFF, PETER
Raleigh Television Studios; Ally McBeal Sets, Manhattan Beach, California; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.56-57, Mar 00, ID

POLLACK, RICHARD
Office Building; Interiors, Hamel Group's Offices, Oakland, California; by Julia Lewis, ph. pl.; p.180-183, Nov 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

POLSKHEK PARTNERS and RALPH APPELBAUM

American Museum of Natural History; Rose Center for Earth and Space, New York, New York, by Sheila Kim; ph., p. 68; Mar 00, ID

POLSKHEK PARTNERS

American History Museum; Display Halls Redesigned, New York, New York; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph.; p. 106-107; Jan 00, INT

Computer Models Used in Designing the Rose Center; Center for Earth and Space, New York, New York, by Jerry Laseter, ph.; ill., p. 177-178; Aug 00, AR

Earth and Space Science Center, Rose Center; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, New York, New York, ph.; p. 93; Oct 00, AR

Museum and Research Center; Native American Center, AIA Honor Award, Mashantucket, Connecticut; ph. p. 94; May 00, AR

Queens Borough Library; Flushing, New York, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph., p. 154-157; Oct 00, AR

Rose Center for Earth and Space; Includes Planetarium, Computer Models, New York, New York, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. pers. p. 97-111, 177-178; Aug 00, AR

POLSKHEK, JAMES STEWART

Survey of Firm's Recent Work; Interview with the Architect, by Robert Ivy and Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. axon.; p. 86-111, 177-178; Aug 00, AR

POMEROY, LEE HARRIS

Roof Top Residence, Scholar's Library; New York, New York, ph.; p. 84-85; Apr 00, AR

PORTICO GROUP

Botanic Garden; Features Five Mediterranean Climate Zone Plantings, ASLA Award, San Luis Obispo, California, by Danielle Machotka, ph. pl. m.; p. 52-57; May 00, LA

Zoo; Cascade Crest, High Alpine Habitat, ASLA Award, Portland, Oregon, by Kim Sorvig, ph. pl. elev. sec. ref.; p. 69-73, 90-91, 125; July 00, LA

PRATT PLANNING & ARCHITECT COLLABORATIVE

Building on a Brownfield; High-Density Polyethylene Plastic to Seal Off Contaminated Structure, Brooklyn, New York, by Barbara Knecht; det.; p. 159; Dec 00, AR

PREDOCK, ANTOINE

Architecture School; University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, by Anne Guiney, ph. pers. axon.; p. 52-53; July 00, A

McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota Gateway, Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph. pl. sec.; p. 119-125; Nov 00, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PRENDERGAST, DAVID

Outpatient Facility, Betty Shabazz Health Center; Brooklyn, New York, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 172-175; Feb 00, ID

PRESTON, SCOTT & COHEN

Torus House and Studio, P/A Award; Columbia County, New York, ph. pl. sec. axon. pers.; m. p. 102-107; Apr 00, A

PRICE, WILLIAM L.

Traymore Hotel, 1914-1915; Architect's Career, Atlantic City, New Jersey, by George E. Thomas, ph.; p. 29-30; Dec 00, INT

PRINGLE, RICHARDS & SHARRATT

City Center with Winter Garden and Galleries; Energy Conservation, Sheffield, England, pl. sec. axon. pers.; m. p. 82-83; Apr 00, AR

PUBLIC

Addition to Tract House; La Jolla, California, by Lawrence W Cheek ph. pl. pers.; p. 206-211; May 00, A

PUTMAN PLANNING & DESIGN

Residential Development; Development, Liberty on the Lake, BUILDING'S Choice Award, Stillwater, Minnesota, ph. pl. m.; p. 140; Oct 00, B

PUTNAM, ANDREE

Ritz-Carlton Hotel; Wolfsburg, Germany, by Mary Pepchinski, ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Sept 00, INT

PYATOK ASSOCIATES

Redesign of an Affordable House; pl. pers. elev.; p. 97-98; June 00, B

Retail, Cohousing, Rentals, Work Space Project; Swan's Marketplace, Remodeled, BUILDING'S Choice Award, Oakland California, ph.; p. 124-125; Oct 00, B

QUINN, JIM

Residential Development; Residence, Highland Ranch, Colorado, ph. pl.; p. 122; Mar 00, B

RCR ARQUITECTES

Bathhouse for River Swimming Hole; Olot, Spain, by David Cohn; ph.; p. 64-65; July 00, AR

Recreation and Cultural Center; Girona, Spain, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 130-137; July 00, A

RNL DESIGN and SHEARS & LESEE

Independent and Assisted-Living for Seniors; The Academy, Remodeled Mount St Gertrude's Academy, Reconstruction Project Award, Boulder, Colorado, by Richard Nemec, ph. pl. det.; p. 67-72; Oct 00, B

ROMA DESIGN GROUP

National Memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr.; Washington, District of Columbia, by Heather Hammatt, ph. pers. m.; p. 48-51; Dec 00, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

RRM DESIGN GROUP
Residential Development; Landscape Plan Restores and Blends with Fragile Landscape, Design Guidelines, Morro Bay, California, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. p. 42-46, 18, June 00, LA
Restoration of the Ventura River, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. p. 72-79, Oct 00, LA

RTKL ASSOCIATES
Shopping Center; Desert Passage, Theme Center, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pi, p. 158-160, Aug 00, AR

RAFAEL & VINOLY
Regional Performing Arts Center; Fire Safety Technologies, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Eric Rosenbaum; ph. pers. sec. ill, p. 39-42, Dec 00, BD&C

RAWN, WILLIAM
Dormitory Buildings, Bowdoin College; Howard and Stowe Halls, Brunswick, Maine, by Elizabeth Arcun; ph. p. 156-158, Aug 00, AR

RAWN, WILLIAM, STULL & LEE and TUCKER & BOOKER
Park Duvalle, BUILDER’S Choice Award; Louisville, Kentucky; ph. pl. axon; p. 174, Oct 00, RA

REED CREATION SERVICE
Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, Interior Design, London, England; Richard Rogers; by Suzanne Trocme; ph. p. 134-141, June 00, ID

REED, DOUGLAS and THOMPSON & ROSE
Shrub and Vine Collection Garden, Harvard University; Arnold Arboretum, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; pi. elev. ill, p. 20, July 00, LA

REID, HAL THOMAS
Residence; Homes for Habitat Award, Lothian, Maryland, by Ann Marie Monarty and Meghan Drueding; ph. p. 34-37, Feb 00, RA

REIMHOLZ, PETER
Hapimag Resort Hotel, Addition Built from Ruins; Budapest, Hungary, by Annabel Barber; ph.; p. 26-27, Dec 00, INT

RENSE, PAIGE
Editor-in-Chief of ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST; Her Influence, by Bradford McKee; ph. p. 121, May 00, A

REPERTOIRE
XV Beacon Hotel; Boston, Massachusetts; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 254-258, Oct 00, ID

REYNOLDS, SMITH & HILLS
Conference Center; University of North Florida, Jacksonville, Florida; by Hugh Cook; ph. pi. det. cost anal.; p. 56-58, May 00, BD&C

RHOTENBERRY & WELLEN
Ranch Shelter, Part-Time House; Tom Green County, Texas, by Lawrence W. Speck; sec. ph.; p. 90-95, Jan 00, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

RHO TENBERRY & WELL EN (Cont’d)
Residence; Midland, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 72-75, Mar 00, RA

RIBEIRO, JOAO MENDES
Dance Stage Set; ar+* Award; ph.; p. 64-65, Dec 00, AR

RICCIOTTI, RUDY
Residence; Extension to a 1930s Villa, Cap Brun, France; ph. pl.; p. 54-55, July 00, AR

RICHLAND INTERNATIONAL and ADAM TIHANY
Mandarin Oriental Hotel, Hyde Park, Renovation; London, England, by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 276-278, Oct 00, ID

RITCHIE, IAN
Subway Station; Bermondsey Station, London, England; ph. pi. pers. sec.; p. 56-59, June 00, AR


RIZZATTO, PAOLO
Light Fixtures, Designer’s Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; ii. ph.; p. 52, Nov 00, INT

ROTH ARCHITECTS
Retail Complex Building; Hollywood-Orange Building, Hollywood, California, by Raul A Barreneche; elev. pl.; p. 43, Apr 00, A

ROBBINS, BELL & KREHER
Office Building; Tampa Port Authority Headquarters, Building Team Project Award; Tampa, Florida; by Jack Klein; ph. pi. cost anal.; p. 70-74, June 00, BD&C

ROCA, MIGUEL ANGEL
Classroom; Faculty Building, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Argentina; by Catherine Slesser; ph. axon.; p. 76-77, Nov 00, AR

Weekend House; Calamuchita Valley, Argentina; ph. pi. pers.; p. 60-61, July 00, AR

ROCHE & DINKELOO
Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts; Remodeled with New Entrance, Original Design; Amherst, Massachusetts; Perry, Dean & Rogers; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph.; p. 55-56, Feb 00, AR

ROCHON, PIERRE-YVES
Four Seasons Hotel, George V; Paris, France, Interior Design by Richard Martinet; by Waldo Lydecker; ph.; p. S18-S24, Mar 00, ID

ROCKWELL GROUP
Hotel; W New York, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p. 40-43, Jan 00, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROCKWELL GROUP, SMWM/ GARY E. HANDEL and GENSLER ASSOCIATES


ROCKWELL, DAVID

His Firm, Spectacular Design; Restaurants, and Other Clients, by Philip Nobel, ph.; p.118-119, May 00. A

ROGERS, JAMES GAMBLE

Berkeley College Renovations, Yale University; Controversy over Renovation of Historic Building, Original Design, New Haven, Connecticut, Kieran, Timberlake & Hams, by James S. Russell. ph.; p.94-95; Feb 00. AR

Butler Library, Columbia University; Original Design, New York, New York, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, by Eve M. Kahn. ph.; p.76-81; Mar 00. INT

ROGERS, RICHARD


Millennium Dome, Its Functioning, Timeline; Critics, London, England, by Peter Hall. ph.; p.74-78; Sept 00. INT

Millennium Dome, Covers 14 Exhibition Zones; Large Membrane Structure, Greenwich, London, England. ph.; p.52-57; Apr 00. AR

RONAN, JOHN

Chapel; Rural, Illinois by Sara Hart. pers. ph. m.; p.104-105; Dec 00. AR

ROSE, CHRISTOPHER

Interiors; Digital Design Firm's Offices, ATTIK, San Francisco, California, by Aaron Betsky. ph.; p.112-115; May 00. INT

ROSENBaUM & SOLLOHUB

Interiors; Investment Firm's Offices, Rudman Capital Management, New York, New York. by Abby Bussel. ph. p.244-246; Sept 00. ID

ROSS BARNEY & JANKOWSKI

Federal Building Replaces Bombed Murrah Building; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Elodie Mailliet. ph. pers. elev. p.52-57; Apr 00. INT

Federal Buildings Campus; Security Issues: Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. by Sara Hart. pers. cea.; p.154-155; Dec 00. AR

ROWE, COLIN

Obituary, 1920-1999; His Brilliant Career as Theorist, Urban Designer and Teacher, by D. G. Shane. ph.; p.191-193; May 00. JAE

ROWLEY, CHERYL

Hotel Palomar, Interior Design, San Francisco, California, Gensler Associates, by Mary Scovik. ph.; p.218-222, 237; June 00. ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, ALLEY & ABLEY

Boeddeker Park in Tenderloin District; Security Issues, San Francisco, California, by Ilana Salvadori. ph.; p.128, 127; Dec 00. LA

ROYSTON, ROBERT

Retired Landscape Architect's Work and Theories; by Danielle Machotka. ph. axon.; p.82-83; Nov 00. LA

RUDOLPH, PAUL

Restoration of Umbrella House; Original Design, Sarasota, Florida. Carol and Gary Stover. by Julie Moline. ph.; p.36-41; July 00. INT

RUNDELL & ERNSTBERGER et al.

Indy Parks Greenway Trails, Conversion of Rail Lines; Monroe Trail and Cardinal Greenway, Indianapolis and Munice, Indiana, by J. William Thompson. ref. ph. sec. map; p.80-85, 98, 133; June 00. LA

RUNDELL, MRJ, MAUREEN PALEY and VICTORIA MIRO


SALA ARCHITECTS

2000 Leadership Award, Rising Star; Firm's Work; Survey of Residences by Megan Drueging. ph.; p.56-61; June 00. RA

Residence; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Chaska, Minnesota, by Cheryl Weber. ph.; p.52-53; May 00. RA

SARC ARCHITECTS and DIETZ-JOPPIEN

Pavilion of Finland, Expo 2000; Hanover, Germany, ph. sec. p.68-70; Sept 00. AR

SARC ARCHITECTS

Office Building; Middle Rise, Media Building, Urban Context, Helsinki, Toolo Bay, Finland. ph. ph. sec.; p.36-41; Feb 00. AR

SHOP/SHARPLES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI

A-Wall, Titanium Plates Form Exhibit Wall for Convention, Architect's Other Work, ph. elev.; p.104-105; Sept 00. A

Jewelry Store, Me & Ro; New York, New York. by Julia Lewis. ph.; p.65-67; Sept 00. ID

Long View Exhibition; MOMA, New York, New York. by Clifford A. Pearson. ph.; p.124-125; Dec 00. AR

Parking Garage and Super Market; VMall, Queens, New York. by Ned Cramer. pers. sec. axon.; p.52-53; Mar 00. A

Shopping Center; VMall Suburban Style Strip Center, Architects' Other Work, Queens, New York. sec. pers.; p.126; Dec 00. AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ShoP/SHARPLES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI (Cont'd)
Urban Beach Dunescape Made of 6,000 Boards at P S 1 Courtyard, Museum of Modern Art, New York, Queens, New York, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. ill., p. 59-61, Aug 00, AR

SMEO'S STAFF and SIMPSON & ROBERTS
Marketing Center for SMEO; Guesthouse, Alberta, Calgary, Near, Canada, by Elana Frankel, ph.; p. 109-110; May 00, ID

SRM DESIGN
Bathroom; --, New Jersey, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 133-134, Mar 00, ID

STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE
Office Building; Interiors; Financial Software Company, Risk Metrics Group, New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 142-147, Jan 00, ID

SUNY COLLEGE ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE/FOREST and NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
Franklin D. Roosevelt Site, National Historic Site; Documenting Its History, ASLA Award, Hyde Park, New York, ph., p. 87-88, Feb 00, LA

SWA GROUP
Arizona Center Mixed-Use Festival Market Project; Landscape Plan, Critique Award, Landscape Design, Phoenix, Arizona, ELS. HNTB and HKS; by John Meunier, ph.; p. 28-32, Apr 00, LA
Giant Toads, Water Garden at Dallas Arboretum; Dallas, Texas, by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. p. 14; Aug 00, LA
Las Ventanas al Paraíso, Luxury Resort, ASLA Award; Landscape Design; Baja Peninsula, Mexico; HKS Architects, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph.; p. 48-53, 72, Jan 00, LA

SAARINEN, ELIEL and EERO
Campus Buildings, Suomi College; Hancock, Michigan, by Peter Papademetriou, ph. pers.; p. 72, July 00, A

SADAR IN VUGA
Chamber of Commerce; Lubljana, Slovenia, by Ben Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-60, Feb 00, ARev

SAFIE, MOSHE
Exploration Place Science Center and Children's Museum; Wichita, Kansas, by Lawrence W Speck; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-105, Nov 00, A
Public Library; Fire Protection Analysis, Salt Lake City, Utah, ph. m.; p. 293-294, May 00, AR

SALMON, JEREMY
Addition to Timber House, ar+d Award; Brisbane, Australia, sec. ph.; p. 77, Dec 00, ARev

SANAKSENAHO ARCHITECTS
Chapel; Architects Other Work, Hirvensalo, Turku, Finland, by Sarah Ameier; m. pers. ill. ph.; p. 112-115, Dec 00, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SANDERS, JOEL
Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 140-143, Oct 00, ID

SANDERS, SCOTT
Hotel Beach House Bal Harbour; Miami, Florida, by Mary Scoviak, ph.; p. 212-215, June 00, ID

SANDY & BACCOCK
Elderly Housing; Senior Apartments, Parkway, BUILDER'S Choice Award, San Jose, California, ph.; p. 160, Oct 00, B

SARTOGO ARCHITETTI
Chancery of the Italian Embassy; Critique, Notes on Security, Washington, District of Columbia, by Cynthia Davidson, ph. pl., p. 112-119, Nov 00, AR

SASAKI ASSOCIATES and ARQUITECTONICA
Convention Center Landscape Plan; Possible Arrival by Boat, San Juan, Puerto Rico, by Alan Ward and Carol Pulekines, ph. pers. m. elev. map, p. 69-73, May 00, LA

SAUCIER & PERROTTE
Beauty Salon; Orbis, Quebec, Montreal, Canada, by Brian Carter, ph. dia. pers.; p. 86-87, June 00, ARev
Cinema and Video Center; Cinematheque, Quebecoise, Quebec, Montreal, Canada, by Beth Kapusta, ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-147, Nov 00, AR

SAUERBRUCH & HUTTON
Lighting Company Showroom, Zumtobel Staff; Berlin, Germany, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph.; p. 107-115, Sept 00, AR
Office Building; High Rise, GSW Headquarters, ar+d Award; Berlin, Germany, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 72-75, Dec 00, ARev
Office Building; Middle Rise, GSW Tower Addition to Headquarters, Color Panels, Natural Ventilating, Berlin, Germany, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 156-161, June 00, AR

SCAMOZZI, VINCENZO
Pilgrimage to Sacred Mountain Sites, Sacri Monti, 1590's; Architect's History and Work, Northern, Italy, by Ann Marie Borys, ph. ill. biblio.; p. 28-34, Sept 00, JAE

SCHAAAL, HERB
Terrace Gardens, Red Butte Garden and Arboretum; University of Utah, ASLA Award, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Betty Schoeffler, ph. pl.; p. 26-29, Aug 00, LA

SCHAPPOCHER & WHITE
Interiors; Internet Firm's Offices, Red Sky, New York, New York, by Monica Gerans, ph. pl.; p. 238-243, Sept 00, ID

SCHEFER, DAVID and ROCKWELL GROUP
Restaurant; Commune, New York, New York, ph.; p. 70, May 00, INT

SCHEFER, DAVID
Restaurant; Leshko, Renovation; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 56-68, Apr 00, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SCHERER ARCHITECTS

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Mansion Condominiums at Playa Vista, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Los Angeles, California, by Meghan Drueding, elev., p. 96, May 00; RA

Residence; NEW YORK'S Choice Award, Newport Beach, California, ph. pl., p. 166, Oct 00; B

Residential Development; Avian at Grayhawk, Project Summary, Phoenix, Arizona, by Boyce Thompson; ph., p. 95-96, Jan 00, B

Residential Development; Residence, Designer Series, Pasadena, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Monterey, California, ph pi.; p. 180; Oct 00, B

Residential Development; Residence, Montgomery, California, ph pi., p. 126-127, June 00, B

Residential Development; Townhouse, Orange County, California, ph., p. 126-127, June 00, B

Residential Development; Townhouse, Strada, Gold Nugget Award, Newport Coast, California, ph. p. 136, Aug 00, B

Residential Development; Townhouse, Strada, San Domenico, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Newport Coast, California, ph. pl.; p. 142, Oct 00, B

SCHILCHER, SABRINA

Interiors; Penthous Apartment, New York, New York; by Elana Frankel, ph.; p. 276-281; Sept 00, ID

SCHLAICH & BERNERMAN

Pedestrian Bridge; Duisburg, Germany, ph. elev. det., p. 156, Mar 00; AR

SCHLESSER, THOMAS & WALKER

Landform Monument of 1798 Rebellion Against British Rule; Tulach a'Tola, County Wexford, Ireland, by Nanette Slessor, ph. p. 94-97, Nov 00, A

Outdoor Monument of Rebellion; County Wexford, Oulart Hill, Ireland, ph. sec., p. 76-77, May 00, ARev

SERFATY, AYALA S.

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting, ill. ph., p. 54, Nov 00, INT

SEVENS, EVERETT and STEVEN EHRlich

Residence; Homes for Habitat Award; by Meghan Drueding, pl. pers. elev., p. 40-41, Feb 00, RA

SHELTON & MINDEL

Interiors; Duplex Apartment Remodeled into One, New York, New York, by Mark Lamster, ph. p. 60-65, July 00, INT

SHEN, MILSON & WILKE

Interiors; AT&T Intelligent Control Center, 250 Foot Data Screen Wall, Bedminster, New Jersey, by Julie Gray, ph., p. 19, Apr 00, INT

SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON & ABBOTT

Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, New York, Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by Eve M Kahn; ph.; p. 76-81, Mar 00; INT

SHERMAN, CARTER & BARNHART

Apartment Building; Low Rise, Remodeled Midway School, Affordable, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Midway, Kentucky; by Cheryl Weber, ph. p. 78; May 00, RA

SHIM & SUTCLIFFE

Exterior Paneling and Siding on Residence; by Rick Vitullo, pers. det. iso., p. 92-94, Mar 00, RA

House over Boat Dock; Ontario, Lake Muskoka, Canada; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 92-97, Oct 00, A

Residence; Compact House on Narrow Lot. See also p.30, April 2000 issue ARev, Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86, Mar 00; ARev

SHIPMAN, ELLEN BIDDLE

Exhibit of Landscape Architect's Work, around 1912; ASLA Award, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph., p. 18, July 00, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SHUBIN & DONALDSON
Office Building; Low Rise, Advertising Agency Offices, Ground Zero; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Marina Del Rey, California; ph: pl: p.86-87; Oct 00; AR

SHUTTLEWORTH, KEN
Architect's Crescent House near Stonehenge; Wiltshire, England, by Suzanne Stephens; ph: pl: p.100-107; Apr 00; AR

SIDNAM, PETRONE & GARTNER
Furniture Showroom, Versteel; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.100; Sept 00; ID

SIENNA ARCHITECTURE
Apartment Building; Apartments Over Stores, Irvington Place, Portland, Oregon; by Shen Olson; ph: sec: p.148-150, Dec 00, AR

INTERIORS; Architecture Firms Offices, Portland, Oregon; by Randy Gragg; ph: p.122-125; May 00, INT

Smart Growth; Architect Locates Urban Infill Projects, Portland, Oregon; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph: m: p.68-69; 155, June 00; A

SILCHER, WERNER & REDANTE
Central Bus Station; Hamburg, Germany, by Layla Dawson; m: sec: p.74-76, June 00; AR

SILVESTRI, CLAUDIO
Clothing Store, Armani; Remodeled Monastery, Paris, France, by Penny McGuire; ph: pl: p.78-79, Jan 00; AR

INTERIORS; Minimalist Apartment, Milan, Italy, ph: pl: p.90-91; Oct 00; AR

SILVETTI, JORGE
Dean of Harvard Graduate School of Design; His Influence; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph: p.120; May 00, A

SIMMONS, LAURIE and PETER WHEELWRIGHT
Kaleidoscope Toy House; ph: p.23, Oct 00; INT

SOM's Dominant Work in Manhattan; Survey of Projects, New York, New York; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph: pl: p.48-50, Dec 00, A

Simons, Scott
Architect's House; Yarmouth, Maine; by Meghan Druding; ph: p.30-31; Mar 00, RA

SIMPSON, IAN
Urbis; Civic History Center, Public Square, City Center Renovation; Manchester, England, ph: pers. sec: p.98-99, Apr 00; AR

SIROLA, NIKO and WOOD STUDIO
Carbon, a Summer Cafe; Helsinki, Finland, ph: pl: sec: p.36-37, Dec 00; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SIZA, ALVARO and EDUARDO SOUTO DE MOURA
Pavilion of Portugal, Expo 2000; Hanover, Germany, ph: pl: sec: p.54-57; Sept 00; AR

SIZA, ALVARO
Media Science Building, University of Santiago de Compostela; Santiago de Compostela, Spain; by Catherine Slissor; ph: pl: sec: p.46-51; Nov 00; AR

RECTORATE OFFICES, ALICANTE UNIVERSITY; San Vincente del Raspaig, Spain, ph: pl: sec: p.66-69; Mar 00; AR

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and RAYMOND LOEWY
INTERIORS; Revisit to Lever House, 1952, History; New York, New York; by Donald Albrecht; ph: p.58-63; Dec 00, INT

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
CONNECTICUT GENERAL'S PLAN TORAZE THE 1950 WILDE BUILDING; PROTEST; Hartford, Near Connecticut, by Mickey O'Connor; ph: p.230; May 00; A

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, KIMPO; Korean Airlines Hangar, Roof Structure, Seoul, Korea, by Sara Hart; ph: p.60-61; Apr 00; A

NEW PENNSYLVANIA STATION; Remodeled Post Office Building, New York, New York; il: sec: p.68-69; Mar 00, AR

OFFICE BUILDING; High Rise; Jin Mao Tower, Highest in China, Includes Hotel, Shanghai, China; by Thomas J. Campapnellia, ph: pl: sec: p.82-89; Jan 00, AR

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE PLAN AT THE WHITE HOUSE; Washington, District of Columbia, by Karen Haas Martin, ph: p.34; Nov 00, AR

PENNSYLVANIA STATION REDEVELOPMENT; Remodeled Post Office Building and Glass Structure Addition, P/A Award, New York, New York, ph: pers. sec: axon: p.140-141; Apr 00; A

SOM'S DOMINANT WORK IN MANHATTAN; Survey of Projects, New York, New York; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph: pl: sec: m: pers. map: p.68-74, 204; Mar 00, AR

TERMINAL, JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT; New York, New York; m: sec: p.72; Mar 00, AR

THE DREXLER-BUNSHAFT INTERVIEW TAPES; History of Bunshaft's Career with SOM, by Reinhold Martin; ph: biblio: p.80-87; Nov 00, JAE

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL, DEL CAMPO & MARU and MICHAEL WILLIS
AIRPORT; International Terminal, San Francisco, California; by Gordon Wright; ph: pl: pers.; p.26-30; Sept 00; BD&C

SMALL, ROBERT
RESIDENCE; Landscape, Landscape Architect's Career, Medina, Washington; Landscape Design by Rich Haag; by Paul Bennett; ph: pl: p.74-79, 94-96; June 00; LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SMALLWOOD, REYNOLDS, STEWART & STEWART
Interiors; Coca Cola Enterprises Offices; Atlanta, Georgia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 284-287; May 00; ID

SMASH DESIGN
Manray Restaurant and Bar; Seattle, Washington; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 184-187; Nov 00; ID

SMIRKE, ROBERT
British Museum Great Court; Remodeled National Library with Glass Roof over Courts; Original Design, London, England; Foster Partners; ph. pl. ill.; p. 62-64; Apr 00; ARev

SMITH GROUP
Discovery Company Headquarters, Garden; Silver Spring, Maryland; Landscape Design by EDAW; by Paul Bennett, pl. ill.; p. 16; June 00; LA

SMITH GROUP, JJR and LINCOLN POLEY
Replacement Wetland, Restoration; Crosswinds Marsh, ASLA Award; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 26-31, 82-83; July 00; LA

SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON
Coming Museum of Glass; Corning, New York; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph.; p. 104-105, Jan 00; INT

SMITHSON, PETER and ALISON SMITHSON
Interview, Their Influences; Architectural Innovators, Brutalist Designers and Educators; by Liane Lefaivre; ph.; p. 51-52, 143; Jan 00; A

SNOHETTA
Embassy of Norway; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133; Mar 00; A
Embassy of Norway; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53; Mar 00; ARev
Norwegian National Opera House; Oslo, Norway; by Anne Guiney; pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-51; Sept 00; A

SOANE, JOHN
Art Museum; Dulwich Gallery Renovation and Extension; Original Design, Dulwich, England; Rick Mather; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Aug 00; ARev

SOLIDERE
City Center Master Plan, Controversy; Beirut, Lebanon; ph. pl.; p. 20; Jan 00; ARev

SOUTH PARK FABRICATORS
Restaurant; B44 Catalan Bistro; ---, California; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 212-213; Aug 00; ID

SPACE INTERNATIONAL
Clothing, Gifts and Accessories Store, Kitson; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 162-165; July 00; ID

SPAIN, THOMAS A. and ROLANDO LLANES
Residence; Windsor, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; July/Aug 00; RA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SPATIAL DISCIPLINE and GRAY AREA
Clothing Store, Zaos; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 218-223; Apr 00; ID

SPATIUM
Hotel Londra Palace; Venice, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 204-207; June 00; ID

SPEAR, ALISON
Furniture and Textile Showroom, Holly Hunt; Miami, Florida; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 62-63; May 00; ID

SPECHT & HARPMAN
Interiors; Computer Animation and Medical Imaging Company Offices, Hurt Studios, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 300-305; May 00; ID

SPEER, ALBERT
Architect Son of Albert Speer, His Practice; ---, Germany; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. m.; p. 77-79, 156; June 00; A

SPERBER, BURTOM
Landscape Architect and Contractor; His Experiences and Advice; by Todd A. Steadman; ph.; p. 110-111; Jan 00; LA

SPIRN, ANNE WHISTON and UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA STUDENTS
Student Designed Community Gardens and Resource Research; West Philadelphia; Landscape Project; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 66-71, 82; Mar 00; LA

SPURLOCK & POIRIER
Garden Sculpture, Elevated Wetlands; Large Plastic Forms Hold Planting and Water; Landscape Design Ontario, Toronto, Near, Canada; Noel Harding; by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. det. ref.; p. 72-77, 87, 121; Mar 00; LA

SPUYBROEK, LARS
Vision Machine Exhibition; Nantes, France; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 67-69; Sept 00; AR

SQUIRE HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Brookmere, Charlotte, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 110, Aug 00; B

ST. FLORIAN, FRIEDRICH
Critique of World War II Memorial's Location on Mall; Editorial; Washington, District of Columbia; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 19; Oct 00; AR
National World War II Memorial; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers.; p. 11; Nov 00; LA
World War II Memorial; Controversy, Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by Bradford McKee; pers. ph.; p. 158; Sept 00; A
World War II Memorial; Washington, District of Columbia; m. pl.; p. 40; Sept 00; AR

STAGEBERG, BEYER & SACHS
Library, University of Minnesota; Underground Storage Facility, Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec.; p. 35-37; Dec 00; BD&C
STAMBERG & AFERIAT
Interiors, Offices for Theater Director and Artist Robert Wilson, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph: p.196-199; Aug 00; ID
Residence, Shelter Island, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph: p.142-147, June 00; ID

STANTON & WILLIAMS
Seed Bank for Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew; Will Hold Collection of Seeds, Sussex, Ardingly, England, pl sec pers, p.100, Apr 00, AR

STANTON, STEPHEN
School, Elementary, Thomas Prince School, Children's Garden, ASLA Award, Princeton Center, Massachusetts, by Paul Bennett, ph: p.22-27, June 00, LA

STEVAN, AMY
Woman Suffrage Memorial, Garden of Time, Landscape of Change, Landscape Design, St Paul, Minnesota; Loom, by Thomas Fisher, ph; p.126-131, Nov 00, A

STEFAN, MARK
Student Center, Smith Campus Center, Pomona College, California, by Susan Dobleit, ph: p.142-145, Aug 00, AR

STETZHAMMER, WALTER
Residence, Hillside Site, Fethiye, Turkey, ph, p.90-93, Dec 00, AR

STERN, ROBERT A. M.
Student Center, Smith Campus Center, Pomona College, California, by Susan Dobleit, ph: p.142-145, Aug 00, AR

STEWART, ROBERT and CALDWELL ARCHITECTS
Entry Gate Complex, Container Terminal, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Los Angeles, California, ph: p.96, Oct 00, AR

STIBLEM, CAROL and GARY
Restoration of Umbrella House, Sarasota, Florida, Original Design by Paul Rudolph, by Julie Moline, ph; p.36-41, July 00, INT

STOGEN, JOHN
Tidal Shade, Moves by Changes in the Water Elevation of the Tide, by John Stuart, ph: p.55-57, Sept 00, JAE

STUDIO 804, KU SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Residence, Affordable, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Lawrence, Kansas, by Cheryl Weber, ph: p.74, May 00, RA

STUDIO A
Residence, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Dewees Island, South Carolina, by James Schwartz, ph: p.94, May 00, RA

STUDIO ATKINSON
Retreat House, Severely Simple Design, Zachary, Louisiana, by Ned Cramer, ph: p.68-73, Jan 00, A

STUDIO GAIA
Michael Jordan's Restaurant 23, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, by Edie Cohen, ph: p.206-209, Oct 00, ID

STUDIO GRANDA
Parking, Garage, Car Park Reykjavik, Iceland, by Ben Azulay, ph: p.58-61, Nov 00, AR

STUDIO SOFIELD
Clothing Store, Gucci, INTERIORS Award, London, England, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph: p.56-59, Jan 00, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STOCKMAN, JUDITH
Tile Showroom, Urban Archaeology, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph: p.106, Sept 00, ID

STOFFT, RANDAL
Residential Development, Residence, Mizner's Preserve, Delray Beach, Florida, ph: p.104, Nov 00, B

STOLL & STOLL
Bathroom, Long Island, New York, ph: p.74, Sept 00, RA

STONE, EDWARD DURELL
We Should Save Two Columbus Circle, Huntington Hartford Gallery, 1964, Critique, New York, New York, by Robert A. M. Stern, ph: p.63-64, Nov 00, AR

STONE, JR., EDWARD D.
Paradise Island Resorts Redesign of Landscape, Landscape Design, Nassau, Bahamas, Wimberty, Allison, Tong & Goo, HKS and Jackson & Bumsy, by Paul Bennett, ph: sec det, p.70-77, 89-91, Feb 00, LA

STOEVER, CAROL and GARY
Restoration of Umbrella House, Sarasota, Florida, Original Design by Paul Rudolph, by Julie Moline, ph: p.36-41, July 00, INT

STUART, JOHN
Tidal Shade, Moves by Changes in the Water Elevation of the Tide, by John Stuart, ph: sec. pl. m. map, dia, p.55-57, Sept 00, JAE

STUDIO 0.10
AZ Productions Sound Studio, Hollywood, California, by Michael Webb, ph, p.66-71, Mar 00, INT

STUDIO 804, KU SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Residence, Affordable, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Lawrence, Kansas, by Cheryl Weber, ph: p.74, May 00, RA

STUDIO A
Residence, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Dewees Island, South Carolina, by James Schwartz, ph: m. axon, p.94, May 00, RA

STUDIO ATKINSON
Retreat House, Severely Simple Design, Zachary, Louisiana, by Ned Cramer, ph: p.68-73, Jan 00, A

STUDIO GAIA
Michael Jordan's Restaurant 23, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, by Edie Cohen, ph: p.206-209, Oct 00, ID

STUDIO GRANDA
Parking, Garage, Car Park Reykjavik, Iceland, by Ben Azulay, ph: p.58-61, Nov 00, AR

STUDIO SOFIELD
Clothing Store, Gucci, INTERIORS Award, London, England, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph: p.56-59, Jan 00, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

STUDIO WORKS

InSideOutSide House, P/A Award; Houston, Texas, ill. axon, p.134-137, Apr 00, A
Montessori School; Converted Office Building; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl iso axon, p.116-121, June 00, A
Visionary Interpretation of the Primitive Hut; ill., p.118-119, Jan 00, A

STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE

Interiors; E-Trade Offices, Menlo Park, California; by Ken Coupeland; ph, p.88-89, Oct 00, INT
Interiors; Manhattan Record Company’s Offices; New York, New York; by Matthew De Bord; ph., p.48-53, July 00; INT

STUTCHBURY & PAPE

Archery Pavilion, Olympics 2000; Sydney, Australia; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-63, Oct 00, ARev

SUGERMAN, BARRY

Residence; Modena Island, Georgia; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph., p.216-220, May 00, B

SUHAIL DESIGN STUDIO

Mod Restaurant; Chicago, Illinois; by Lisa Skolink; p.65-69, Aug 00; INT

SUIRBER, BARBER, CHOATE & HERTLEIN

Middle Rise; Muse’s; Loft Apartments, Remodeled Block of Retail and Office Buildings; Atlanta, Georgia; by Meghan Drueing; ph., p.72-75, Jan 00; RA

SWANKE, HAYDEN & CONNELL

Office Building; Interiors, Sotheby’s Headquarters; Interior Design; New York, New York; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Monica Geran; ph., p.58-60, Aug 00, ID
Oratory Church at St. Boniface; Renovation; Brooklyn, New York; ph., p.22, Sept 00, INT
St. Boniface Church; Restoration, Lighting; New York, Brooklyn, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph., p.193, Nov 00, AR

SWANSON, BRIAN

Atlantic Restaurant; Baltimore, Maryland; by Monica Geran; ph., p.166-170, Jan 00, ID

SWANSTON ASSOCIATES

Residence; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Baltimore, Maryland; by Cheryl Weber; ph., p.56-57, May 00, RA

TEN ARQUITECTOS

Convention and Exhibition Center, JVC; P/A Award; Zapopan, Mexico; ph. elev. sec.; p.132-133, Apr 00, A

TODD, FREDERICK and EDWARD WOOD

Landscape Architects’ Role in Shaping the Capital City; 1899-1999, Ontario, Ottawa, Canada; by Janet B. Uren; pers. ph.; p.26-30, Jan 00; LA

TOLL BROTHERS

Residential Development; Residence; Patriot Mews; Basking Ridge, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p.110, Aug 00, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

TASA, JYRKI

Vacation House; Espoo, Finland; by Peter MacKeth; ph. pl. axon.; p.128-135, Apr 00, AR

TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

Hoag Hospital Breast Care and Imaging Center; Newport Beach, California; by Edie Cohen; ph., p.180-181, Feb 00, ID

TEGENSTUEN VANDKUNSTEN et al.

Apartments Development; Middle Rise; Helsingborg, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. pers.; p.53-57, Feb 00; ARev

THE ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS

Radio City Music Hall’s Renovation; Original Design; New York, New York; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph., p.59-65, 134, Mar 00, A

THIBAULT, PIERRE

Ice Palace, Group of Ice Structures; ar+d Award; Quebec, Canada; ph., p.56, Dec 00, ARev

THOMAS, PERCY

Wales Millennium Center; Includes Opera House; Cardiff, Wales, pl. sec. pers.; p.101, Apr 00, ARev

THOMPSON & ROSE

Gulf Coast Museum of Art; Largo, Florida; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p.130-135, Sept 00, A

THOMPSON & VAIVODA

Office Building; Landscape; Nike’s Corporate Campus; Has Recreational Area, Beaverton, Oregon; Landscape Design by Carol Mayer-Reed; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p.60-69, 82-87, Aug 00, LA

THOMPSON, GORDON

Shoes and Accessories Showroom, Cole Haan; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph., p.96, Sept 00, ID

THOMPSON, VENTULETT & STAINBACK

Campus; Florida Community College at Jacksonville, Deerwood Open Campus Center; Remodeled Shopping Center; Jacksonville, Florida; by David Barista; ph. pl. p.22-26, Dec 00, BD&G
Convention Center; AIA Honor Award; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph., p.125, May 00, A

TIGERMAN, STANLEY

Architecture and Ethics; Interview with Architect; by Andrea O. Dean; ph., p.65-66, June 00, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TORRELL, BETTY
Kitchen; Seattle, Washington; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.130-131: Mar 00; ID

TORRES, ARTURO and JORGE CHRISTIE
Art Experiment, Woman Living in Glass House in Downtown Site; Santiago, Chile, by Robert Gonzalez; ph. p. 98-99; May 00; A

TORTI & GALLAS/CHK and DUNAY & PLATER-ZYBERK
Residential Development; Residence: Charleston II; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Kentlands, Maryland; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. p. 86; May 00; A

TORI & GALLAS/CHK
Residential Development; Whittier Park, Falls Church, Virginia; ph. p. 132; June 00; B

TRAHAN ARCHITECTS and BRAD DAVIS
Religious Building; St. Jean Vianney Catholic Church; Baton Rouge, Louisiana; by Christine Kreyling; ph. p. 112-119, 240; Aug 00; AR

TSAO & McKOWN
Restaurant; Metrazur, Grand Central Terminal, New York, New York; by Craig Kellogg; ph. p. 253-257; May 00; AR

TSCHUMI, BERNARD
Alfred Lemer Hall Student Center, Columbia University; New York, New York; by Paula Dietz; ph. pers. p. 18-19; Jan 00; ARev

School of Architecture; Marine-La-Vallee, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. p. 59-69; Feb 00; A

TSUI, CHUNG MAN
Hotel; Student Competition Third Prize; Lhasa, Tibet; ph. sec elev.; p. 82; July 00; ARev

TURBECK, STEPHEN
Interiors; Razorfish's Offices; Interview with Craig Kananck, Chairman. Design Requirements, New York, New York; by Marisa Boew and Darcy Cosper; ph. p. 104-109; Oct 00; INT

TURNBULL, GRIFFIN & HAESLOOP
Grace Episcopal Cathedral's Renovated Exterior Stairs; San Francisco, California; ph. iso. p. 172; June 00; AR

Long Meadow Ranch Winery; St. Helena, Near, California; by Michael Webb; ph. p. 54-59; Aug 00; INT

U OF CALIF, DAVIS, CENTER DESIGN RESEARCH
Post Occupancy Evaluation of Urban Wildlife Preserve; UCDMC Campus, ASLA Award; Sacramento, California; ph. p. 88-89; 86; Feb 00; LA

UN STUDIO
Archaeology and Modern Art Museum; Nijmegen, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. p. 54-57; Mar 00; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

UN STUDIO/VAN BERKEL & BOS
Museum of Archaeology and Art, Het Valkhof; Keilkensbos, Nijmegen, Netherlands; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec. p. 86-93; Feb 00; A

UT
Spa, Bliss; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 184-189; Feb 00; ID

UCHIDA, SHIGERU
Modern Japanese Teahouse Exhibit; ph. p. 30; Feb 00; INT

Three Prototype Contemporary Japanese Teahouses; --- Japan; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. p. 67-88; Apr 00; AR

UNITED DESIGNERS LIMITED
Four Seasons Hotel, Canary Wharf; London, England; by Monica Geran; ph. p. S28-S34; Mar 00; ID

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS STUDENTS et al.
Greenway Plan for all of New England; Historic Areas; Includes Parks, Nature Preserves, Recreation Trails, Significant Habitat Areas, by Robert L. Ryan and Mark Lindhult; maps. p. 50-55; Feb 00; LA

URBAN DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Baxter Village, Highlights Historic Heritage; Old Fashioned Plan; Fort Mill, South Carolina, by Carolyn Weber; ph. p. 161-167; July 00; B

URBAN EARTH DESIGN and FREEDMAN, TUNG & BOTTOMLY
Downtown Renewal, Heritage Square; Pedestrian Mall with Cultural Center; Phoenix, Arizona; by John McIntosh; ph. p. 32-35; July 00; LA

URBAN RESEARCH LABORATORY
Interiors; Architect Interprets Ellsworth Kelly's Paintings for Art Consultant's Apartment; London, England; by Suzanne Trocme; ph. p. 162-165; Aug 00; ID

URBAN STRATEGIES INC. and ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING GROUP
Barbados National Park Planning; Scotland District, Barbados; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. sec. map; ph. p. 50-53; Mar 00; LA

VIC GROUP
PA BLUPRINTS, ASLA Award; Software to Provide Connection Between Land Use Laws and the Landscape; by Kelleann Foster and Tim Johnson, ill.; ph. p. 38-43; Mar 00; LA

VIIVA ARKKITEHTUURI
Embassy of Finland; Berlin, Germany; ph. sec. p. 122-133; Mar 00; A

Embassy of Finland; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Berlin, Germany; ph. sec. p. 46-47; Mar 00; ARev

Finnish Embassy; ar+D Award; Berlin, Germany; ph. axon. sec elev.; p. 86-99; Dec 00; ARev
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

VOA

Interiors; Bank. Conference Rooms, ABN-AMRO North America, Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.170-173, June 00; ID

Shakespeare Theater at Navy Pier; Chicago, Illinois, by James Edward Sved; ph. p.36-42; May 00; BD&G

VADASZ, GYORGY

Pavilion of Hungary, Expo 2000; Open-Air Room; Hanover, Germany, ph. pl. p.74-75; Sept 00; AR

VALERIO, DEWALT & TRAIN

Office Building; Middle Rise, 33 East Main Building, Madison, Wisconsin, by Anne Guiney: m. pl. axon., p.68-69, May 00, A

Office Building; Middle Rise, Block 89 Downtown; Integrates with Existing Buildings, Madison, Wisconsin, by Cheryl Kent, ph. pl axon. p.150-155, June 00, AR

VAN DEN VALENTYN & TILLMAN

Office Building; Middle Rise, Glass Wall over Façade; Cologne, Germany, ph. sec. elev. p.172-173, July 00, AR

VAN DEN VALENTYN, THOMAS

Architect’s Home and Art Collection; Cologne, Germany; by Henry Urbach; ph. p.172-179 Aug 00; ID

VAN DER ROHE, MIES

Drive-in Restaurant, Cantor; Indianapolis, Indiana, by Liana Lefaivre; ph. m. pers. elev. p.67-69,138, July 00; A

Farnsworth Residence; Farnsworth’s Tale of the Work and Relationship, Plano, Near, Illinois; by Fares El-Dahdah; ill. p.102-103,112-113,120+, July 00; A

VAN EGERAAT, ERICK

Art Museum, Addition; Crawford Art Gallery; Cork, Ireland, ph. pl sec. p.70-71, Aug 00, AR

VAN TILBURG, BANVARD & SODERBERGH

Design of an Affordable House; pl. elev. p.83-84, Oct 00; B

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL

New Master Plan, Wellesley College; Restores Pedestrian Places, ASLA Award, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by William E. Welsh; ph. pl. pers. p.44-49; Aug 00, LA

Riverfront Park, Allegheny; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. axon. p.102-105; Mar 00; AR

VANDERBYL DESIGN

Furniture Showroom, Janus et Cie; Los Angeles, California; by Jen Renzi; ph. p.70; Nov 00; ID

Furniture Showroom, Teknon; Santa Monica, California; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.66-67; Nov 00; ID

VAZQUEZ, MARISABEL & GOMEZ

Four Seasons Resort Hotel; Punta Mita, Mexico; by So-Chung Shinn; ph. p.S46-S48; Mar 00; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

VENTURE FOUR ARCHITECTS

Residence; Austin, Texas; ph. pl. p.126-127, Feb 00; B

VENTURI & SCOTT BROWN

Provincial Capital Building; Critique; Toulouse, France, by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. p.138-145, May 00; A

Rare Books Library, Rauner Special Collections; Dartmouth College, Multi-Story Glass Cage Inside Colonial Building; Hanover, New Hampshire; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec. p.158-161; Oct 00; AR

VERGARA, CAMILO

Photographer of Urban Decline Interviewed; by Ingrid Whitehead; p.432, May 00, AR

VERGASON, MICHAEL and RICHARD ARENTZ

Residence; Orchard Knob Farm, Landscape Plan; Dallas, Pennsylvania, by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. elev. ill. p.26-31, Sept 00; LA

VINOLY, RAFAEL

Natural Ventilation; David L. Lawrence Convention Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. m. dia. p.284, 286, May 00; AR

Regional Performing Arts Center; Fire Protection Analysis, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec. ill. p.294-295; May 00; AR

VISIONSCAPES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Retreat; Common Ground, Cindy Nord Center for Renewal, Its Healing Qualities, ASLA Award, Oberlin, Ohio, by Mary Kay Wilcox; pl. ill. p.46-51, Sept 00; LA

VON GERKAN & MARG

Pavilion of Christian Religions, Expo 2000; Hanover, Germany, ph. pl. sec. p.78-79; Sept 00; AR

Railroad Station; Spandau Station, Glass Vault Details, Berlin, Germany, by Anne Vyne; ph. sec. def. p.70-73; June 00, AR

VOORSANGER, BARTHOLOMEW

Stairway; Asia Society, New York, New York; by Julie Gray; ph. p.17; Feb 00; INT

VORTEX LIGHTING

Rehearsal Center Building; New 42nd Street Studios, Lighting Design, New York, New York; Platt, Byard & Dove/; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. elev. p.196-200; Nov 00; AR

WALKER GROUP/CNI

Iwataya Pedestrian Underground Passage, Bridge Theme; INTERIORS Award, Fukuoka, Japan; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.36-39; Jan 00, INT

Iwataya Underground Pedestrian Passage; AIA Honor Award; Fukuokashi, Japan; ph. p.119; May 00; AR

Pedestrian Tunnel Connects Building; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Fukuoka, Japan; ph. p.106; Oct 00, AR

49
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WALLACE, MC/HARG, ROBERTS & TODD
Master Plan for Development; Critique of Building on the Island, Amelia Island, Florida; by Jonathan Stone Sutton; ph.; p. 112, 109; Jan 00, LA

WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD and SASAKI ARCHITECTS
Exterior Park Staircase; Indianapolis, Indiana; ph sec; p 170-171; June 00; AR

WALSH & BISHOP
Federal Reserve Bank; Addition, Critique; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Original Design by Gunnar Birkerts; by Thomas Fisher; pers.; p. 150; Oct 00; A

WALZWORKINC.
Designer's Studio, Kevin Walz; Rome, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 316-321; May 00; ID

WANDERS, MARCEL
Lighting Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; ill; ph.; p. 60; Nov 00; INT

WATERS, JERRY
Guest House for Architect's Home; Portland, Oregon; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; pl. sec; p. 152-157; Aug 00; A

WEARSTLER, KELLY and KONING & EIZENBERG
Avalon Hotel, Renovated; Beverly Hills, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl. ill.; p. 132-137; Jan 00; ID

WEBLER & GEISSLERS
Office Building; Low Rise; Gotz Headquarters, Green Design; Warzburg, Germany; ph.; sec.; p. 201; May 00; AR

WEEKLEY, DAVID
Residential Development; Residence; Baxter Village, Fort Mill, South Carolina; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; pl.; p. 121; May 00; B

WEINSTEIN ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Townhouse; Townhouses on Capitol Hill, Affordable; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; pl.; p. 92-93; 102-103; Apr 00; RA
Townhouse; The Townhouses on Capitol Hill, Washington, District of Columbia; by James S Russell; ph.; pl.; p. 144-147; Dec 00; AR

WEISS & MANFREDI
Museum of the Earth; Ithaca, New York; by Anne Gunney, m. sec. pl.; p. 58-59; Nov 00; A
Park and Community Center; AIA Honor Award; Olympa Fields, Illinois; ph.; p. 103; May 00; AR
Women's Memorial and Education Center; AIA Honor Award, Arlington, Virginia; ph.; p. 101; May 00; AR

WEIZ & YOES
Clothing Store, Daniel Cleary; New York, New York; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 238-239; Apr 00; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WENDY, EVANS & JOSEPH
Rockefeller University Bridge; New York, New York; ph.; pl. sec. elev.; p. 152; Mar 00; AR

WEST 8
Garden Plaza, Town Center; Tilburg, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph.; dia.; p. 70-72; Feb 00; AR

WHEELER, GARY
Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work; ph.; p. S15-S18; Dec 00; ID

WHITE, KEVIN and JACQUES GARCIA
Restaurant; Danube; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; pl.; p. 253, 262-265; May 00; AR

WICKHAM & VAN EYCK
Restaurant; Zander, London, England; by Penny Mcguire; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 82-85; Nov 00; AR

WIENS, KENTON
Kitchen and Bath; New York, Brooklyn, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104-105; July 00; ID

WILFORD, MICHAEL
Arts Center; Lowry Centre, with Two Theaters, Salford, England; pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 00; AR
Music School and Cinemaxx; Mannheim, Germany; by Hugh Pearman; ph.; pl. elev. axon; sec.; p. 110-117; Mar 00; AR
Performing Arts Center; Lowry Center, Salford, England; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 58-60, Aug 00; AR

WILKINSON & EYRE
Explore-at-Bristol Exhibition Complex; Remodeled Goods Shed, Bristol, England; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 70-73; Apr 00; AR
Magna, Steel Smelting Exhibition Center; Converted Steel Plant, Rotherham, England; by Laura Iloniemi; ill.; ph.; p. 33; Oct 00; AR
Pedestrian Bridge; Lockmeadow Millennium Bridge, Maidstone, England; ph.; pl. elev. elev.; p. 154; Mar 00; AR
Steel-Production Museum, Remodeled Steel-Making Factory; Earth, Water, Air. Fire Represented in Vast Space, Rotherham, England; ph.; pl. ill. sec. elev. dia.; p. 68-69; Apr 00; AR

WILKINSON, CLIVE
Office Building; Interiors; TBWA/Chiat/Day West Coast Headquarters, INTERIORS Award, Los Angeles, California; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p. 44-47; Jan 00; INT

WILLIAMS & TSIEN, EFM DESIGN and PENTAGRAM
Interiors; American Institute of Graphic Arts Offices, New York, New York; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 54-59; Mar 00; INT

WILLIAMS, SCOTT
Residence; Palo Alto, California; Interior Design by Wiseman Group; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 122-126; Feb 00; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WILLIAMS, STANTON
Women’s Clothing Store, Issey Miyaki; London, England, ph. pl. sec., p. 90-91, May 00; ARev

WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLY TSIEIN
Natatorium, Cranbrook; History of Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, by Ned Cramer, ph. pl. sec., p. 118-123, Oct 00; A

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL
Cecil Williams Glide Community House, BUILDER’S Choice Award; San Francisco, California: by Christina B. Farnsworth: ph, p. 122-123, Oct 00. B

WILMOTTE, JEAN-MICHEL
Art Museum, Addition; Primitive Art Pavilion in the Louvre, Paris, France, by Penny McGuire, ph. pi sec., p 84-86, Aug 00; ARev

WILSON ASSOCIATES
Four Seasons Resort Hotel; Scottsdale, Arizona: by Julia Lewis: ph, p. S38-S42, Mar 00: ID

WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO and TATE & SNYDER
The Venetian, Spectacular Design; Las Vegas, Nevada: by Ned Cramer: ph., p. 68-77, Aug 00; A

WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO, HKS and JACKSON & BURNSIDE
Paradise Island Resorts Redesign of Landscape; Nassau, Bahamas, Landscape Design by Edward D. Stone, Jr. by Paul Bennett, pl. ph. sec. det., p. 70-77, 89-91, Feb 00; LA

WINGARDH ARKITEKTKONTOR
Embassy of Sweden; Berlin, Germany, ph. pl. sec., p. 122-133, Mar 00, A
Embassy of Sweden; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Berlin, Germany, ph., p. 44-45, Mar 00, ARev

WINTER, STEVEN
Prefabrication; Innovative Experimental House, NextGen Manufactured House, Danbury, Connecticut: by Peter Bodensteiner, ph., p. 177, Nov 00; B

WISEMAN GROUP
Residence; Interior Design; Palo Alto, California; Scott Williams; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 122-129, Feb 00; ID

WOMACK, RON
Residential Development; Townhouse; Parkwood, Dallas, Texas; ph., p. 108-111, Nov 00, B

WOMACK, WAYNE and JON EMERSON
Landscapes, Garden of Exotic and Native Plants; Baton Rouge, Louisiana; by Anne Spafford and Wayne Womack; ph., p. 68-75, Dec 00; LA

WOOD & ZAPATA
Lincoln Road Gateway Structure; West End of Pedestrian Mall, Miami Beach, Florida; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon., p. 74-77, Jan 00; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WOODS & BAGOT
Regatta Stadium for Water Sports Events, Olympics 2000; Sydney, Australia, ph. pl. sec., p. 57-59, Oct 00; ARev

WRIGHT & POLK
Interiors; Brand Agency, Landor Associates Offices, Original Design, San Francisco, California, Landor Associates; by Alfredo Botello; ph.: p. 52-57, Feb 00, INT

WRIGHT, ERIC LLOYD
Grandson of Frank Lloyd Wright and Son of Lloyd Wright; His Career and Work, Organic Architecture, ph., p. 40-47, Oct 00; RA
Residence; Los Angeles, California: ph., p. 40-47, Oct 00; RA
Residence; Malibu, California: by Meghan Drueing, ph., p. 40-47, Oct 00; RA

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD
Kitchen; Renovated: Original Design, New Canaan, Connecticut, Ronald Brice; by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 100-102, July 00, ID
Residence; Restoration; Original Design, Hollywood, California, Lloyd Wright; ph., p. 47, Oct 00; RA
Residence; Usonian House, Okemos, Michigan, by Eric Lloyd Wright; ph., p. 88, Feb 00, RA
Seismic Upgrade for 1937 Hanna House; Stanford University, California; by Barbara Knecht, ph. sec., p. 175-176, Nov 00, AR

WRIGHT, LLOYD
Residence; Hollywood, California, ph., p. 46-47, Oct 00; RA
Residence; Restoration; Hollywood, California, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; ph., p. 47, Oct 00; RA

WU LIANGYONG
Preserving and Renewing Traditional Courtyard Housing; Beijing, China; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec., p. 73-75, Feb 00, ARev

WU, ZOU GONG, D. SARANTITIS and LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE OF CHINA
Traditional Chinese Garden in Botanical Garden; Chinese Scholar’s Garden, Satan Island, New York; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. axon., p. 62-67, 88-91, Apr 00, LA

WYSS ASSOCIATES
Mount Moriah Cemetery, Victorian Age; Restoration Process, ASLA Award, Deadwood, South Dakota; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. ref. p. 48-51, 125, July 00; LA

YABU & PUSHELBERG
Clothing Store, Bergdorf Goodman; Cosmetics Department; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 190-197, Apr 00, ID
Clothing Store, Carolina Herrera; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 262-267, Sept 00, ID
Clothing Store, XX XY; Interior Design; Toronto, Canada; Giancarlo Garduno, by Jennifer McPhee; ph. pl., p. 78-81; Nov 00, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

YABU & PUSHELBERG (Cont'd)
President Hotel, Penthouse Suites. New York. New York: by Edie Cohen. ph: p 175, 190-193: June 00, ID
Theater: Alliance Atlantis Cimena, Ontario, Toronto, Canada. by Juanita Dugdale. ph: p 39-40: Mar 00, INT

YUM, DAVID

ZEIDLER & ROBERTS
Biotechnology Laboratory and Exhibition Space; Tension Fabric Roof Structure, Baltimore, Maryland, elev. ph: det. p 156: Sept 00, AR

ZEVI, BRUNO
Obituary: Architect, Historian, Critic and Politician. ph: p 31: Mar 00, A
Obituary: Architect: Professor, Author. by Richard Ingerson. ph: p 24: Feb 00, A

ZIESEL, WOLFDIETRICH
Enclosure for Archeological Site: Ephesus, Turkey, by Catherine Slessor. ph: sec. pers. ill.: p 40-41: Nov 00, A

ZUMTHOR, PETER
Expo 2000, Swiss Pavilion. Hannover, Germany, ph: p 108-111: Aug 00, A
Pavilion of Switzerland, Expo 2000, Wood Wall Labyrinth, Hanover, Germany. ph: p 50-53: Sept 00, AR

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS

Archiprix Competition for Dutch Students Goes European: by Hans Van Dijk. m. iso.: p 82-83, Sept 00, REV
Competitions: Opportunity or Exploitation?; by Andy Pressman, p 49: Feb 00, AR
District of Columbia, Washington; World War II Memorial Controversy, Editorial: Illustrates Need for a Standard for Competitions: by Reed Kroloff. ph: p 15: Nov 00, A
In Europe, Competitions Help Elevate Young Practices; by David Cohn. ph: pers. ill.: p 67-68: Oct 00, AR
See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, Specific Building Type

ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM

Good Critics Are to Excite and Provoke the Public; by Richard Meier, p 57-58: Mar 00, A
The Difficulty of Beauty; Evaluation of Five Public Buildings, Critiques, by Suzanne Stephens. ph: pl. sec. ill. elev.: p 95-135: Nov 00, A

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont'd)

Anyone Corporation Conferences and Publications: Reviews of the Condition of Architecture: by Joan Ockman. ph: p 60-61, 184-185: Aug 00, A
Applied Brilliance Conference, Report: Application of Brilliance from Disciplines Outside Design Professions, ph: p 79-89, Sept 00, A
Applied Brilliance Conference; ph: p 49-59: Sept 00, INT
Architecture Related to Hip Hop Music; Relationship Between Rap Music, Space and Architecture. by Craig L. Wilkins. ph: pl. pers. ill. elev.: p 7-19: Sept 00. JAE
Architecture and Ethics; Interview with Architect, Stanley Tigerman, by Andrea O. Dean. ph: p 65-66: June 00, A
Architecture and Spectacle; by Richard Ingerson. p 78-79: Aug 00, A
Architecture of Suggestion; Critique of Architect's Work and Aesthete Ricardo Legorreta, by David Dillon. ph: p 156-158: May 00, A
Beyond Binary Categories of Architecture; A Historical View, Survey of Architectural Authors' Views. by Gulsum Baydar Nalbantoglu. ph: ill. biblio.: p 20-27: Sept 00, JAE
Beyond Expert Culture, Special Theme Issue; Need to Recognize Occupants' Knowledge. by Barbara L. Allen and Roberta M. Feldman. p 128-129: Feb 00, JAE
Creating a Sense of Place in an Ever Changing World; by Brian Healy. ph: p 26-28: Nov/Dec 00, RA
Denmark, Copenhagen; Kolonihaven, Summer Experimental Cottages by Internationally Renowned Architects, by Catherine Siessor. m. pl. ph: p 84-89: Jan 00, A
Design Ideals of Weaving New Additions into 19th Century Buildings; by Tim Culvahouse. ph: p 26-28: Oct 00, RA
Does the Star-Architect System Promote Good Design?; by Cynthia Davidson. ph: p 51-52: Feb 00, A
Illinois; Plano, Near: Farnsworth Residence, Farnsworth's Tale of the Work and Relationship. Mies Van Der Rohe, by Fares El-Dahdah. ill.: p 102-103, 112-113, 120+: July 00, A
Interview with Architect-Engineer; Survey of Recent Work. Santiago Calatrava, by Robert Ivy. ph: m. ill.: p 70-89, 258: July 00, A

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY

Aesthetic Formalism; Geoffrey Scott and the Lost Pleasures of Architectural History, by Branko Mitrovic. biblio.: p 95-103: Nov 00, JAE
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont'd)

Interview, Their Influences; Architectural Innovators, Brutalist Designers and Educators. Peter Smithson and Alison Smithson, by Liane Lefevre; ph., p. 51-52, 143; Jan 00; A

Legal Battle to Establish Qualification to Design; Netherlands, Utrecht, 1542 Trial, Stonemason Versus Carpenter and Brickmason, by Peter Schneider; biblio.; p. 141-145; Feb 00; JAE

Light and Plants Reveal Infinite Variety Through Time; Survey of Architect's Work. Enrique Browne, by Enrique Browne; ph. p. 33-34; Mar 00; INT

North American House Design in 1800's and 1900's; Differences in Cultural Perception of "Permanence"; by Ted Cavanagh; ph. ill.; p. 45-84; Sept 00; JAE

Paul Virilio's Critique of Technology; Its Contribution to Architecture, by Jorge Otero-Pailos; biblio.; p. 104-110; Nov 00; JAE

Placing Architecture into the Practice of Place-making; Design Beyond Expert Knowledge; by Lynda H. Schneekloth and Robert G. Shibley; biblio.; p. 130-140; Feb 00; JAE

Plea to Preserve our Humanity with a Unique Sense of Place; by Grace Jeffers; ph.; p. 32-33; July 00; INT

Portfolio of Recent Work; Philosophy of Rem Koolhaas, Pritzker Prize Winner, Office for Metropolitan Architecture; by Michael Speaks, ph. ill.; axon., m.; p. 92-99; July 00; AR

Post 1950's Architecture, Disciplinary Problems; Theme of Issue, by Mark Jarzombek; p. 67; Nov 00; JAE

Protester's Constructions to Support Social Causes; Survey of Events in American History; by Lance Hosey; ph. ill.; p. 146-158; Feb 00; JAE

Questions of Design Objectives, for Whom, for What, for When; New York, Hyde Park, Editorial; Review of Residences; Springwood, Vanderbilt Mansion; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 17; Aug 00; AR

Saving Significant Mid-Century Modern Architecture; Review of Buildings; by Richard Longstreth; ph.; p. 59-61; Sept 00; AR

Statement on the Primitive Hut; by Deborah Berke; ph.; p. 116; Jan 00; A

Survey of Architect's Erotic Tendancies in Designs; Bars, Stores, Restaurants. Fabio Novembre; by Paolo Antonelli; ph.; p. 62-67; Nov 00; INT

Survey of Architect's Work; Experimental. Computer Aided: Archi-Technics; ph. pers. sec.; p. 100-101; Sept 00; A

The Architectural Media Influence on Design; by Neil Denan; ph.; p. 59-60; July 00; AR

The Difficulty of Beauty; Evaluation of Five Public Buildings, Critiques, by Suzanne Stephens; ph. ill.; elev. sec. ill.; p. 95-135; Nov 00; AR

The Disappearing facade; Design Concerns; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 92-93; Dec 00; A

The Easier Beauty of Animate Form; Recent Projects; Greg Lynn; by Ann Bergren; ph. sec. m. ill.; p. 78-82; Nov 00; AR

The Modern Box Building, Six Projects; The New Boxsters, by Aaron Betsky; elev. sec. elev.; ph. p. 83-101; July 00; A

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont'd)

The Nature of Beauty and Aesthetics in Architecture; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 19-20; Nov 00; AR

The New Economy Is Transforming Theory and Practice; by Michael Speaks, m. sec. ph.; p. 74-77; Dec 00; AR

The New Primitive Hut; Six Visionary Reinterpretations; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pers. ill.; p. 112-121; Jan 00; A

The New Primitive Hut; Visionary Interpretation. John Outram, ill.; p. 112-113, Jan 00; A

The New Primitive Hut; Visionary Interpretation. Michael McInturf; pers.; p. 114-115; Jan 00; A

The New Primitive Hut, Man's Basic Need for Shelter; by Marc-Antoine Laugier and Joseph Rykwert; ph.; p. 65-67; Jan 00; A

The Significance of The Aesthetic in Postmodern Theory; by Rita Bhatt; biblio.; p. 229-238; May 00; JAE

Theory Is Dead! Long Live Theory; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 15; July 00; A

Urban Architect; His International Work and Design Philosophy, John Jerde, by Michael Cannell; ill.; p. 112-115; Aug 00; A

Visionary Interpretation of the Primitive Hut; LOOM, ill.; p. 117; Jan 00; A

Visionary Interpretation of the Primitive Hut; LOT/EK, pers.; p. 120-121; Jan 00; A

Visionary Interpretation of the Primitive Hut; Studio Works; ill.; p. 118-119; Jan 00; A

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, URBAN DESIGN also

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

CATIA, Software introduced by Jim Glyph to Frank Gehry; Frank O. Gehry; by Andrew Cocke; ph.; p. 54-55, 124; Dec 00; A

Drawing Standards, Uniform Drawing System Modules; Adopted by U.S. National CAD Standard; by Charles Green and Randal J. Reifsnider; ill.; p. 45-50; Apr 00, TCS

Freehand Presentation Drawings; Examples, Advantages over CAD; by Cheryl Weber; elev. pers.; p. 32-39; June 00; RA

Hand Drawn or Computer Rendered or Hybrid Techniques; by Evan H. Shu, pers.; p. 170-173; Dec 00, AR

Landscape Design, Techniques; The Skill of Three-Dimensional Hand Drawing; Landscape Architect's Drawings. Eric Fulford; by Meg Calkins; ph. pers. det. elev. sec. axon.; p. 76-79; Dec 00, LA

New Software Helps CAD and GIS Work Together; by Jerry Laisen; pers., ill.; p. 175-176; Dec 00; AR

See COMPUTER also
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

A Psychoanalytic Perspective on the Interaction in the Design Studio; by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner: biblio; p.194-206; May 00. JAE

An Argument for Argument in Architectural Education; On the Need to Learn to Clearly Communicate Verbally and in Writing, by John V. Yanik and Beth L. Hewett: biblio; p.66-83; Sept 00. JAE

Archiprix Competition for Dutch Students Goes European; by Hans Van Dijk: m. iso; p.82-93; Sept 00. AREv

Architectural Curriculum Should Include Philosophy of Architecture; by Saul Fisher: biblio; p.35-44; Sept 00. JAE

CSI and AIA Partnership through Continuing Education; by Kay Kane: ph.; p.55-58; May 00. TCS


Dean of Harvard Graduate School of Design; His Influence, Jorge Silvetti, by Christopher Hawthorne: ph.; p.120; May 00. A

Hands-on Architecture; Design-Build, by Robert Ivy: ph.; p.23; May 00. AR

Obituary, 1920-1999; His Brilliant Career as Theorist, Urban Designer and Teacher, Colin Rowe, by D. G. Shane: ph.; p.191-193; May 00. JAE

Obituary, Editorial; His Career, John Huydak, by Reed Kroloff: ph. ill.; p.13, 29; Aug 00. A

Recipient of MacArthur Fellowship; Interview, Samuel Mockbee, by Liz Seymour: ph.; p.27; Aug 00. A

Reflections on Architectural Education; Its Need to Solve our Urban Disintegration Problems, by David Evan Glaser: p.250-252; May 00. JAE

Student Campaigns Against the Beaux Arts, 1925-1950, California, Berkeley, Protests at the University of California, by William Littmann: biblio; p.159-166; Feb 00. JAE

Studio Crit; Changes in Studio Culture, Examples, Review of Prominent Architect/Professors' Studio Work, by Dana Cuff: ph.; p.76-77, 149, 151: Sept 00. A

The Computer School; Reviews of Work of Faculty and Students, Columbia University's Grand Experiment in Digital Design, by Ned Cramer and Anne Guiney; sec. ph. pers. pl.; p.93-107; Sept 00. A

See INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, OFFICE PRACTICE also

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo Abstract Glyphs of Famous Building; by Hiroshi Sugimoto; by Paolo Polledri: ph.; p.84-85; Nov 00. A

ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION

Editor-in-Chief of ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST; Her Influence, Paige Renze, by Bradford McKeel: ph.; p.121; May 00. A

ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION (Cont'd)

Review of Current Crop of Journals; Includes University Architecture Journals, by Joan Ockman: ph.; p.59, 149-151; Jan 00. A

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

Grant Money for Architects, Availability; by Christopher Hawthorne: ph. rel.; p.78-81; July 00. AR

Texas, Nassau Bay; Habitability Design Center, Studies for Living Quarters in Outer Space, Garrett Finney: by Jen Renzi: ph. ill.; p.82-84; Nov 00. ID

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, Specific Topics also

ARCHITECTURE

AIA Convention Report; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, by Denny Lee: ph. ill.; p.29-30; July 00. INT

AIA Firm of the Year Winner; Gensler Associates, p.33; Jan 00. AR

AIA Firm of the Year, Gensler Associates; by Michael J. O'Connor: ph.; p.21-22; Jan 00. A

AIA Gold Medal Award, 2000; Interview with the Architect, The Architecture of Suggestion, Recent Buildings, Ricardo Legorreta, by David Dillon: ph.; p.145-160; May 00. AR

AIA Gold Medal Award; Ricardo Legorreta, ph.; p.21-22; Jan 00. A

AIA Gold Medal Winner, Ricardo Legorreta, ph.; p.33; Jan 00. AR

AIA Honor Award Firm; History and Analysis of Firm's Practice, Survey of Projects, Gensler Associates, ph.; p.167-177; May 00. AR

AIA Honor Awards in Architecture, 2000; ph.; p.94-109; May 00. AR

AIA's Reorganization; by Christopher Hawthorne: ph.; p.47-48, 147-149; Apr 00. A

Ancient City Comes Back; Croatia, Dubrovnik; by Bette Hambel: ph.; p.49-50; Aug 00. AR

Architect Son of Albert Speer, His Practice; Germany, ---, Albert Speer, by Michael Z. Wise: ph.; m.; p.77-79, 156; June 00. A

Architect and Founder of Canadian Center for Architecture; Her Influence in Architecture, Phyllis Lambert, by Bradford McKeel: ph.; p.126; May 00. A

Architect's Residence, Work and Design Philosophy; Deborah Berke, by Cheryl Weber: ph.; p.43-49; July/Aug 00. RA

Architect's Work; John Lautner, by Shelley D. Hutchins: ph.; p.18-19; June 00. RA

Architects Create New Visions for Urban America; Review of Changing and New Urban Projects, International Influences, by James S. Russell: ph.; pl. m. map; p.76-82, 206-208; Mar 00. AR

Architects' Pilgrimage to Architecture's Sacred Places; by Robert Harbison: ph. ill.; p.91-94, 219; May 00. A

Architecture in Cuba; Cuba, ---, by Frances Anderson: ph.; p.26-27; Jan 00. AREv

Architecture of Finland, Exhibition; Finland, ---, by Layla Dawson: ph.; p.22-23; Feb 00. AREv
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)
Pritzker Prize Winner; Rem Koolhaas, by Soren Larson, ph., p.41. May 00, AR
Pritzker Prize Winner; Rem Koolhaas, ph., p.51, May 00, ID
Reconstruction Project Awards; ph. pl det cost anal., p.29-72, Oct 00, BD&C
Rediscovering Soviet Modernist Buildings, Examples; Russia, ... by Richard Pare; ph. p.78-85, Aug 00, AR
Report from Olympic City; Australia, Sydney, by Anne Susskind; ph. p.55-60, June 00, AR
Report on City's Architecture; Massachusetts. Boston; by Edward Robbins, ph. m. pers. p.38-39, June 00, AR
Review of Architectural Transformation; Germany, Ruhr Region, by Sebastian Brandolini; ph., p.75-77, 147, Nov 00, A
Review of City; Impact of Tourism; Italy, San Marino, by Richard Ingersoll; ph., p.60-62, Jan 00, A
SOM's Dominant Work in Manhattan; New York, New York; Survey of Projects; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl sec. m. pers. map, p.68-74, 204, Mar 00, AR
Survey of 50 Informants on Effects of the Past Seven Years; Positive and Negative, AIA Firm Survey Practice Data, by Andrea Oppenheimer Doan; graph, p.88-95, June 00, AR
Survey of Firm's Recent Work; Interview with the Architect, James Stewart Polshek, by Robert Ivy and Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl sec. ill. det. axon., p.88-111, 177-178, Aug 00, AR
Ten Young Design Firms; Their Work, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. elev. m. pers. axon. pl., p.81-127, Dec 00, AR
The Bunshaft Tapes; Interviews by Arthur Drexler; Architect's Career and Philosophy of Design, Gordon Bunshaft, by Reinhold Martin; ph. biblio., p.80-87, Nov 00, JAE
The Drexler-Bunshaft Interview Tapes; History of Bunshaft's Career with SOM; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Reinhold Martin; ph. biblio., p.80-87, Nov 00, JAE
The Master, His Influence; Frank O. Gehry, by Michael Cannell; ph. p.128-129, May 00, A
The Virtual Architecture of Silicon Valley; California, Silicon Valley; History of Design of Recent Architecture, by Gwendolyn Wright; ph. pers. biblio., p.88-94, Nov 00, JAE
Top Architectural Firms Listed; also Architect/Engineers, Engineers, Contractors, Specialty Contractors; ph. charts, tables, p.36-95, July 00, BD&C
UK 2000; Entre Special Issue on Millennium Projects, England, ... ph. pl sec. elev. axon ill. det. dia. m. pers., p.45-106, Apr 00, AR
UK 2000; Entre Special Issue on Millennium Projects, Northern Ireland, ... ph. pl sec. elev. axon ill. det. dia. m. pers., p.45-106, Apr 00, AR
UK 2000; Entre Special Issue on Millennium Projects, Scotland, ... ph. pl sec. elev. axon ill. det. dia. m. pers., p.45-106, Apr 00, AR
UK 2000; Entre Special Issue on Millennium Projects, Wales, ... ph. pl sec. elev. axon ill. det. dia. m. pers., p.45-106, Apr 00, AR
Urban Design Evangelist Architect; Andres Duany, by Christopher Hawthorne, ph. p.124-125, May 00, A
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)
Venice Biennale; Italy, Venice, Exhibits Raise Urban and Architecture Questions. Less Aesthetics and More Ethics, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. p.70-71, Sept 00, A
Yugoslavia, Kosovo; Destruction of Many Buildings During War, Black and White Photographs by Ted Phillips, ph. p.74-79, Jan 00, AR
ar+d Awards for Emerging Architecture; by Peter Davey, ph. pl ref. elev. axon. ill. sec. det., p.40-81, Dec 00, AR
See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN also
ARGENTINA
Calamuchita Valley; Weekend House, Miguel Angel Roca; ph. pl pers., p.60-61, July 00, AR
Cordoba; Classroom. Faculty Building, University of Cordoba, Miguel Angel Roca, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon., p.76-77, Nov 00, AR
ARIZONA
--- Bioengineered Storm Basins for Run-Off, Ajo Detention Basin, Collins & Pina; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl sec., p.36-39, Jan 00, LA
Anthem; Residential Development; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl., p.145-151, Feb 00, B
Grand Canyon; Transit Center, Grand Canyon National Park, Sustainable Design Prototype, National Park Service, by Ethan Carr; ph. pl m. pers., p.58-63, Oct 00, LA
Paradise Valley; Residential Bathrooms, Randall Fonce, ph. pl det., p.147, 149, Apr 00, AR
Phoenix, West of; Restoration of 1.042 Acres of the Bank of the Colorado River, History of Project, Indian Reservation, Student Design, Motivation, Realization, Fred Philips et al, by J. William Thompson; sec. ph. pl., p.56-65, 86, Mar 00, LA
Phoenix, Arizona Center Mixed-Use Festival Market Project, Landscape Plan, Critique ASLA Award, ELS, HNTB and HKS, Landscape Design by SWA Group, by John Meuner, ph. p.28-32, Apr 00, LA
Phoenix; Downtown Renewal, Heritage Square. Pedestrian Mall with Cultural Center; Urban Earth Design and Freedman, Tung & Bottomly; by John McIntosh; ph. pl., p.32-35, July 00, LA
Phoenix; Environmental and Land Art Exhibit, Mushroom Soldiers by Roxy Paine, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. p.14, Mar 00, LA
Phoenix; Office Building; Salt River Project Headquarters, Papago Park, Landscape, Michael Dollin, EDAW. Bruce Oliver and Byron Sampson, by Michael Dollin; ph. pl., p.46-55, Oct 00, LA
Phoenix; Residence; Wendell Burnette, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl sec. ill., p.48-53, July 00, AR
Phoenix; Residence, Wendell Burnette, by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl., p.122-127, Apr 00, AR
Phoenix; Residential Development; Avian at Grayhawk, Project Summary, Scheurer Architects, by Boyce Thompson; ph. p.95-96, Jan 00, B
Scottsdale; Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Wilson Associates; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.S38-S42, Mar 00, ID
ART GALLERY (Cont'd)

Japan; Fukuoka Prefecture, Residence: Art Gallery/Atelier/Visiting Artists' House, Hiroyuki Anma; by Naomi Pollock, ph. pl. dia. pers.; p.136-140, Apr 00, AR

Massachusetts; Western Area: House and Gallery for Contemporary Art, Kennedy & Violich; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec., p.94-99, Apr 00, AR

Pottery Craftsmen; North Carolina, Seagrove, Display and Gathering Place, Frank Harmon, by Jessica Dheere; ph. pl. sec. p.122-125, Jan 00, AR

See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

ART

Armenian Religious Artefacts; by Catherine Slessor; ph. p.98, Dec 00, AR

Art Experiment, Woman Living in Glass House in Downtown Site; Chile, Santiago, Arturo Torres and Jorge Christie; by Robert Gonzalez; ph. p.98-99, May 00, A

Australia, Melbourne; Sculptural Gate Design for Freeway, Denton, Corker & Marshall, by Catherine Slessor; ph. p.32-33, Feb 00, AR

California, Los Angeles; Entry Doors and Sculpture, Cathedral of Our Lady of Angels, Jose Rafael Moneo and Robert Graham; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.62, Aug 00, ID

District of Columbia, Washington; National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden, History of Design, Olm Partnership; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. elev. ref. p.54-61, 86-88, 125, Sept 00, LA


France, Nantes; Vision Machine Exhibition, Lars Spuybroek; by Claire Downey; ph. p.67-69, Sept 00, AR

Garbage Dump "Cities"; Methane Gas Activates Hemispherical Cups on Top of Dumpsite; Vito Acconci; by Paul Bennett; Ill. sec. pl. p.20, Mar 00, LA

Garden Sculpture, Elevated Wetlands, Canada, Ontario, Toronto, Near, Large Plastic Forms Hold Planting and Water, Noel Harding; Landscape Design by Sparlock & Pouner; by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. det. ref. p.72-77, 87, 121, Mar 00, LA

Garland, Metal Teardrop Shaped Sculpture by Blue McRight; California, Los Angeles, at Staples Center Stadium, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. p.16, Sept 00, LA

Multimedia Artist Mariko Mori Interviewed; by Ingrid Whitehead and Clifford Pearson; ph. p.264, Nov 00, AR


Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Oklahoma City National Memorial, Process of Design, Field of Empty Chairs, Pool Detail, Butzer Design Partnership; by Meg Galkins and Rebecca Kinke; ph. det. ill. pl. m. pers. p.68-77, 92-96, 24,125, Sept 00, LA

Profile of Muralist Anthony Benton Gude, Interview; by Charles Linn, ph. ill. p.280, Oct 00, AR

Screen Prints of Modern Architecture; by Printmaker John Mackechnie, ph. p.98, Jan 00, AR

WWW.ARCHINDEX.COM

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ARIZONA (Cont’d)

Scottsdale; Interior Designer's Studio, Wendell Burnett; ph. pl. sec.; p.73-75, May 00, AR

Scottsdale; Residence, Gold Nugget Award, James Hamm, ph. p.140, Aug 00, B

Scottsdale; Residence, Bing Hu, by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. p.366-372, Jan 00, B

Scottsdale; Residential Development; Residence: Desert Mountain, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTural Award, Downing, Thorpe & James, by Meghan Druebing; ph. p.82, May 00, RA

Tucson; Architect's Offices, Rubio Alley Studio, Scottsdale; Residence, by Carolyn Weber, Bing Hu.

Tucson; Office Building: Low Rise; Architect's Offices, and Award; Rick Joy, by Max Underwood, ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83, Jan 00, A

Tucson; Hospital, Baptist Health Medical Center, HKS and Wilcox Group, by C. C. Sullivan, ph. pl. iso. dia.; p.28-34, Nov 00, BD&C

ARKANSAS

North Little Rock; Hospital, Baptist Health Medical Center, HKS and Wilcox Group, by C. C. Sullivan, ph. pl. iso. dia.; p.28-34, Nov 00, BD&C

ART GALLERY


Art Gallery, Montana St. Martin Gallery; California, Palm Springs, Gas Station Converted to Gallery, Albert Frey, Robson Chambers and Montana St Martin; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.54-55, Aug 00, ID

Art Gallery, Sara Meltzer Gallery; New York, New York, LOT/EK, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.192-195, Aug 00, ID

Art Gallery, Todd Hosfield; California, San Francisco, Fougereon Architecture, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.50-62, Aug 00, ID


England, East Winterslow; Sculpture Garden and Art Gallery, The New Art Centre at Roche Court, Munkenbeck & Marshall, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph.; pl. p.126-129, Jan 00, AR

England, North Little Rock; Hospital, Baptist Health Medical Center, HKS and Wilcox Group, by C. C. Sullivan, ph. pl. iso. dia.; p.28-34, Nov 00, BD&C

Massachusetts; Western Area; House and Gallery for Contemporary Art, Kennedy & Violich; by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. sec., p.94-99, Apr 00, AR

Pottery Craftsmen; North Carolina, Seagrove, Display and Gathering Place, Frank Harmon, by Jessica Dheere; ph. pl. sec. p.122-125, Jan 00, AR

See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

ART

Armenian Religious Artefacts; by Catherine Slessor; ph. p.98, Dec 00, AR

Art Experiment, Woman Living in Glass House in Downtown Site; Chile, Santiago, Arturo Torres and Jorge Christie; by Robert Gonzalez; ph. p.98-99, May 00, A

Australia, Melbourne; Sculptural Gate Design for Freeway, Denton, Corker & Marshall, by Catherine Slessor; ph. p.32-33, Feb 00, AR

California, Los Angeles; Entry Doors and Sculpture, Cathedral of Our Lady of Angels, Jose Rafael Moneo and Robert Graham; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.62, Aug 00, ID

District of Columbia, Washington; National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden, History of Design, Olm Partnership; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. elev. ref. p.54-61, 86-88, 125, Sept 00, LA


France, Nantes; Vision Machine Exhibition, Lars Spuybroek; by Claire Downey; ph. p.67-69, Sept 00, AR

Garbage Dump "Cities"; Methane Gas Activates Hemispherical Cups on Top of Dumpsite; Vito Acconci; by Paul Bennett; Ill. sec. pl. p.20, Mar 00, LA

Garden Sculpture, Elevated Wetlands, Canada, Ontario, Toronto, Near, Large Plastic Forms Hold Planting and Water, Noel Harding; Landscape Design by Sparlock & Pouner; by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. det. ref. p.72-77, 87, 121, Mar 00, LA

Garland, Metal Teardrop Shaped Sculpture by Blue McRight; California, Los Angeles, at Staples Center Stadium, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. p.16, Sept 00, LA

Multimedia Artist Mariko Mori Interviewed; by Ingrid Whitehead and Clifford Pearson; ph. p.264, Nov 00, AR


Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Oklahoma City National Memorial, Process of Design, Field of Empty Chairs, Pool Detail, Butzer Design Partnership; by Meg Galkins and Rebecca Kinke; ph. det. ill. pl. m. pers. p.68-77, 92-96, 24,125, Sept 00, LA

Profile of Muralist Anthony Benton Gude, Interview; by Charles Linn, ph. ill. p.280, Oct 00, AR

Screen Prints of Modern Architecture; by Printmaker John Mackechnie, ph. p.98, Jan 00, AR

57
ART (Cont'd)

Screens in John F. Kennedy Airport with Changing Images, Travelogues, 2000, Diller & Scafiddo; ph, p.146, June 00, A.

Tidal Shade; Moves by Changes in the Water Elevation of the Tide, John Stuart, by John Stuart: ph sec pl m map dia, p.55-57, Sept 00, JAE See MUSEUM also

ARTS CENTER

England, Salford; Lowry Centre, with Two Theaters, Michael Wilford, m. pl sec pers, p.80-81; Apr 00, ARev

Inner City Arts Center, Addition and Renovation; California, Los Angeles, After-School Classes in Visual and Performing Arts, P/A Award, Michael Maltzan, pl pers elev, p.118-119, Apr 00; ARev

Regional Performing Arts Center; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Fire Protection Analysis; Rafael Vinyo; ph, sec elev, p.294-295; May 00, AR

Sculpture Garden and Art Gallery; England, East Winterslow: The New Art Centre at Roche Court, Munkenbeck & Marshall, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph, pl.126-129; Jan 00, AR

See AUDITORIUM; MUSEUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUDIO-VISUAL

Architect, Guide Through High-Tech Decisions; Glossary, by Cheryl Weber; ill: p.32-39; Nov/Dec 00, RA

Digital Video for Affordable Broadcast-Quality Video; by James L. Sipes; ill: p.36-40; June 00, LA

Georgia, Atlanta; Software Company, Executive Presentation Theater; TVS Interiors, by Julia Lewis; ph, p.50-51; Mar 00, ID

Home Entertainment, Theater Rooms; by Christina B. Farnsworth, ill: ph, p.241-244; Oct 00, B

New Jersey, Bedminster; AT&T Global Network Operations Center; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, by Monica Geran; ph, pl: p.174-181; July 00, ID

New Jersey, Bedminster; Interiors, AT&T Intelligent Control Center, 250 Foot Data Screen Wall, Shen, Milton & Wike; by Julie Gray; ph, p.19; Apr 00, INT

Residential Development; Media Rooms; Equipment, Fixtures, Costs, by Carolyn Weber; ph, p.171-174; July 00, B

See ELECTRICAL, FILMTELEVISION STUDIO also

AUDITORIUM (Cont’d)

Concert Hall and Conference Center; Spain, San Sebastian; Centro Kursaal; Includes Curved Glass Wall Details; Jose Rafael Moneo; by David Cohn; ph sec det, p.212-223; May 00, AR

AUDITORIUM

California, Los Angeles; Basketball and Entertainment Center, Staples Center, Hybrid Structural System, NBBJ, by Gordon Wright; ph, pl sec, p.34-38; Mar 00, BD&C

Concert Hall and Conference Center; Spain, San Sebastian; Centro Kursaal; Includes Curved Glass Wall Details; Jose Rafael Moneo, by David Cohn; ph, sec det, p.212-223; May 00, AR

CONVENTION CENTER

California, Los Angeles; Basketball and Entertainment Center, Staples Center, Hybrid Structural System, NBBJ, by Gordon Wright; ph, pl sec, p.34-38; Mar 00, BD&C

Concert Hall and Conference Center; Spain, San Sebastian; Centro Kursaal; Includes Curved Glass Wall Details; Jose Rafael Moneo, by David Cohn; ph, sec det, p.212-223; May 00, AR

AUDITORIUM (Cont’d)

Concert Hall, Portugal, Casa de Musica; Office for Metropolitan Architecture, pl m, p.97, July 00, AR

Israel, Tel Aviv; Veterans’ Memorial Center and Museum, Palnach House, Zvi Hecker, by Timothy Brittain-Catlin, pl, sec axon pers, p.50-53; May 00, ARev

Norwegian National Opera House; Norway, Oslo, Snohetta; by Anne Guiney; pl sec pers, p.50-51; Sept 00, A

Spain, San Sebastian; Concert Hall and Conference Center, Jose Rafael Moneo, by Raymund Ryan; ph, pl sec, p.44-49; May 00, ARev

See ARTS CENTER; CONVENTION CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUSTRALIA

Queensland, Maroochydore; Cotton Tree House, Suburban Development, by Glenn Murcutt; ph, p.42-49; May 00, ARev

Sydney; Olympic Games Site, 2000, Master Plan; Lawrence Nield and George Hargreaves, ph, pl sec elev dia, p.50-71; Oct 00, ARev

See ELECTRICAL, FILMTELEVISION STUDIO also

...; Luxury Train, Great South Pacific Express, Interiors, Corcoran Associates, by Kate Henstridge Fogarty, ph, p.79-83; Sept 00, INT

Bombala, New South Wales; Residence, Collins & Turner; by Julia Lewis; ph, pl, p.118-125; June 00, ID

Brisbane; Addition to Timber House, ar+d Award, Jeremy Salmon, sec ph, p.77; Dec 00, ARev

Brisbane; Residence, Architect’s House, Tropical Site, Rex Addison, ph, pl sec, p.94-98; Oct 00, ARev

Melbourne; Auditorium, Storey Hall Annex, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Critique, Ashton, Raggatt & McDougall, by David Claren; ph, pl sec elev, p.106-111; Nov 00, AR

Melbourne; Melbourne Museum, Denton, Corker & Marshall, ph, p.15; Sept 00, INT

Melbourne; Sculptural Gate Design for Freeway, Denton, Corker & Marshall, by Catherine Slessor, ph, p.32-33; Feb 00, ARev

Melbourne; Steel Arch Over Freeway, Gateway to Melbourne; Denton, Corker & Marshall, by Ingrid Whitehead, ph, p.83-84; May 00, AR

Melbourne; Steel-Framed Glass Box, Architect’s Residence, Sean Godsell; by Amennamekiy, ph, pl ill, p.208-214; Oct 00, AR

New South Wales, Penrith; Whitewater Boating Center, Olympics 2000; Bligh, Voeller & Neid, ph, pl sec elev, p.70-71; Oct 00, ARev

Queensland, Maroochydore; Cotton Tree House, Green Design, Clare Designs, ph, p.199; May 00, AR

Sydney; Archery Pavilion, Olympics 2000; Stutchbury & Pape, ph, pl sec, p.62-63; Oct 00, ARev

Sydney; Architecture, Letter from Sydney, by E.M. Farrelly; ph, p.38-39; Nov 00, AR

Sydney; Equestrian Stadium, Olympics 2000, Equus 2000, by Sheila Hughes, ph, p.65-67; Oct 00, ARev

Sydney; Hockey Arena, Olympics 2000, Ancher, Mortlock & Woolley; by Sheila Hughes; ph, pl sec; p.64-65; Oct 00, ARev

Sydney; Olympic Games 2000, Master Plan; Lawrence Nield and George Hargreaves, ph, pl sec elev dia, p.50-71; Oct 00, ARev

See ARTS CENTER, CONVENTION CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also
AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)
Sydney; Olympics Plan; Urban Renewal Plans; Homebush Bay Planning; George Hargreaves, by Christopher Proctor, pl. ph. pers., p. 73-75, Sept 00; A
Sydney; Park and Sports Complex; Lawrence Nield and Spackman & Mossop, pl. ph. sec., p. 78-82, Oct 00, AR
Sydney; Regatta Stadium for Water Sports Events, Olympics 2000; Woods & Bagot, ph. pl. sec., p. 57-59, Oct 00, AR
Sydney; Report from Olympic City; by Anne Susskind, pl. biblio., p. 55-60, June 00, AR
Sydney; Shooting Center; Olympics 2000; Group GSA, pl. ph. sec., p. 68-69, Oct 00, AR
Sydney; Stadium Australia, Olympics 2000; Seats 110,000; HOK & Lobb and Bligh, Volier & Nield, ph. pl. sec., p. 54-56, Oct 00, AR
Sydney; Tennis Stadium Complex, Olympics 2000; Bligh, Volier & Nield, ph. pl. sec. iso., p. 60-61, Oct 00, AR
Victoria; Summer House, ar+d Award, Sean Godsell, ph. pl. sec., p. 50-53, Dec 00, AR
West Cambewarra; Art School with Residential Components, Education Center, Glenn Murcutt, Wendy Lewin and Reg Lark, by Francoise Fron- nonot, ph. pl. elev. pers., p. 32-37, Jan 00, AR
Yirrkala; Constructing a House in an Aboriginal Settlement, Myth and Media, Critique, Glenn Murcutt, by Kim Dovemy, pl. biblio., p. 2-6, Sept 00, JAE

AUSTRIA
Klagenfurt; Bank; Bank Building Complex, Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center, Morphosis, by Joseph Giovannini, pers. ph. pl. sec., p. 100-111, Feb 00, A
Mader; School, High, Four-Story Glass Block, Baumschlager & Eberle, ph. pl. sec., p. 42-45, Jan 00, AR
Salzburg; Guggenheim Museum, Underground Design Proposal, Hans Hollein, by Catherine Slesser, sec. m., p. 42, Nov 00, A
Wolfurt; Bank; Glass Cube Covered in Wooden Lattice Work; Baumschlager & Eberle, ph., p. 61-62, Mar 00, AR

AUTOMOBILE
Car-Sharing Programs; European and U.S. Programs Work; by Cathy Lang Ho, ill., p. 76-77, 142, Oct 00, A

BAHAMAS
----; U.S. Financed Housing Threatens Beaches, History, Clifton Cay, ph. pl., p. 38, June 00; A
Mayaguana; Sustainable Tourism Plan for the Island, EDSA, by Paul Bennett, pl., p. 20, Feb 00, LA
Nassau; Paradise Island Resorts Redevelopment of Landscape, Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo, HKS and Jackson & Burnsides, Landscape Design by Edward D. Stone, Jr., by Paul Bennett, pl. ph. sec. det., p. 70-77, 89-91, Feb 00, LA

BALCONY
Residential Suspended Balcony; Miller & Hull, by Rick Vitullo, iso. det., p. 76-78, Feb 00, RA

BANK
Austria, Klagenfurt; Bank Building Complex, Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center, Morphosis, by Joseph Giovannini, pers. ph. pl. sec., p. 100-111, Feb 00, A
Austria, Wolfurt; Glass Cube Covered in Wooden Lattice Work; Baumschlager & Eberle, ph., p. 61-62, Mar 00, AR
ING Bank Headquarters; Netherlands, Schipol, Ecological Technology, Meyers & Van Schooten, m. sec., p. 142-143, July 00, AR
Illinois, Chicago; Interiors, Bank, Conference Rooms, ABN-AMRO North America, VOA, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 170-173, June 00, ID
New York, New York; Bowery Savings Bank Lobby Restoration, Gerner, Kronick & Valcarcel, by Eve M. Kahn, ph., p. 55-56, June 00, INT
See OFFICE BUILDING also

BAR
Brazil, Sao Paulo; Restaurant, Kosushi Bar, Arthur de Matos Casas, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 164-167, June 00, ID
New York, New York; Grand Central Station, Campbell Apartment Lounge, Connie Beale, by Jill Ferguson, ph., p. 58-61, Feb 00, INT
Survey of Architect’s Erotic Tendencies in Designs; Bars, Stores, Restaurants, Fabio Novembre, by Paolo Antonelli, ph., p. 62-67, Nov 00, INT
Washington, Seattle; Manray Restaurant and Bar, Smash Design, by Henry Urbach, ph., p. 184-187, Nov 00, ID
See CLUB, NIGHT CLUB, RESTAURANT also

BARBADOS
Scotland District; Barbados National Park Planning, Urban Strategies Inc. and Environmental Planning Group, by Alicia Rodriguez, pl. sec. map., ph., p. 50-53, Mar 00, LA

BARN
See RURAL DESIGN

BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
See HANDICAPPED DESIGN

BATHROOM
Bathroom Fixtures and Building Elements; by Carolyn Weber, ph., p. 154-158, Mar 00, B
California, Del Mar; Toney Hills, Robert Hidey, ph., p. 129, Mar 00, B
California, Newport Beach; McLarand & Vasquez, ph., p. 128, Mar 00, B
California, Pasadena; Kajer Architects, ph. pl., p. 72, Sept 00, RA

See OFFICE BUILDING also
**BATHROOM (Cont'd)**

California, San Francisco: Survey of Kitchens and Bathrooms; Architect's Practice; Dan Phipps. by S. Clare Conroy, ph.; p. 44-49, Sept 00; RA

California, Santa Monica: Susan Minter. by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 148-149, July 00; ID

Connecticut, New Canaan: Kitchen Renovated, Ronald Brinke, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 100-102, July 00; ID

Massachusetts, Berkshire Mountains: Sauna Pavilion, Artifact Design; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-101, July 00; A

Mastering the Master Bathroom; New Technologies, Design Goals. Case Studies; by Charles Wardell and Wendy Talarico; ph. pl det. cea.; p. 147-156, 212, Apr 00; AR

New Jersey, ---; SRM Design; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 133-134, Mar 00; ID

New York, Long Island; Austin, Patterson & Diston; ph. pl.; p. 73, Sept 00; RA

New York, Long Island; Stoff & Stoll; ph.; p. 74, Sept 00, RA

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Kitchen and Bath, Kenton Wiens; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 104-105, July 00; ID

New York, New York; Kitchen, Loft Apartment, Moneo & Brock; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 126-128, Mar 00; ID

New York, New York; Radio City Music Hall Mens' and Ladies' Lounges, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 143-148, Mar 00; ID

New York, New York; Faucling Architecture; by Cheryl Weber, ph. pl.; p. 70-71, Sept 00, RA

On Public Toilets; Survey of Facilities, China, Beijing; Communist Urbanism; by Tim C. Geisler; axon. elev pl. biblio pers. sec.; p. 216-219, May 00, JAE

Oregon, Nedonna Beach; Giffetti Associates; ph. pl.; p. 75, Sept 00, RA

Redesign to Upgrade Small Bathroom; Beazer Homes; by Gonzalo Romero; ph. pl.; p. 81-82, Nov 00; B

Residential Bathroom; Arizona, Paradise Valley; Randall Fonce; ph. pl. det.; p. 147, 149, Apr 00, AR

Residential Bathroom; Vermont, Fairfax, Thomas N. Fox and Jeffrey Diehl, ph. pl.; p. 152, Apr 00; AR

Residential Bathroom; Todd Berteltoli and GGLO; ph. pl.; p. 150, Apr 00; AR

Review of Low-Flow Water Closet Fixtures and Problems; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 105, Mar 00; B

The Pacemaker, Bathroom and Circulation Pre-fabricated Module; Birds, Portmouth & Russum; ph. m.; p. 122, Dec 00; AR

**BEAUTY SALON**

See STORE

**BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (Cont'd)**


Illinois, Chicago; Study to Reclaim Chicago River from Pollution and Crime. Study of People's Perception of the Problem. ASLA Award; by USDA Forest Service; ph. pl. ill.; p. 56-69, 86, Feb 00; LA

Security Consultant, Bill McKool; Sets up Security in a New Skyscraper, Security Scenarios. by Philip Nobel; ph.; ill.; p. 36-41; Apr 00, 'NT

Washington, Seattle; Westlake Fark Was Spurned by WTO Protestors. Its Function in the City; by Clair Enlow; ph.; p. 140, 137, Apr 00, LA

Women's Buying Habits; by Paco Underhill; ph.; p. 33-38, Nov 00, INT

See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also.

**BELGIUM**

Antwerp; Office Building: Interiors; Architect's Apartment and Offices Remodeled from Warehouse. Jo Crepan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86, Sept 00; AR

Jehanster-Verviers; Case Study House. Glass House, ar+d Award, Daniel Dethier; ph. pl.; p. 63, Dec 00; AR

**BICYCLE**

Indiana, Indianapolis and Muncie; Indy Parks Greenways. Conversion of Rail Lines. Monon Trail and Cardinal Greenway; Rundell & Ernstberger et al.; by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. sec. map; p. 68-85, 98, 133, June 00; LA

**BOAT**

Canada; Ontario. Lake Muskoka. House over Boat Dock. Shim & Sutcliffe; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 92-97, Oct 00; A

**BOLIVIA**

Urubo; Rural Church; ar+d Award. Jae Cha; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 42-43; Dec 00; AR

**BOTANIC GARDEN**

Botanic Garden Visitors' Center; South Africa; Cape Town. GAPP Architects and David B. Lewis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; Jan 00; AR

California, San Luis Obispo; Features Five Mediterranean Climate Zone Plantings, ASLA Award, Portico Group; by Danielle Machotka; ph. pl. m.; p. 52-57, May 00; LA

England, Cornwall; Visitors' Center, Eden Project. Global Diversity and Human Dependence Upon Plants. Nicholas Grimshaw; by Peter Davey; ph. pl.; p. 32-33, Aug 00; AR

Geodesic Conservatories with Plants of Two Climatic Zones; England, Cornwall. Near St. Austell. Site Is Former Quarry, Eden Project. Nicholas Grimshaw; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 76-77, Apr 00; AR

See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also.
BOTANIC GARDEN (Cont'd)

National Botanic Garden of Wales; Wales, Llanarthne, Carmarthenshire, Partly Underground; Large Single-Span Glass Vault; Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.65-67, Apr 00, ARev

New York, Saten Island; Traditional Chinese Garden in Botanical Garden; Chinese Scholar’s Garden; Zou Gong Wu, D. Saranitis and Landscape Architecture of China; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. axon.; p.62-67, 88-91, Apr 00, LA

Orangery, Greenhouse; Czech Republic Prague Castle; Eva Jiricna; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.38-41; Jan 00, ARev

Seed Bank for Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew; Traditional Chinese Garden; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. axon.; p.60-63, 88-91, Apr 00, LA

Terrarium, Glass Dome; England, Cornwall; Nicholas Grimshaw, by Sara Hart; ph. pl. pers.; p.56-57; Apr 00, A

See GARDEN, RECREATION also

BOTSWANA

Kanye; Food Technology Research Center; ar+6

BRAZIL

Brasilia; DOCOMOMO’s Conference on “The Modern City Facing the Future”; Report, by Jean-Louis Cohen; ph. p.51-62, 127, Dec 00; A

New Architecture; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pers.; p.49-50, Mar 00, AR

Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara Bay; Housing Settlement Replaces Shanty Town, Various House Types, Demetrie Anastassakis, Andrea Fionini and Valeria Magano Hazan; ph. pl. dia. axon.; p.67-69, Feb 00, ARev

Rio de Janeiro; Cultural Center, Remodeled Mansion Ruins; Ernani Freire; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-72, May 00, ARev

Rio de Janeiro; Letter from Rio, Problem of Favelas, New Planning Policies; by Ana Luiza Nobre; ph. p.52-53, May 00, ARev

Sao Paulo; Art Museum, Remodeled from 19th Century Structure; Paulo A. Mendes da Roche; Original Design by Ramos De Azevedo, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-78, Feb 00, ARev

Sao Paulo; Restaurant; Kosushi Bar; Arturo de Mattos Casas, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.164-167, June 00, ID

Ububaka; Basic School for Abandoned Children, Native Crafts, Theater, Dance, Classrooms; Ruy Ohtake; ph. pl. elev.; p.50-51, Jan 00, ARev

BRIDGE (Cont’d)

Foothbridge Over Street Links to Retail Buildings; England, Manchester, Hodder Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-41, June 00, ARev

Foothbridge, Suransuns; Switzerland, Viamaa, Conzet; Bronzini & Gartman; by Nina Rappaport; ph. p.108-111, Oct 00, A

Interior Residential Bridge; Missouri, Kansas City; Gaistring, Walker & Harden; by Rick Vifulto, iso. det.; p.70-72, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Japan, Fukuoka; Iwayya Pedestrian Underground Passage, Bridge Theme, INTERIORS Award; Walker Group/CNI; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.36-39, Jan 00, INT

Large Pedestrian Bridge Connects Town and Suburbs; Spain, Alicante; Petrer, Carne Pinos; ph. pl. sec.; p.124-127, July 00, AR

New York, New York; Renovation of Bridgemarket, under Queensboro Bridge; Project Diary 1893-2000; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeffer; by Thomas Mel­lins; ph. pl. sec.; p.242-249, May 00, AR

New York, New York; Rockefeller University Bridge; Wendy, Evans & Joseph; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.152, Mar 00, ARev

Oresund Bridge Links Sweden and Denmark; Sweden, Oresund Cable-StayedNavigational Span; Ove Arup et al; ph. sec. ill.; p.78-79, June 00, ARev

Pedestrian Bridge Will Link City and Southward; England, London, Millennium Bridge, Foster Partners, Anthony Caro and Ove Arup; ph. p.106, Apr 00, ARev

Pedestrian Bridge over Freeway; California, Los Angeles; P/A Award; Morphosis; pl. sec. axon.; p.122-125, Apr 00, A

Pedestrian Bridge, Miho Museum; Japan, Miho; M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p.149-151, Mar 00, AR

Pedestrian Bridge; England, Maidstone, Lockmeadow Millennium Bridge, Wilkinson & Eyre; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.154, Mar 00, AR

Pedestrian Bridge; Germany, Duisburg, Schlaich & Bergermann; ph. elev. det.; p.156, Mar 00, AR

Pedestrian Bridge; Ireland, Dublin; ar+D Award; Sean Harrington; ph. sec.; p.78, Dec 00, ARev

Pedestrian Bridges; Four Case Studies Illustrate Design Methods; by Wendy Talanico; ph. pl. sec.; elev. cea. det.; p.149-160, May 00, AR

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Lighting Design of Seven Bridges; Grenold & Waldron; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph. p.337-341, May 00, AR

Recent Bridges; Spain, Bilbao, Murcia, Santiago Calatrava; ph. p.79, 81, July 00, AR

BUILDING CODE

Creating Safe and Appealing Exterior Public Stairs; Stair Proportion Chart, by Wendy Talanico and Barbara A Nadel; ph. sec. cea.; p.169-176, 246, June 00, AR

Hurricane Protection for Glazing; Codes and Standards Update, by Paul E. Beers; ph. cea. tables; p.43-50, Aug 00, TCS

New Building Code; by Matthew Power; ph. p.44, July 00, B

Online Building Code Resources; by Paul Beck; ph. p.23-24, Mar 00, BD&C
BUILDING CODE (Cont’d)

Performance-Based Codes, Fire Safety; Examples; by Richard D. Rush; ph. sec. pers. chart, tables, pl.; p. 39-44. Jan 00; TGS

Performance-Based Fire Protection; Analyzing Risks: Case Studies; by Brian J. Meacham; ph. pl. m. sec. ill.; dia. elec.; p. 293-304, 408; May 00; AR

Residential Development: Factors of Difficulty in Building; No-Growth Movement; Regulation and Permit Difficulties, Citizen Involvement, Charettes, ph. pers. pl.; p. 132-159. July 00; B

Strategy on Design Review Board Presentations; Need for Reasonable "Give and Take"; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 28-36; July-Aug 00; RA

Wall Claddings Affected by Earthquakes; Case Studies; by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p. 46-48; Mar 00; BD&C

BUS STATION

Bus Interchange with Subway Line; England, London; Canada Water Station, Details of Canopy; Eva Jiricna; by Penny McGuire; sec. det.; p. 64-66. June 00; ARev

Bus Shelter for Children; Idaho, Moscow, Michael Culpepper and Greg Tew; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77. June 00; ARev

Bus Station; England, Wales, Allford, Hull, Monaghan & Morris; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-69. June 00; ARev

Bus Stop; Germany, Aachen, Eisenman Architects; by Hans Van Dijk; ph. pers.; p. 108-111. Jan 00; A

Central Bus Station; Germany, Hamburg, Sticher, Werner & Redante; by Layla Dawson; m. pl. sec.; p. 74-76. June 00; ARev

C

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Beverly Hills; Avalon Hotel, Renovated, Kelly Wearstler and Koning & Eizenberg; by Edie Cohen; ph. ill.; p. 132-137. Jan 00; ID

Beverly Hills; Hotel, Maison 140, Bed and Breakfast, Kwd; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 234-239. Oct 00; ID

Beverly Hills; Hotel, Remodeled; Avalon Hotel, Koning & Eizenberg; Interior Design by Kwd; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 108-111. Feb 00; AR

Beverly Hills; Interiors, Talent Agency Offices, AMG; M Pei; Interior Design by Barbara Barry; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 180-183. Mar 00; ID

Brentwood; Apartment Development, Middle Rise; Museum Heights Condominiums; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; GMP Architects; by James Schwartz; ph.; p. 68. May 00; RA

Burlingame; Office Building, Interiors; Publishing Firm; Forbes, Hughes Brayton, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 156-159. Jan 00; ID

Carlsbad; Residential Development; Residence, Calavera Hills, Dahlen Group; ph. pl.; p. 110. Oct 00; B

Carlsbad; Residential Development; Residence, Rancho Carrillo, Has Rental Apartment, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Robert Hiday; ph.; p. 158. Oct 00; B

Castaic; Residential Development; Residence, Northlake, Center Homes; ph. pl.; p. 127. July 00; B

Chula Vista, Near; Residential Development; Otay Ranch Won Over Anti-Sprawl Public; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 81-82. Mar 00; B

Claremont; Student Center, Smith Campus Center, Pomona College, Robert A. M. Stern; by Susan Doubilet; ph. pl.; p. 142-145. Aug 00; AR

Culver City; Office Building, Interiors, eLogic Headquarters; David Kellen; ph. pl.; p. 174-179. Nov 00; ID

Culver City; Office Building, Low Rise, Architect’s Offices, Steven Enricht; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 322-325. May 00; ID

Culver City; Spa and Health Club, SPA, P/A Award, Eric Owen Moss; ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 130-131. Apr 00; A

Culver City; The Umbrella; Offices and Performance Spaces; Glass Umbrella Structure Details, Eric Owen Moss; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-115. Mar 00; A

Davis; Village Homes; Example of Good Design Not Advocated by New Urbanism, Michael Corbett; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 128, 129, Jul 00; LA

Del Mar; Bathroom, Torrey Hills, Robert Hiday; ph.; p. 129. Mar 00; B

Diamond Bar; Diamond Ranch High School, 1997 P/A Award; Morphosis and Thomas Blau; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-145. Nov 00; A

Escondido; Residential Development, Residence, Rancho San Pasquel, Gold Nugget Award, Basenian & Lagon; ph.; p. 148. Aug 00; B

Gilroy; Bonfante Gardens; Woven Sculpted Trees by Axel Erlandson; Technique Lost with Erlands- son’s Death; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30. Oct 00; LA

Gorman; M-House Prototype, Mountain Site, Michael Jantzen; by Ann Jarmusch; ph. axon.; p. 188-191. May 00; A
CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Half Moon Bay: Residential Development: Moon Ridge Village, Affordable; David Baker; ph. pl. p 92-93, 98-99. Apr 00, RA

Hollywood: AZ Productions Sound Studio, Studio 0 10, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p 66-71; Mar 00, INT

Hollywood: Egyptian Theater, Renovation, INTERIORS Award, Hodgetts & Fung, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl. elev. axon; p 64-67; Jan 00, INT

Hollywood: Interiors, Klassy Cspuo’s Animation Headquarters, IIDA Award, Area, by Edie Cohen; ph. p 128-130; Nov 00, ID

Hollywood: Recording Studio, Glen Ballard; Annie Kelly; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 62, Mar 00; ID

Hollywood: Residence, Restoration, Lloyd Wright, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; ph. p 47, Oct 00; RA

Hollywood: Residence, Lloyd Wright; ph. p 46-47, Oct 00, RA

Hollywood: Retail Complex Building, Hollywood-Orange Building, RoTo Architects, by Raul A. Barreneche; elev. pl. p 43; Apr 00, A

Hope Springs: Hotel, Hope Springs Resort, Mick Haggerty and Steve Samiof, by Nina Siegel; ph. p 62-85; June 00, INT

Hopland: Willow Tree Dome at Real Goods Solar Living Center, The Tree Weaving Process, Land and Place; by Meg Calkins; ph. p 42-44; Oct 00; LA

Huntington Beach: Interiors, Quiksilver’s Offices, IIDA Award, Bauer & Wiley; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 122-125; Nov 00, ID

Indian Wells: Residential Development, The Reserve, Golf Course Community, BUILDER’S Choice Award, McLarand & Vasquez; ph. pl. p 128-129; Oct 00; B

Irvine: Residential Development, Cricket Club, JBZ Architecture; ph. p 128-129; June 00, B

Irvine: Residential Development, Residence, Sarasota, BUILDER’S Choice Award, JBZ Architecture; ph. pl. p 150; Oct 00, B

Irvine: Residential Development, Townhouse, Sarasota, Gold Nugget Award; JBZ Architecture; ph. p 150, 129; Aug 00; B

La Jolla: Addition to Tract House, Public, by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. pers.; p 206-211; May 00; A

Ladera Ranch: Residential Development, Residence, Amberly Lane, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Robert HDF, by pl. p 136-137; Oct 00; B

Ladera Ranch: Residential Development, Residence, Sarasota, BUILDER’S Choice Award, William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl. p 154; Oct 00; B

Ladera Ranch: Residential Development, Residence, Sarasota, Gold Nugget Award, William Hezmalhalch; ph. p 139; Aug 00; B

Los Angeles: Apartment Building, Low Rise, Yorkshire Terrace, Architect’s Practice Devoted to Affordable Housing; John V. Mutlow; by John V. Mutlow; ph. p 24-26; Sept 00; RA

Los Angeles: Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Mansion Condominiums at Playa Vista, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Scheuer Architects; by Meghan Drueding; elev.; p 96; May 00; RA

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Los Angeles: Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Villa Flores, Affordable, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, John V. Mutlow; by Meghan Drueding; ph. p 72-73, May 00, RA

Los Angeles: Apartment Development, Low Rise, Toscana Villas, Gold Nugget Award, Clark & Hedrick; ph. p 148; Aug 00; B

Los Angeles: Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Vista Nueva, Gold Nugget Award, Hatch & Colasunno; ph. p 144; Aug 00; B

Los Angeles: Basketball and Entertainment Center, Staples Center, Hybrid Structural System, NBBJ; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec.; p 34-38; Mar 00, BD&C

Los Angeles: Child Care Center, Eagle Rock Park, Kanner Architects; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl. p 37, Jan 00, A

Los Angeles: Clothing Store, Costume National, Marmol & Radziner, by Edie Cohen; ph. p 156-161, July 00, ID

Los Angeles: Clothing Store, Harriet Selling, Carpet as Wall Covering; Rudolf Stingel and Harriet Selling, by Edie Cohen; ph. p 180-181; Aug 00, ID

Los Angeles: Clothing Store, JBZ Architects; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 152-155; July 00; ID

Los Angeles: Clothing, Gifts and Accessories Store, Kitson, Space International, by Edie Cohen; ph. p 162-165; July 00, ID

Los Angeles: Entry Doors and Sculpture, Cathedral of Our Lady of Angels, Jose Rafael Moneo and Robert Graham; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 62; Aug 00, ID

Los Angeles: Entry Gate Complex, Container Terminal, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Robert Stewart and Caldwell Architects; ph. pl. p 96; Oct 00, AR

Los Angeles: Furniture Showroom, Janus et Cie; Vanderbyl Design; by Jen Renzi; ph. p 70; Nov 00, ID

Los Angeles: Furniture, Metal Teardrop Shaped Sculpture by Blue McRight, at Staples Center Stadium; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. p 16, Sept 00; LA

Los Angeles: Getty Center Landscape, Critique, Ofkin Partnership, by Susan Herrington and Lisa Gelfand; ph. p 100-107, 122-124; Oct 00; LA

Los Angeles: Hair Salon, John Frieda, MSN Design; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 148-151, July 00, ID

Los Angeles: Inner City Arts Center, Addition and Renovation, After-School Classes in Visual and Performing Arts, P/A Award, Michael Maltzan; ph. pl. pers. elev.; p 118-119; Apr 00; A

Los Angeles: Interiors, Commercial Production Company’s Offices, Straw Dogs, William Emmer­son and Pugh & Scarpa; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 174-176; Mar 00; ID

Los Angeles: Interiors, Rad Clothing Headquarters Offices, Koning & Eizenberg; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 222-225; Oct 00; ID

Los Angeles: Office Building, Interiors, TBWA/Chiat/Day West Coast Headquarters, INTERIORS Award, Olée Wilkinson; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p 44-47; Jan 00, INT

Los Angeles: Office Building, Middle Rise, Westwood Center, Remodeled; Reconstruction Project Award, Nadel Architects; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. det. cost anal.; p 44-52; Oct 00, BD&C
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Los Angeles; Pedestrian Bridge over Freeway; P/A Award, Morphosis; pl. sec. m. axon; p. 122-125; Apr 00, A

Los Angeles; Residence, Addition and Remodeling, Fung & Blatt; ph. pl. p. 54-57; Oct 00, RA

Los Angeles; Residence; Remodeling, Braver & Hauptman; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Oct 00, RA

Los Angeles; Residence, Eric Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 40-47; Oct 00, RA

Los Angeles; Residential Development, Townhouse; West Boulevard, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, John V. Mutfow; by Meghan Drueing, ph.; p. 76, May 00, RA

Los Angeles; Survey of New Construction and Rehabilitation; by David Hay; m. ph.; p. 69-72, May 00, AR

Los Angeles; Unique Light Fixture Columns at Approach to Airport; Landscape Plan, IMA Design Group, Selbert & Perkins and Ted Takano; by Heather Hammatt, ph. pers.; p. 34, 36, Oct 00, LA

Malibu; Residence, Eric Lloyd Wright; by Meghan Drueing, ph.; p. 40-47, Oct 00, RA

Manhattan Beach; Raleigh Television Studios, Ally McBeal Sets; Peter Politianoff, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 56-57, Mar 00, ID

Manhattan Beach; Residence, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Holabird & Root; by James Schwartz; ph.; p. 50, May 00, RA

Manhattan Beach; Residence, Holabird & Root; ph.; p. 68-71, Mar 00, RA

Marina del Rey; Office Building; Low Rise; Advertising Agency Offices, Ground Zero; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Shubin & Donaldson; ph. pl.; p. 86-87, Oct 00, AR

Marina del Rey; Residence, Barbara Barry and Robert Glaus, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 190-195; Oct 00, ID

Mendocino; Co-Housing, Cheesecake Consortium, Fernau & Hartman; ph. pl.; p. 234-236, Jan 00, B

Menlo Park; Interiors, E-Trade Offices; by Ken Coupland, ph.; p. 86-89, Oct 00, INT

Menlo Park; Office Building; Low Rise; Office Park; Jefferson Place, DES Architects Engineers, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 00, B&D&C

Miltonas; Interiors, Furniture Dealer's Offices, Lindsay-Ferran, Gensler Associates, by Alan Hess; ph.; p. 42-47, July 00, INT

Montecito, Near; Residence, Architect's Home, Steel Framed, Barton Myers; by Penny McGuire; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 87-89, Aug 00, ARev

Monterey; Residential Development, Residence, Designer Series, Pasadena, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Scheurer Architects, ph. pl.; p. 180, Oct 00, B

Morro Bay; Residential Development; Landscape Plan Restores and Blends with Fragile Landscape, Design Guidelines, RRM Design Group, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p. 42-46, 18, June 00, LA

Mountain View; Interiors, Nokia IPRG's Offices, IIDA Award, Gensler Associates, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 116-119, Nov 00, ID

Napa Valley; Residence; Kuth & Ranieri; ph. pers.; p. 111, Dec 00, AR

Newport Beach; Bathroom, McLarand & Vasquez; ph.; p. 128, Mar 00, B

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Newport Beach; Hoag Hospital Breast Care and Imaging Center, Taylor Associates, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 160-181; Feb 00, ID

Newport Beach; Residence, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Scheurer Architects, ph. pl.; p. 165; Oct 00, B

Newport Beach; Residential Development, Residence, One Ford Road, BUILDER'S Choice Award, McLarand & Vasquez; ph.; p. 156, Oct 00, B

Newport Beach; Residential Development, Residence, One Ford Road, Gold Nugget Award, McLarand & Vasquez; ph.; p. 138, Aug 00, B

Newport Coast; Residential Development, Townhouse, Strada, Gold Nugget Award, Scheurer Architects, ph.; p. 136, Aug 00, B

Newport Coast; Residential Development, Townhouse, San Domenico, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Scheurer Architects, ph.; p. 142, Oct 00, B

Nicasio; Residence, Ferran & Hartman; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. axon, elev.; p. 200-206; Oct 00, AR

Oakland; Office Building, Interiors, Hamel Group's Offices, Richard Pollock; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Nov 00, ID

Oakland; Retail, Cohousing, Rentals, Work Space Project; Swan's Marketplace, Remodeled, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Pyatak Associates; ph.; p. 124-125; Oct 00, B

Orange County; Residential Development, Ladera Ranch, Largest New Community, William Hezmalhalch; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 193-199; May 00, B

Orange County; Residential Development, Residence, Strada, Scheurer Architects; ph.; p. 126-127, June 00, B

Orange County; Residential Development, Townhouse, Sycamore Grove, Gold Nugget Award, McLarand & Vasquez; ph.; p. 150, Aug 00, B

Palm Desert; Custom Home Theater, James Hahn; by; p. 58-59, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Palm Springs; Art Gallery, Montana St Martin Gallery; by Rod Knjse, ph. pl., p. 88, Oct 00, RA

Palm Springs; Residential Development, Residence, Inspirng Design, James Hann; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 142; Feb 00, AR

Palm Springs; Regional Airport, Tension Fabric Structure, Gensler Associates, ph.; elev.; p. 158, Sept 00, AR

Palm Springs; Residence, AIA Award, Kaner Architects, m. pers.; p. 26, June 00, RA

Palm Springs; Residence, Inspiring Design, Richard Neutra; by Rod Kruse, ph.; p. 88, Oct 00, RA

Palo Alto; Residence, Includes Glass Wall Details, Fougeron Architecture; by Aaron Betsky, ph. sec.; p. 26 June 00, RA

Palo Alto; Residence, Fougeron Architecture, by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 14-15, Sept 00, RA

Palo Alto; Residence, Scott Williams, Interior Design by Wiseman Group, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 122-129; Feb 00, ID

Pasadena; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Heritage Walk, Plan 1, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Basenian & Lagoni; ph.; p. 132-133, Oct 00, B

Pasadena; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Gold Nugget Award, Basenian & Lagoni; ph.; p. 130-133, Aug 00, B

www.archindex.com
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Pasadena; Bathroom; Kaiser Architects, ph. pl., p.72, Sept 00; RA

Pasadena; Sculpture Garden, Pasadena City College, Judy Pinto and Stewart & Romberger, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. pl. m.; p.68-73, 92-94, 26, Apr 00; LA

Pasadena; Sculpture Garden, Electroluminescent Light Strip Used in 450 Foot Long Water Channel, Judy Pinto, by Meg Calkins, ph. p. 26 Apr 00; LA

Piedmont; Residence; John Malick, by Carolyn Weber, ph. p.126-123, Feb 00; B

Rancho Santa Margarita; Residential Development, Townhouse, Terracina, KTGY Group, by R.E. Blake Evans, ph. p. 109 Sept 00; B

Rancho Santa Fe; Residential Development, Cielo; High End Environmentally Friendly Development, Dahlin Group and R. Douglas Mansfield, by Carolyn Weber, ph. p. 113-119, Dec 00; B

Richmond; Rosie the Riveter Memorial, Cheryl Barton and Susan Schwartzzenberg, by Jay Powell, ph. p.62, Dec 00; A

Sacramento; Post Occupancy Evaluation of Urban Wildlife Preserve; UCDCM Campus, ASLA Award, U of Calif. Davis, Center Design Research; ph. pl.; p. 68-69, 86, Feb 00; LA

Salton Sea; Restoration, Preservation Efforts, by Alan Hess, ph. p. 46-48, Aug 00; A

San Anselmo; Residence; Pfau Architects; by Alfredo Botello; ph. pl.; p.34-36, Feb 00; INT

San Clemente; Residential Development; Residence; Aisal, Gold Nugget Award, Dawson, Hannouche & Pate, ph. p.143, Aug 00; B

San Diego County; Residence; Daly & Genik, ph. pl.; p.56-59, July 00, ARev

San Diego; California Department of Transportation Headquarters; Carrier & Johnson, by Larry Flynn, pers. pl.; p.16-20, Dec 00; B&D&C

San Diego; Guide to the City; by Haas Mroue; ph.; p.73-74, Dec 00; INT

San Diego; Healing Garden at San Diego Children's Hospital; Post Occupancy Evaluation of Its Use, Delaney, Cochrane & Castillo, by Clare Cooper Marcus and Sandra Whitehouse, ph. p. 139, 133, May 00, LA

San Diego; International Airport; Gensler Associates and SGPA; by Alice Y Kimm; ph. pl. sec., p.158-161, July 00; AR

San Diego; Kitchen; Hecktwerke Architecture, ph. pl.; p.60-61, Sept 00; RA

San Diego; New Innovative Housing; Survey of Projects, by David Hay, m.; p.53-54, Dec 00; AR

San Diego; Residential Development; Residence; Fairbanks Highlands, Gold Nugget Award, Robert Hidey, ph. p.135, Aug 00; B

San Diego; Residential Development; Residence; Meadows Del Mar, Gold Nugget Award, Douglas Mansfield, ph. p.137; Aug 00; B

San Diego; Residential Development; Residence; The Breakers; William Hezmalhalch, by Christina B. Farnsworth, ph. p.137-143; June 00; B

San Diego; Residential Development; Residence; The Meadows Del Mar, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Douglas Mansfield, ph. p.134-135, Oct 00; B

San Diego; Residential Development; Santaluz, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Robert Hidey, pl. map; p.138; Oct 00; B

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco Area; Seismic Systems that Stand up to Nature; Three Innovative Bay Area Projects; Earthquake Construction Glossary, by Wendy Talianco, ph. sec. det. cea.; p.127-134, 202, Feb 00; AR

San Francisco International Airport; Airport; International Terminal; Seismic Construction, Joint Venture Architects, ph. det.; p. 128, Feb 00, AR

San Francisco; Airport; International Terminal; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. pers.; p.26-30, Sept 00, B&D&C

San Francisco; Art Gallery, Todd Hostfelt; Faugeron Architecture, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.50-52, Aug 00; ID

San Francisco; Asian Art Museum, Remodeled from 1917 Public Library, New Seismic System, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, LDA Architects and Robert W. Wong, ph. sec. det. pl.; p.130; Feb 00, AR

San Francisco; Boeddeker Park in Tenderloin District; Security Issues, Royston, Hammond, Alley & Abey, by Hana Salvadori, ph. pl.; p. 128, 127, Dec 00; LA

San Francisco; Cecil Williams Glide Community House, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Michael Willis, by Christina B. Farnsworth, ph. p.122-123, Oct 00; B

San Francisco; City Hall Improvement Project, AIA Honor Award, Heller & Manus, ph.; p.111, May 00; AR

San Francisco; City Hall, 1915, Renovation; Lighting Design, Horton & Lees Lighting Design, Original Design by Bakewell and Brown, by Yayana Cummbnphy, ph. p.156-160, Feb 00; AR

San Francisco; Computer Store, Apple; IDA Award, Eight, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.132, Nov 00, ID

San Francisco; Fireplace; Concrete and Steel Section Mantels with Hidden Support; Dan Phipps; by Rick Vitullo, iso. det. p. 66, 70, June 00, RA

San Francisco; Furniture Showroom, Architecture/In Situ; Andrew Fisher and Baum & Thornley, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.74; May 00, ID

San Francisco; Grace Episcopal Cathedral's Renovated Exterior Stairs, Tumbull, Griffin & Haeasloop, ph. iso.; p.172; June 00; AR

San Francisco; Hair Salon and Cafe; Elevation, Petersen & Verwers, by Alfredo Botello, ph. pl.; p.34-35, Aug 00; INT

San Francisco; Hotel Palomar, Gensler Associates, Interior Design by Cheryl Rowley, by Mary Scovik, ph. p.218-222, 237, June 00; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Architects Offices; Babey, Moulton, Jue & Booth, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.326-328, May 00, ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Brand Agency; Landor Associates; Offices; Landor Associates; Original Design by Wright & Polk, by Alfredo Botello, ph. p.52-57, Feb 00, INT

San Francisco; Interiors; Computer Company Offices, Architects; Asymptote, pers.; p.102, Sept 00; A

San Francisco; Interiors, Designer's Offices, Eleven, IDA Award; Eight, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.134; Nov 00; ID
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; Interiors, Digital Design Firm's Offices, ATTIK, Christopher Rose, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. p.112-115, May 00, INT

San Francisco; Loft Development Ordinance Controversy, by Peter Bodensteiner, ph. p.73-74, Feb 00, B

San Francisco; Middle Rise, Leland Apartments, Affordable and Accessible, AIASHU Housing Award, Kwan & Henn, ph. pl.; p.46-47, Dec 00; AR

San Francisco; Mission Bay Plan, Residential and UCSF Campus, Catellus Developer, Johnson & Fain, by R. E. Blake Evans, ph. pl. ill., p.85-86, May 00, B


San Francisco; National AIDS Memorial Grove, Circle of Friends, Golden Gate Park, Michael Boiland et al., by Clare Cooper Marcus, ph. pl., p.74-81, 94-95, Nov 00, LA

San Francisco; Office Building, Low Rise, Remodeling and Addition to Warehouse Building, Pfau Architects, James S. Russell, ph. pl.; p.162-164, June 00, AR

San Francisco; Office Building, Low Rise, Remodeling of Pier One, Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris, by Alfredo Botello, ph. pl. pers. axon. sec.; p.48-50, Dec 00, A

San Francisco; Presidio, Urban National Park; Its Development Includes Multi-Use Functions, by Danielle Machotka, ph. pl. pers.; p.62-67, 90-91, Sept 00, LA

San Francisco; Residence, Kuth & Ranieri, ph. pers.; p.110, Dec 00, AR

San Francisco; Row House, Kuth & Ranieri, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.158-163, Aug 00, A

San Francisco; San Francisco League of Urban Gardeners, Social Landscape Projects, Community Gardens, Restoration, Mohammed Nuru, by Lisa Owens-Viani, ph.; p.126-127, Sept 00, LA

San Francisco; Shopping and Entertainment Center, Metreon, Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris, by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.34-38, Jan 00, BD&C

San Francisco; Survey of Kitchens and Bathrooms; Architect's Practice, Dan Phipps; by S. Claire Conroy, ph.: p.44-49, Sept 00, RA

San Francisco; US Federal Plaza Renovation; Della Valle & Benthimer, by Lisa Findley, ph. sec.; p.98-103, June 00, A

San Francisco; Yerba Buena Lane; Pedestrian Walkway from Yerba Buena Gardens to Market Street; Hood Design and Cheryl Barton, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.18, May 00, LA

San Jose; Area; New Projects in Silicon Valley, by Eric S. Yang, ph.; p.45-46, Feb 00, AR

San Jose; Apartment Building, Pensione Esperanza, Single Room Occupancy, David Baker, by Lisa Findley, ph. pl.; p.136-139, Dec 00, AR

San Jose; Apartment Development; Landscape, Villa Torino, Bakken, Aragoni & Ross, Landscape Design by Guzzardo Associates, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.; p.60-65, 88-91, June 00, LA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Jose; City Library and Gymnasium Complex; Biblioteca Latinoamericana, Latino Neighborhood, Steven Ehrlich and Garcia & Teague, by Lisa Findley, ph. pl. axon.; p.166-168, Oct 00; AR

San Jose; Elderly Housing, Senior Apartments, Parkway, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Sandy & Babcock, ph. pl.; p.160, Oct 00; B

San Luis Obispo; Botanic Garden, Features Five Mediterranean Climate Zone Plantings, ASLA Award, Portico Group, by Danielle Machotka, ph. pl., m.; p.52-57, May 00, LA

San Marcos; Residential Development, Residence, Tesoro, Kaufman & Meeks; by R. E. Blake Evans, ph. pl.; p.103, Nov 00, B

Santa Monica; Apartment Development; 5th Street Family Housing, Affordable, Koning & Eizenberg, ph. pl.; p.92-95, Apr 00, RA

Santa Monica; Bathroom, Susan Minter, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.148-149, Oct 00, ID

Santa Monica; Furniture Showroom, Teknon, Vanderbyl Design, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.66-67, Nov 00, ID

Santa Monica; Interiors; Architecture Firm's Offices, Koning & Eizenberg, by Michael Webb, ph. det. elev. sec.; p.126-131, May 00, INT

Santa Monica; Mixed Residential and Commercial Neighborhood, Bad Reaction from Architect's Neighborhood, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p.150, Mar 00, A

Santa Monica; Science Center; Santa Monica College, Anshen & Allen; by Lisa Findley, ph. pl. sec.; p.152-155, Aug 00, AR

Santa Monica; Townhouse; Art Colony, Live and Work, BUILDER'S Choice Award, David Forbes Hibbert, ph.; p.168, Oct 00, B

Santa Monica; Vermont Metro Rail Station, Ellerbe & Becket, ph.; p.130, Apr 00, ID

Santa Rosa; Real Goods Trading Showplace, Solar Living Center, Sustainable Landscape, Tree Sculpture; Land and Place and Sim van der Ryn; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p.58-65, 76-77, 20, Jan 00, LA

Sea Ranch; Chapel, Don Jacobs; by Christina B. Farnsworth, ph.; p.280, Oct 00, B

Sea Ranch; Residence, Addition and Renovation, Obie G. Bowman, by James Schwartz and Meghan Drueing, ph. pl.; p.56-61, July/Aug 00, RA

Silicon Valley; Landscape Architect's Practice; High-End Residential Landscape Plans, His Projects, Ron Herman; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p.74-81, May 00, LA

Silicon Valley; The Virtual Architecture of Silicon Valley; History of Design of Recent Architecture, by Gwendolyn Wright, ph. pers. biblio.; p.88-94, Nov 00, JAE

Sonoma; Sonoma Mission Inn Spa, Hornberger & Worster; Interior Design by Sue Fristone, by Douglas Anthony Cooper, ph.; p.76-77, June 00, INT

St. Helena; Near; Long Meadow Ranch Winery, Turnbull, Griffin & Haesloop; by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.54-59, Aug 00, INT

St. Helena; Temporary Housing and Artist Studios, Lodi Bunkhouse, Kuth & Ranieri, by William Weathersby, Jr.; pers. p.106-107, Dec 00, AR
CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Stanford University: Seismic Upgrade for 1937 Hanna House, Frank Lloyd Wright, by Barbara Knecht, ph. sec.; p. 175-176; Nov 00; AR

Sun Valley: Residence: House Designed for Art Collection, Frederick Fisher, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon.; p. 152-161; Aug 00; ID

Tustin Ranch: Residential Development: Residence, Tustin Ranch Estates, Gold Nugget Award, by Jim Chang, ph.; p. 146; Aug 00; B

Valencia: Apartment Development: Low Rise: Montecito at Town Center. BUILDER’S Choice Award: Kaufman & Meeks, ph., pl.; p. 162; Oct 00; B

Valencia: Residential Development: Residence, Carmelita at Woodlands, BUILDER’S Choice Award, JBJ Architecture, ph. pl.; p. 148; Oct 00; B

Valencia: Residential Development, Woodlands, Gold Nugget Award, JBJ Architecture, ph.; p. 142; Aug 00; B

Visalia: Residential Development Residence, Highland Ranch, Jim Quinn, ph. pl.; p. 122, Mar 00; B

West Hollywood: Veterans Memorial Park, Incorporated Poetry, Campbell & Campbell and Robert Pinsky; by Heather Hammatt, m. pl. pers.; p. 20; Aug 00, LA


Windsor: Residential Development: Residence, Shiloh Greens, Gold Nugget Award; Bassenian & Lagoni; ph.; p. 144, Aug 00; B

CANADA

Alberta, Calgary, Near: Marketing Center for SMED, Guesthouse, SMED’s Staff and Simpson & Roberts, by Elana Frankel, ph.; p. 109-110, May 00; ID

Alberta, Calgary: Restaurant: Pongo Noodle Bar and Asian Beer House, McKinnley, Dang & Burkart; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 180-183, Jan 00; ID


British Columbia, Vancouver: Residences: Hillside Site, Peter Cardew, ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-89; June 00, AR

Nova Scotia, West Pennant: Residence: Beach Site, Brian MacKay-Lyons; by Charles Linn, ph.; pl. sec.; p. 108-111, Apr 00; AR

Ontario, Lake Muskoka: House over Boat Dock, Shim & Sutcliffe; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 92-97, Oct 00; A

Ontario, Near Ottawa: Nelm House, Continually Flushes with Fresh Air, ph. pl. sec.; p. 207-215, May 00; JAE

Ontario, Ottawa; Landscape Architects’ Role in Shaping the Capital City, 1899-1999: Frederick Todd and Edward Wood, by Janet B. Uren, pers. ph.; p. 26-30, Jan 00; LA

Ontario, Point Edward; Point Edward Charity Casino, Dunlop & Farrow, by Beth Kapusta, ph. pl.; p. 154-157, Nov 00, AR

CANADA (Cont’d)

Ontario, Toronto, Near: Garden Sculpture, Elevated Wetlands, Large Plastic Forms Hold Planting and Water; Noel Harding, Landscape Design by Spurlock & Foreur, by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. ref., p.72-77, 87, 121, Mar 00, LA

Ontario, Toronto: Clothing Store, XX YY, Giancario Garofalo: Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg, by Jennifer McPhee, ph. pl., p.78-81, Nov 00; INT

Ontario, Toronto: Guide to the City, by Judy Gertel, ph.; p. 85-88, Aug 00; INT

Ontario, Toronto: Interiors, Design Firm’s Offices, Umbra, Figure 3; by Elana Frankel, ph. pl.; p. 186-191, Mar 00; ID

Ontario, Toronto: Living Spaces for 1999 Interior Design Show, INTERIORS Award, Ceconi & Simone; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 72-75, Jan 00, INT


Ontario, Toronto: Office Building, Low Rise: Umbra World Headquarters Remodeled Warehouse, Vacuum-Formed Plastic Wall Panels, Kohn & Shnier; by Adele Freedman, ph. sec. pl.; p. 69-73, Dec 00, A

Ontario, Toronto: Public Square over Garage: Dundas Square, P/A Award, Brown & Storey, m. pers. sec.; p. 138-139, Apr 00; A

Ontario, Toronto: Residence: Compact House on Narrow Lot, See also p. 30 April 2000 issue ARev; Shim & Sutcliffe; by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86, Mar 00, ARev

Ontario, Toronto: Theater, Alliance Atlantis Cinema, Yabu & Pushelberg; by Juanita Dugdale, ph.; p. 39-40, Mar 00, INT

Quebec, Chibougamau: Mining Museum, Interpretive Center, In Old Mine, Julien Architectes, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph. pl.; p. 130-132, Jan 00; AR

Quebec, Montreal: Beauty Salon, Orbie, Saucier & Perrotte; by Brian Carter, ph. pl. dia. pers.; p. 86-87, June 00, ARev

Quebec, Montreal: Central Library of Quebec: Patkau Architects, Croft-Pelletier and Giles Guit, by Anne Guiney, ph. pers. sec.; p. 50-51, Oct 00; A

Quebec, Montreal: Cinema and Video Center, Cinematheque, Quebequoise: Saucier & Perrotte; by Beth Kapusta, ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-147, Nov 00; AR

Quebec, Montreal: Hotel, Hotel Le Germain Remodeled from 1986 Office Tower, Lemay & Michaud, ph. pl.; p. 120-122, Feb 00, AR

Quebec, Quebec: School of Trade and Technologies; Saint Hyacinthe School, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, ABCP Architecture; ph. pers.; p. 104-105, Oct 00; AR

Quebec: Ice Palace, Group of Ice Structures, ar-d Award; Pierre Thibault, ph.; p. 56, Dec 00, ARev

CEILING

Plaster Restoration on Wall and Ceiling; by Robert Cole and Nancy Wilks, ph.; p. 39-45, June 00, TGS
Cemetery

Crematorium; Germany, Berlin-Treptow. Axel Schultes; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. p. 224-231, May 00, AR

Crypt; Spain, Zumarraga; Jose A. Pizarro; ph. p. 75-76, Sept 00, AR

Mount Moriah Cemetery, Victorian Age; South Dakota, Deadwood. Restoration Process. ASLA Award. Wyss Associates; by Heath Hemmatt; ph. pl. ill. ref. p. 48-51, 125, July 00, LA

Child Care Center

California, Los Angeles; Eagle Rock Park. Kanner Architects; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl. p. 37, Jan 00, A

Day Care Center; Finland, Helsinki. Arkitektilaitos Kaira; ph. pl. sec. p. 63-65, Mar 00, AR

See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER also

China

Beijing; On Public Toilets; Survey of Facilities. Communist Urbanism, by Tim C. Geisler, axon. elev. pl. biblio. pers. sec. p. 216-219, May 00, JAE

Beijing; Preserving and Renewing Traditional Courtyard Housing. WU Liangyang; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. p. 73-75, Feb 00, AR

Hong Kong; Hotel; Student Competition Winner. Connie Lam; m. pl. sec. p. 80-81, July 00, AR

Shanghai; International Airport. Shanghai-Pudong. Aeropuertos de Paris; by Thomas Campanella; pl. sec. p. 162-166, July 00, AR

Shanghai; Office Building. High Rise; Jin Mao Tower; Higheast in China. Includes Hotel. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Thomas J. Campanella; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-89, Jan 00, AR

City and Regional Planning


Arizona, Tucson; Residential Development. Civano. Sustainable Community; ph. p. 170-172, Feb 00, B

Barbados, Scotland District; Barbados National Park Planning. Urban Strategies Inc. and Environmental Planning Group; by Alicia Rodriguez; pl. sec. map. ph.; p. 50-53, Mar 00, LA

City and Regional Planning (Cont'd)

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Guide to the City. By Judy Gerstel; ph. p. 85-86, Aug 00. INT


Coalitional Zoning. Comprehensive Plan. South Carolina, Beaufort County. Managing Growth. ASLA Award. Land Ethics; By J. William Thompson; ph. p. 56-59, Apr 00, LA

Colorado, Denver; Residential Development. Stapleton. Sustainable Community; ph. p. 175, Feb 00, B

DOCOMOMO's Conference on "The Modern City Facing the Future" Brazil, Brasilia. Report. By Jean-Louis Cohen; ph. p. 61-62, 127, Dec 00, A


Downtown Building Revival. Maryland, Baltimore. By R. E. Blake Evans; ph. p. 73-74, Nov 00, B

Fantasy Vision of the City; New Babylon. Relationship to Present Cities. Constant Nieuwenhuys; by Mark Wigley; ill. map. p. 55-58, Aug 00, A

France, Nice; Guide to the City. By Jill Fergus; ph. p. 107-108, Sept 00, INT

France, Paris; Guide to the City. By Michael Webb; ph. p. 91-92, Mar 00, INT

Georgia, Atlanta, Near; Residential Development. Ridenour. Sustainable Community; pl. elev.; p. 173-174, Feb 00, B


Guide to the City; California, San Diego; By Haas Mroue; ph. p. 73-74, Dec 00, INT

Illinois, Chicago; Guide to the City. By Cheryl Kent; ph. p. 111-112, June 00, INT

Illinois, Riverside; 1869 Town. Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux. By Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. p. 214, Nov 00, B

Interview with Jane Jacobs, Urban Agitator. By Adele Freedman; ph. p. 71-73, 142-143, Mar 00, A

Interview with SimCity Game Developer Will Wright. By Ingrid Whitehead; ph. p. 246, Mar 00. AR


Massachusetts, Boston; Guide to the City. By Juanita Dugdale; ph. p. 75-76, Apr 00, INT


CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
(Cont'd)

New City Design; Turkey, Bahcasehir, AIA Honor Award; CHK and Ozer Ozyar Inas; ph: p.131; May 00; AR

New Jersey, Northern; Rockaway River Watershed and Regional Plans; ASLA Award; Randall J. Brockway and Ray Mann; by Michael Daigle; pers. ph: map; p.40-43; Jan 00; LA

New Mexico, Santa Fe; Guide to the City, by Ruth Lopez; ph: p.116-117; Jan 00; INT

PA BLUPRINTS, ASLA Award; Software to Provide Connection Between Land Use Laws and the Landscape; V/C Group; by Kelleann Foster and Tim Johnson, ill. ph, p.38-43; Mar 00; LA

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Guide to the City, by Jill Fergus; ph; p 72-73; July 00; INT

Portland Observes Growth Boundary; Oregon. Portland, by Suzannah Lessard; ph.; p.53-54; Nov 00; AR

Presidio, Urban National Park; Its Development; California, San Francisco. Includes Multi-Use Functions; by Danielle Machota, ph. pl. pers.; p.62-67, 90-91; Sept 00; LA

Principles of Smart Growth; Case Studies of Seven American Cities, Various Strategies for Smart Growth; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph.; p.76-86; June 00; AR

Residential Development; New Urbanism Delaying Real Solutions to Growth; by Alex Marshall, ill. ph.; p.87-88; Mar 00; B

Review of State Growth Related Initiatives; Voters Rejected Anti-Growth, by Daniel Walker Guido. tables; p.51-52; Dec 00; B

Smart Growth, NAHB's Report; ph. table. chart. pl. ill. pers.; p.157-176; Jan 00; B

Smart-Growth Initiatives Assessed; ph.; p.9, 12; Feb 00; BD&C

South Carolina, Charleston; Guide to the City, by Jill Fergus; ph.; p.70-71; Feb 00; INT

South Carolina, Fort Mill; Baxter Village. Highlights Historic Heritage, Old Fashioned Plan; Urban Design Associates; by Carolyn Weber, ph.; pl. p.161-167; July 00; B

South Platte River Corridor Project; Colorado. Denver; Critique of Its Development; by Alan Berger; ph.; p.124, 121; Mar 00; LA

Sprawl Dissolves Distinction Between City and Country; Landscape Architects Can Civilize It. by Suzannah Lessard; ph.; p.55-56; Aug 00; AR

Suburbia; Think Complex and Vaned; by Robert Wilson, ph.; p.79-80; May 00; AR

Sustainable Communities; New Developments; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pers.; p.170-175; Feb 00; B

Sustainable Tourism Plan for the Island; Bahamas, Mayaguana; EDSA; by Paul Bennett; pl.; p.20; Feb 00; LA

Switzerland, Zurich; Guide to the City, by Raul Bannenche; ph.; p.155-156; May 00; INT

Washington, Seattle; Guide to the City, by Fred Moody; ph.; p.115-116; Oct 00; INT

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN, ZONING also

CIVIC CENTER

California, Berkeley; Civic Center; Natural Ventilation; Martin Luther King, Jr. Civic Center Renovated Building; Ethasani & Logan; ph. sec. dia.; p.286, 288; May 00; AR

Japan, Takita; Public Library, Theater and Multipurpose Center, Taisha Bunka Place, Toyo Ito; by Naomichi Pollock; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.232-241; May 00; AR

Public Square over Garage; Canada, Toronto, Dundas Square, PIA Award; Brown & Storey; m. pers. sec.; p.138-139; Apr 00; A

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN also

CLINIC

Drug Treatment Facility, Phoenix House; New York, Brooklyn; Conrad Levenson; Interior Design by Grazyna Piatkowicz, by Eve M. Kahn, ph.; p.91-92; May 00; INT

Four Psychotherapy Offices; Design Considerations; by Kiera Coffee; ph.; p.64-67; Dec 00; INT

New York, New York; Charles B. Rangel Community Health Center, INTERIORs Award; HILW International, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p.60-63; Jan 00; INT

Ophthalmologist Office; New York, New York; Jeffrey Kerbykian; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.176-178; Feb 00; ID

See HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL also

CLUB

Georgia, Gainesville; Harbour Point Yacht Club; BUILDER S Choice Award; Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph.; p.176, Oct 00; B

New York, New York; Business Traveler's Hotel, Envoy Club, William Georgis; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.45-46, Jan 00; ID

See AIRPORT, BAR, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

CO-HOUSING

Alabama, Newbern; Cooperative Student Housing, Auburn University; Student-Built Structure, Autumn's Rural Studio; by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. pers. ill.; p.192-199; May 00; A

California, Mendocino; Cheesecake Consortium; Fernau & Hartman; ph.; p.234-236; Jan 00; B

California, Oakland; Retail, Cohousing, Rentals, Work Space Project; Swan's Marketplace, Remodeled; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Pystek Associates, ph.; p.124-125; Oct 00; B

Maine, Brunswick; Two Echo Cohousing Communities by Four Maine Builders; by Matthew Power, ph.; p.146-152; Mar 00; B

See UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

COATINGS

See PAINT

69
COLOR
How Color is Affected by Paint Ingredients; cea. ph., p.31-34; July 00; A

COLORADO
Aurora Foothills; Residential Development: Tal lyn's Ranch, Includes Open Space Park. Downing, Thorpe & James. by Heather Hammatt. pers. pl., p. 20, Sept 00; LA
Boulder; Residential Development: Iris Hollow. Required Affordable Units; by Peter Bodensteiner. ph.; p.89-90; Jan 00; B
Denver; Aquarium; Ocean Journey; Design and Building Process. Odyssey. by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany. ph., p.53; Aug 00, AR
Denver; Controversy over Convention Center Expansion; Fentress & Bradburn. by Michael Paglia. ph. m.; p.150; June 00; A
Denver; Pepsi Arena Landscape Plan; Rock Formation Created for Fountain and Entry Way; Genesis. by Kim A. O'Connell. ph.; p.14; Feb 00, LA
Denver; Residential Development; Stapleton. Sustainable Community; ph. pl.; p.175; Feb 00; B
Denver; South Platte River Corridor Project; Critique of Its Development; by Alan Berger. ph.; p.124, 121; Mar 00; LA
Littleton; An Appropriate Memorial for the Slain Columbine High School Students & Teachers?; by Alan Berger. ph.; p.124, 121; Aug 00; LA
Pueblo; Two Stone Sculptured Benches; Historic Arkansas Riverwalk Project; Richard Hansen. by Richard Hansen. ph. iso.; p.24-26; Dec 00; LA
Telluride; Residence; Cottie. Graybeal & Yaw. ph. pl.; p.66-69; July/Aug 00; RA

COMMUNITY CENTER
New York; New York; James Gauer. by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany. ph.; p.63-64; Aug 00; AR
Park and Community Center: Illinois; Olympia Fields; AIA Honor Award; Weiss & Manfredi. ph.; p.103; May 00; AR
Virginia; Arlington; Alternative High School and Community Center; Remodeled Supermarket. Davis, Carter & Scott. by Hugh Cook. ph. pl. cost anal.; p.40-44; Apr 00; BD&C
See CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, RECREATION also

COMPUTER
A/E/C Systems 2000 Conference Report; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr. ph.; p.25-26; May 00; BD&C
AEC Systems Show Report; by B. J. Novitski. ill.; p.205-206; June 00; AR
Architect, Guide Through High-Tech Decisions; Glossary, by Cheryl Weber. ill.; p.32-39; Nov/Dec 00; RA

COMPUTER (Cont'd)
Architects Explore Uses for Innovative Offline Web Pages; Web Site Programming Fundamentals. by Evan H. Shu. ill.; p.183-186; Sept 00; AR
Architects and the Information Technology Revolution; p.8-9; Mar 00; TCS
Bamboo.com Offers House Virtual Walk-Through; by Christina B. Farnsworth and Michael E. Nicksc. ill.; p.171-176; Mar 00; B
Building Product Information Technology; CD-ROMs and Web Sites; by Martin M. Bloomenthal. ph.; p.47-50; Feb 00; TCS
CAD Software Battles for Advantage; Autodesk. Bentley and Graphisoft; by Steven S. Ross. ph.; ill.; p.48-49, 141; Jan 00; A
CAD for Mobile and Hand-Held Computer Devices; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.19; Sept 00; BD&C
CATIA. Software Introduced by Jim Glymph to Frank Gehry; Frank O. Gehry. by Andrew Cocke. ph.; p.54-55, 124; Dec 00; A
CSI Convention Report; Need for Standards for Web Information; by Donald Guckert. ph.; p.6; Sept 00; TCS
Citadon, One of Largest Extranet Providers; by Deborah J. Snoonian. chart.; p.165; Dec 00; AR
Computer Games as Models for Office Design; by Kevin Stanion. ill.; p.43-44; Oct 00; INT
Computer Models Used in Designing the Rose Center: New York. New York; Center for Earth and Space. Polshek Partners; by Jerry Laiserrn. ph.; ill.; p.177-178; Aug 00; AR
Computer Technology Creating Metal Skins for Buildings; Stainless Steel Panels on Architect's Designed Building. Frank O. Gehry. by Charles Linn. ph. sec. det.; cea.; p.173-178, 266; Oct 00; AR
Computer Technology Tools for Marketing; Web Sites; by Jerry Laiserrn. ph.; ill.; p.190-196; June 00; AR
Computer Tools for Small Firms; by B. J. Novitski. pers.; p.141-142; Feb 00; AR
Computer-Generated Lighting Visualization Program; Designing with Light. Erco's CAD. ph.; p.28-29; Jan 00; AR
Cornell Graphics Lab Sets High Standards for New Design Technologies; by B. J. Novitski. ph.; p.198-202; June 00; AR
Database Management Systems for Architects; by Jerry Laiserrn. ill.; p.149-150; Jan 00; AR
Digital Technology Enables Disabled Architects; by B. J. Novitski. ph.; p.189-190; Sept 00; AR
Digital Tools Leading to Neglect of Important Architectural Skills?; by Jerry Laiserrn and Charles Linn. ph.; ill. pers.; p.166-169; Dec 00; AR
Digital Video for Affordable Broadcast-Quality Video; by James L. Sipes. ill.; p.36-40; June 00; LA
Emerging Standards for Design Data; Integrating Design Software; by Jerry Laiserrn. ill. dia.; p.185-186; Oct 00; AR
Extranet Businesses, the Jockeying for Control; Private Internet Systems; by Andrew Cocke. ph.; p.66-67; Oct 00; A
Hand Drawn or Computer Rendered or Hybrid Techniques; by Evan H. Shu. pers.; p.170-173; Dec 00; AR
COMPUTER (Cont'd)

Home Networking Primer; by Charles Wardell; ill. ph. sec. ref. table; p.169-174; Nov 00; B

Hypnagogue, Loose Computer Model; Ed Keller; pers.; p.106-107; Sept 00, A

Implications of Broad Bandwidth Interconnectivity; Various Types; by Paul R. Bertram, Jr.; ph.; p.6-7; Apr 00; TCS

Internet Project Administration Portal; Building a Gateway for Internet Contracting; buzzsaw.com; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.21; Jan 00; BD&C

Internet Use by Builders; Builder's Web Sites; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill. tables; p.185-196; July 00; B

Internet and New Software for Architects in Facilities Management; Case Studies; by Eric Teicholtz; ph. ill. graph; p.176-180; Mar 00; AR

Internet for Online Procurement and Other Building Procedures; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.29-30; June 00; BD&C

Interview with SimCity Game Developer Will Wright; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p.246; Mar 00; AR

Landscape Architect's Use of Computer to Understand Alternative Design Plans; David Hulse, by Jack Ahern; ph. map; p.138-139; Apr 00; LA

Making Project Collaborations Effective with Software; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p.183-184; Mar 00; AR

Managing Project Web Sites; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ill.; p.21-23; Apr 00; BD&C

Manufacturers Change from Binders to Electronic Media; by Tom Deines; ph.; p.8; Jan 00; AR

Mapping a Computer Network Security Strategy; by Bruce Middleton; ill. ref.; p.39-43; Apr 00; TCS

Netiquette for the Architect; Correct E-Mail and Internet Policy; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. dia.; p.179-180; Nov 00; AR

New Computer Technologies for Old Buildings; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p.189-190; July 00; AR

New Software Helps CAD and GIS Work Together; by Jerry Laiserin; pers. ill.; p.175-176; Dec 00; AR

Online Meeting Services; Revolutionizes Building Team Meeting; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.11; Dec 00; BD&C

Project Extrarets for Design Professionals; by Kathleen Maher; ph. ill. pers.; p.175-180; Sept 00; AR

Residential Development; Internet Tools and Tips for Builders; Top Ten Web Sites, Anatomy of a Killer Site, e-Mail, Survey of All Types of Sites; ph. ill. tables; p.114-127; Aug 00; B

Reviews New Tech Tools for Diverse Practice; by Jerry Laiserin; ph.; p.193-194; Sept 00; AR

Search Engine, WorldFree; by Annette Kornblum; ph.; p.356; Jan 00; B

Software Reviews, CAD Related; Hardware; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p.209-213; June 00; AR

Software Reviews: Six New CAD Packages; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p.187-188; Mar 00; AR

Software Reviews; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p.179-180; Dec 00; AR

The Design Implications of Technology; Networked Computers; by Jerry Laiserin; ph.; p.273-274; May 00; AR

COMPUTER (Cont'd)

Use BEES Software to Design Greener, Lower Cost Buildings; by Barbara C. Lippiatt; ill.; p.181; Oct 00; AR

Using Video on Internet Web Sites; Examples; by James L. Sipes; ph. ill. ref.; p.36-41, 127; Nov 00; LA

Virtual Private Networks for Houses and Offices; by Rich Binsacca; ph. dia. ill.; p.167-170; June 00; B

Web Sites for Marketing; by Paul Beck; ph.; p.27-28; June 00; BD&C

Web-Based Project Management, Getting Started; Extrarets, Web Sites Comparisons; Glossary; by Karen Simmons; ph. tables; p.47-54; Oct 00; TCS

Wired for Living, Houses Go High-Tech; Home Electronic Information Sources; by B. J. Novitski; ph.; p.173-174; Apr 00; AR

Wireless Technologies, Personal Digital Assistants; Replacing Lap-Top Computers; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.21; Feb 00; BD&C

Wireless e-Business, Devices to Save Time and Money; Internet Connections by Palm PDA Units; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p.121-124, Dec 00; B

See OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

CONCERT HALL

See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

CONCRETE

Chemical Admixtures in Concrete; Side Effects and Compatibility Problems; by Noel P. Malvaganan; p.33-34; Dec 00; TCS

Coatings for Concrete, Vertical and Flat Surfaces; Checklist; by Raymond A. Di Pasquale; ph. ref. chart; AR; p.77-82; June 00; TCS

Concrete Hydration; p.32; Mar 00; TCS

Concrete Sealers, Pigmented Coating; by Deborah Sloton; ph.; p.72; Mar 00; TCS

Construction Tolerances; Concrete Tolerances; by James B. Posey; ph. ill. det. ceea.; p.47-54, 56-57; Nov 00; TCS

Efforts to Reduce Global Warming; Admixtures to Concrete Reduce Carbon Dioxide Release to Atmosphere; by Meg Cains; ph.; p.24; Feb 00; LA

Glass Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Wall Panels; Examples; Rehabilitation of Terra-Cotta Exteriors; by Larry Flynn; ph. det.; p.47-52; Aug 00; BD&C

High-Volume Fly-Ash Concrete, Stronger and Long Lasting; by Jim Parsons; ill.; p.70-71; Nov 00; A

New Grout for Post-Tensioned Concrete Construction; Development by Andrea Schokker; by Douglas Page; ph.; p.35-36; Dec 00; TCS

Self-Placing Concrete Around Reinforcing Steel; p.52; Aug 00; BD&C

Six Common Concrete Deterioration Mechanisms; Causes and Prevention; Specifications Recommended; by Paul L. Kelley et al.; ph.; p.21-28; Dec 00; TCS

Tilt-up Concrete Construction; Specification Guidelines; by Raymond A. Di Pasquale; ph. ref.; p.29-34; Dec 00; TCS

See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also
CONFERENCE CENTER

Conference Hall and Conference Center; Spain, San Sebastian; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p 44-45, May 00; AR

Kaufmann Conference Center; New York, New York; Preservation Attempts; Alvar Alto; by Michael Weeb; ph.; p 24, Dec 00; INT

King Alfonso Henriques Institute; Spain, Zamora; Remodeling and Addition to Gothic Convention; Manuel de la Casas; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p 105-113; July 00; AR

Spain, San Sebastian; Concert Hall and Conference Center; Centro Kursaal; Includes Curved Glass Wall Details; Jose Rafael Moneo; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec. det.; p 212-223; May 00; AR

See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

CONNECTICUT

---- Custom Home Theater; Ferguson, Shamamian & Rattner; ph.; p 56-57, Nov/Dec 00; RA

---- Residence; Addition; Spray Over Irregular Form; Karian & McDonald Studio; pers. m.; p 103, Sept 00; A

Danbury; Prefabrication; Innovative Experimental House; NextGen Manufactured House; Steven Winter; by Peter Bodenstein; ph.; p 177, Nov 00; B

Darien; Residence; AIA Twenty-Five-Year Award; Smith House; Richard Meier; ph.; p 134-135, May 00; AR

Darien; Residence; AIA Twenty-Five-Year Award; Richard Meier; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p 30-31, Apr 00; RA

Farmington; Trump's Offices and Production Facility; Barkow & Leibinger; ph. pl. det. sec.; p 116-121; Mar 00; A

Hartford, Near; Connecticut General's Plan to Raze the 1950 Wide Building, Protest; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Mickey O'Connor; ph.; p 230; May 00; A

Hartford; Riverfront Parks and Plaza; Riverfront Plaza; Carol R. Johnson and GBQC Associates; by David Dillon; ph.; p 70-75, 88; Aug 00; LA

Lakeville; Residence; Architect's Mostly Underground Home; G. Mackenzie Gordon; by William Weathersby, Jr.; pl. ph.; p 222-226; Oct 00; AR

Litchfield County; Residence; Guest House and Tennis Pavilion; Grass Roof; Gray & Organski; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p 216-220, Oct 00; AR

Mashantucket; Museum and Research Center; Native American Center, AIA Honor Award; Polshek Partners; ph.; p 94; May 00; AR

New Canaan; Kitchen; Renovated; Ronald Bricke; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p 100-102, July 00; ID

New Canaan; Photo Documentation of House and Pavilions on the Estate by Michael Moran; Philip Johnson; by Hilary Lewis; ph.; p 162-171; May 00; A

New Haven; Berkeley College Renovations, Yale University; Controversy over Renovation of Historic Building; Kieran, Timberlake & Hann; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p 94-99; Feb 00; AR

CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)

Stamford; Modular House Installed in One Day; by Matthew Power; ph.; p 332-338; Jan 00; B

Westport; Home Furnishings Store; Line Roset; Stephen Alton; by So-Chung Shin; ph.; p 68, May 00; ID

CONSERVATION

Landscape Plan for the Artic Circle in Eight Countries; Circumpolar Protected Areas Network's Work; Leslie Kerr; by Paul Bennett; ph. maps, tables; p 42-47; July 00; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

CONSERVATORY

See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Construction Management Records; by Carter R. Rohan; ph. tables; p 43-46, May 00; TCS

Extranet Business, the Jockeying for Control; Private Internet Systems; by Andrew Cocke; ph.; p 66-67, Oct 00; A

Lean Construction, Examples; Emphasis Shifts from Task Completion to Flow and Interrelationship of Activities; by Gordon Wright; ph. charts; p 29-32, Dec 00; BD&C

Top Construction Management Firms, Listed; ph. tables; p 81; July 00; BD&C

See OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT also

CONVENTION CENTER

Controversy over Convention Center Expansion; Colorado, Denver; Fentress & Bradburn; by Michael Paglia; ph. m.; p 160; June 00; A

Convention Center Landscape Plan; Puerto Rico, San Juan; Possible Arrival by Boat, Sasaki Associates and Arquitectonica; by Alan Ward and Carol Pilukanko; ph. pl. pers. m. elev. map; p 69-73; May 00; LA

Convention and Exhibition Center, JVC; Mexico, Zapopan; P/A Award; TEN Arquitectos; pl. elev. sec.; p 132-133, Apr 00; A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; AIA Honor Award; Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback; ph.; p 125; May 00; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Natural Ventilation; David L. Lawrence Convention Center; Rafael Viñoly; ph. pl. m. dia.; p 254, 268; May 00; AR

See AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER, HOTEL also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

Oklahoma, Tulsa; David L. Moss Criminal Justice Center; HDR Architecture, by Andrea Truppin; ph.; p 59-63, Apr 00; INT

72
CROATIA
Dubrovnik; Ancient City Comes Back; by Bette Hammel; ph.; p. 49-50; Aug 00; AR

CUBA
---; Architecture in Cuba; by Frances Anderton; ph.; p. 26-27; Jan 00; ARev

CULTURAL CENTER
Arizona, Phoenix; Downtown Renewal, Heritage Square; Pedestrian Mall with Cultural Center; Urban Earth Design and Freedman, Tung & Bottomly; by John McIntosh; ph., pl.; p. 32-36; July 00; LA

Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Remodeled Mansion Ruins, Ernani Freire; ph., pl. sec.; p. 70-72; May 00; ARev

California, Los Angeles; Getty Center Landscape. Critique; Olson Partnership; by Susan Herrington and Lisa Gelfand; ph.; p. 100-107, 122-124; Oct 00; LA

Japna, Taisha; Public Library, Theater and Multipurpose Center, Taisha Bunka Place, Toyo Ito; by Naomi Pollock, ph., pl. sec. det.; p. 232-241; May 00; AR

CZECH REPUBLIC

DENMARK
Copenhagen; Danish Design Center, Product Design. Henning & Larsen, by Penny McGuire; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 84-86; July 00; ARev

Copenhagen; Kolonihaven. Summer Experimental Cottages by Internationally Renowned Architects, by Catherine Slessor. ph., pl.; p. 84-89; Jan 00; A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington; Architect’s House. His Career, Stanley Hallet; by Cheryl Weber; ph., pl. sec.; p. 48-57; Mar 00; RA

Washington; Chancery of the Italian Embassy, Critique; Notes on Security. Sartogo Architecture; by Cynthia Davidson; ph., pl.; p. 112-119; Nov 00; AR

Washington; Critique of World War II Memorial’s Location on Mall; Editorial; Friedrich St. Florian; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 19; Oct 00; AR

Washington; Entrances to Subway Stations. Critique; Arthur Cotton Moore; by Bradford McKee; sec.; p. 134; Dec 00; A

Washington; Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial. FDR on Wheelchair, Addition, by Sculptor Robert Graham; Lawrence Halprin; by William E. Welsh; ph.; p. 16; Aug 00; LA

Washington; Hillwood House Museum, Marjorie Merriweather Post Collection. Restoration. Bowie & Gridley and Derien Associates; Original Design by John Deibert; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 50-53; Dec 00; INT

Washington; Holocaust Memorial Museum. Per Cobb & Fried, Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Barbara Flanagan; ph.; p. 100-101; Jan 00; INT

Washington; Interiors. Architecture Firm’s Offices. Greenwell & Goetz; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p. 116-121; May 00; INT

Washington; Interiors. Lucent Technologies Offices. Group Goetz; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 164-169; Nov 00; ID

Washington; National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden. History of Design. Olm Partnership; by Brenda J. Brown; ph.; elev. ref.; p. 54-61; 86-88; 125; Sept 00; LA

Washington; National Memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr., ROMA Design Group, by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers.; p. 48-51; Dec 00; LA

Washington; National Museum of The American Indian; Controversy over Architects to Design It. Douglas Cardinal, Polshek Partnership and Tobey & Davis; by Michael Cannell; ph.; pl. pers.; p. 60-64; 140-142; July 00; A

Washington; National World War II Memorial. Critique. Friedrich St Florian; by J. William Thompson; ph.; pers.; p. 11; Nov 00; LA

Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue Plan at the White House, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Karen Haas Martin; ph.; pl.; p. 34; Nov 00; AR

Washington; Precedents of the Modern Office, Exhibit; National Building Museum, Pentagram; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 17; Dec 00; INT

Washington; Residence. Remodeled 1900 Townhouse. Robert M. Gurney; by David Dillon; ph.; pl. iso.; p. 210-216; July 00; AR

See WALL

DECK
Pedestal-Mounted Decking Systems on Rooftop; Product Comparison; by William P. MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph.; det. iso. tables; p. 66-69, 78-80; Jan 00; LA

See WALL

CURTAIN WALL
See WALL

See WALL

See WALL

See WALL
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont’d)

Washington; Residence, Renovation. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award. McInturff Architects, by Meghan Drueding. ph . p.60; May 00. RA

Washington; Residential Development; Townhouse, Townhouses on Capitol Hill, Affordable: Weinstein Associates, ph pl: p 92-93 102-103: Apr 00; RA

Washington; Restaurant Matisse Cafe. Thomas Pheasant by Edie Cohen, ph pl, p 172-175, Jan 00, ID

Washington; Townhouse, The Townhouses on Capitol Hill, Weinstein Associates, by James S Russell; ph pl, p 144-147, Dec 00, AR

Washington; White House Redo During Clinton Administration White House KakI Hockersmith. by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph , p 46-53 Mar 00, INT

Washington; World War II Memorial Controversy. Editorial: Illustrates Need for a Standard for Competitions; by Reed Kroloff. ph , p 15, Nov 00, A

Washington; World War II Memorial Friedrich St Florian: m pl , p 40 Sept 00. AR

DOOR


California, Los Angeles; Entry Doors and Sculpture, Cathedral of Our Lady of Angeles: Jose Rafael Moneo and Robert Graham; by Edie Cohen; ph . p 62, Aug 00, ID

Making Garage Doors Safer; by Katy Tomasulo; ph , p 89; Aug 00, B

New Dock Doors, New Performance Criteria; by Robert Harr, ph tables, p 29-32; Apr 00; TCS

Rebuilding a Roof Hatch; Marmol & Radziner, by Rick Vitullo iso det. p 90-92, Sept 00, RA

Specifying Revolving Doors; Glossary, by Allen Davidson; ph pl iso ; p 25-29; Aug 00, TCS

ECOLOGY (Cont’d)

Learning to Be Nature’s Tool; Preserving Nature by William McDonough; ph , p.28; Feb 00, INT. See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

EDUCATION

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

EGYPT

Photographs of the Pyramids. by Thomas Miller. Similarities to Landforms. by Thomas Miller; ph , p 112-117; Nov 00. A

ELDERLY HOUSING

Assisted Living Facility, Crown Cove; Author-Architect’s Career Path, JBZ Architecture, by Donald Jacobs, ph , p 22, 26, July/Aug 00, RA

California, San Jose; Senior Apartments, Parkway, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Sandy & Babcock, ph , p 160, Oct 00, B

Designers of Senior Housing Are Behind Times; by Robert P. Voizer, ill , p.32; Aug 00, INT

Independent and Assisted-Living for Seniors; Colorado, Boulder, The Academy, Remodeled Mount St Gertrude’s Academy, Reconstruction Project Award, RNL Design and Shears & Leese; by Richard Nemeck ph pl det.; p 67-72; Oct 00, BD&C

New York, Rochester; The Summit at Brighton, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Di Mella & Shaffer ph , p 130-131; Oct 00; B

Twentieth Annual BUILDER’S Choice Award Winners; by Carolyn Weber, Christina B Farnsworth and Loretta Williams; ph pl ; p 113-191, Oct 00; B

ELECTRICAL


Electrical System Retrofit; Field Survey Techniques, Part II; by Harry B. Zackerison, Jr.; ph pl iso pers.; p 39-45; July 00. TCS

Electrical System Retrofit; Field Survey Techniques, by Harry B. Zackerison, Jr.; ph det. ill sec; pl ; p 47-53; June 00; TCS

Fuel Cells Use Gas to Generate Electricity; iso . p 14, Jan 00, BD&C

Home Networking Primer; by Charles Wardell, ill ph sec ref table; p 180-184, Nov 00, B

House Automation Trouble for Untrained Clients and Architects; by Edward Keegan; ill. p 180; May 00. A

House Technology; Lighting, Audio-Visual, Computer, Security; by Matthew Power; ill chart; p 386-390; Jan 00. B
ELECTRICAL (Cont'd)

Illinois, Chicago; Interiors: Internet Finance Company Offices; Cooling and Power Systems, Townsend Analytics; ASD, by Anil Ahuja; ph. dia.; p. 107-109, July 00; BD&C

Media Fusion Multi-Use of Electric Wires; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 179, Mar 00; B

Selecting Power and Distribution Systems; by Hugh Cook, ph.; p. 51-54, Mar 00; BD&C

Structured Wiring Packages for Houses; Multi-Use Wiring; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 239, May 00; B

Structured Wiring Systems; ph.; p. 94, Oct 00; B

Variable Frequency Drives; Specifications Move to Be in Division 16 Instead of 15; by Michael R. Olson; ref.; p. 57-40, Sept 00; TCS

Virtual Private Networks for Houses and Offices; by Rich Binsacca; ph. dia.; ill.; p. 167-170, June 00; B

Wired for Living, Houses Go High-Tech; Home Electronic Information Sources, by B. J. Novitski; ph.; p. 173-174, Apr 00; AR

See ENERGY, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), LIGHTING also

ELEVATOR

Traction Elevator Requires no Machine Room; Escalator for Shopping Carts, by Gordon Wright; ph. iso. det.; p. 63-66, Apr 00; BD&C

ENERGY

Chemist, Michael Braungart, Interview; Theorist on Recycling, by Michael Cannell; ph.; p. 53-55, Sept 00, A

Commercial High-Performance Buildings; Reduce Energy Consumption; Example, Case Studies; by Steven Winter and William Jose Higgins; ph.; p. 53-58, July 00, TCS

Italy, Catania; Office Building, Middle Rise; Prototype Project Uses Evaporative Cooling Towers, Energy Studies, Mario Cucinella; pl. m sec axon dia. pers. elev.; p. 63-65, Jan 00; AR

Low-E Latex Radiant Barrier for Reducing Energy Costs; for Interior Use; by Barry Lassiter, ill.; p. 6-8, May 00; TCS

New York, New York; Office Building, High Rise; Four Times Square; Energy Conserving Concerns, Fox & Fowlie; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-97, Mar 00, AR

Performance Contracting; Retrofit or New Building Contractor is Paid by Energy Saved, by Brian Chase and Peter Z. White; ph.; p. 59-62, Apr 00; TCS

Saving Energy in Your Building, Three Overlooked Ways; Daylighting, Cool Roofs, Correct Equipment Sizing, by Dr. Lisa Gartland; ref. tables, chart.; p. 17-23, Sept 00; TCS

Use BEES Software to Design Greener, Lower-Cost Buildings; by Barbara C. Lippiatt, ill.; p. 181, Oct 00; AR

Vietnam, Bien Hoa; Sustainable Energy Production, Facilities for Orphanage; ASLA Award, Geographic Planning Collaborative and Claremont Environmental Design Group; by Kim Sorvig; pers. pl. sec. ph. ref.; p. 48-56, 133; June 00; LA

ENERGY (Cont'd)

See CONSERVATION, ELECTRICAL, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ENGLAND

---; UK 2000, Entire Special Issue on Millennium Projects; ph. sec elev. axon. ill. det dia m pers.; p. 45-106, Apr 00; AR

Birmingham; Millennium Point, Industrial Discovery Center, Technology Innovation Center, Nicholas Grimshaw; pers. m.; p. 78, Apr 00; AR

Bristol; Explore-at-Bristol Exhibition Complex, Remodeled Goods Shed, Wilkinson & Eyre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, Apr 00; AR

Bristol; Wildscreen-at-Bristol Exhibition Complex, Nature Exhibition, Michael Hopkins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, Apr 00; AR

Cornwall, Near St. Austell; Geodesic Conservatories with Plants of Two Climate Zones, Site Is Former Quarry, Eden Project; Nicholas Grimshaw, ph. pl. m sec.; p. 76-77, Apr 00; AR

Cornwall; Terrarium, Glass Dome, Nicholas Grimshaw; by Sarah Hart; ph. pl. pers.; p. 56-57, Apr 00, A

Cornwall; Visitors' Center, Eden Project, Global Diversity and Human Dependence Upon Plants, Nicholas Grimshaw; by Peter Davey, ph. pl.; p. 32-33, Aug 00; AR

Doncaster; Earth Centre, Park and Natural History Center, on Old Coalfields, Feilden & Clegg, Alsop & Stormer and Lets & Wheeler, Landscape Design by Andrew Grant; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89, Apr 00; AR

Dorset; Design School, Learning Center Lodges Parnham Trust; John Makepeace's Hooke Park, Sustainable Design Study Center, Edward Cullinan, by Barbara Murdoch; ph.; p. 44-47, Feb 00; INT

Dulwich; Art Museum, Dulwich Gallery Renovation and Extension, Rick Mather, Original Design by John Soane; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76, Aug 00; AR

East Winterslow; Sculpture Garden and Art Gallery, The New Art Centre at Roche Court, Munkenbeck & Marshall, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 126-129, Jan 00; AR

Greenwich; 'Mind Zone,' Exhibition on the Mind, in the Millennium Dome, Critique, Zaha Hadid, by Deyan Sudjic, ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123, Mar 00; AR

Henley-on-Thames; River and Rowing Museum, David Chipperfield; by Robert A. Ivy, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 116-121, Jan 00; AR

Kingston upon Hull; Oceans Museum, "The Deep," Education and Research Center, Terry Farrell, dia. pers.; p. 92-93, Apr 00; AR

Leicester; National Space Science Centre, Exploration Center, Nicholas Grimshaw, m pl. sec. elev.; p. 79, Apr 00; AR

Letter from Britain, Survey of Architecture; by Laura Iloniemi; ph.; p. 51-54, Sept 00, AR

London, Greenwich; Watercycle Pavilion, Water Recycling, ar+d Award, IDEO, ph. axon. sec. dia.; p. 57, Dec 00; AR

75
ENGLAND (Cont’d)

London; Kensington; Apartment Development; 1937 Kensal House, Experts Design Assumptions versus Inhabitants’ Evaluations, E. Maxwell Fry and Elizabeth Denby, by Elizabeth Darling; ph pl biblio, p. 167-177, Feb 00; JAE

London; Architecture of the Festival of Britain, 1951, Aesthetic Origins and Intentions, by Robert Grieg; ph, p. 68-73, Jan 00; AR

London; Art Galleries, Interim Art, White Cube, Victoria Miro; East End Galleries in Former Factories, MKJ Rundell, Maureen Paley and Victoria Miro, by Suzanne Tromce, ph.p. 42-45, Aug 00; ID

London; Art Museum, Addition, National Portrait Gallery, Interiors, Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones, by Penny McGuire; ph pl axon pers, p. 80-83, Aug 00; AR

London; Art Museum, Tate Gallery of Modern Art, Remodeled Power Station, Critique, Herzog & De Meuron, by William J. R. Curtis and Victoria Newhouse; ph pl sec.; p. 102-115, 244; June 00; AR

London; Art Museum, Tate Modern, Remodeled Power Station, Interview with Jacques Herzog, Herzog & De Meuron, by Nina Rappaport and Sara Hart, ph sec det.; p. 146-155, May 00; A

London; Art Museum, Tate Modern, Remodeled from Power Station, Herzog & De Meuron, by Catherine Slessor, ph pl sec.; p. 44-49, Aug 00; A

London; Automobile Showroom, Ferrari, Gooch & Webster, Lighting Design by Light & Design Associates, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p. 211-214, Nov 00; AR

London; British Museum Great Court, Remodeled National Library with Glass Roof over Courts, Foster Partners, Original Design by Robert Smirke; ph pl ill.; p. 62-64, Apr 00; A

London; Bus Interchange with Subway Line, Canada Water Station; Details of Canopy, Eva Jincna, by Penny McGuire; ph sec det.; p. 64-66, June 00; A

London; Clothing Store, Alexander McQueen’s Flagship Store, Azman & Owens, by Suzanne Tromce, ph pl.; p. 178-183, Apr 00; ID

London; Clothing Store, Alexander McQueen, Azman & Owens, ph pl.; p. 79-81, Feb 00; A

London; Clothing Store, Gucci, INTERIORS Award, Studio Sosefeld, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 56-59, Jan 00; INT

London; Clothing Store, Moschino, Hosker, Moore & Kent, by Suzanne Tromce, ph.; p. 198-201, Apr 00; ID

London; Cricket Field Media Center, Future Systems, by Soren Larson, ph.; p. 29-30; Jan 00; A

London; Cyberlounge, Nutopia; Internet Cafe, Nutcreatives, by Jen Renz, ph.; p. 88-89, Nov 00; ID

London; Enclosed Footbridge, Plashet Grove School; Architects Other Work, Birds, Portmouth & Russom, by Adam Monnernet, ph.; p. 120-121, Dec 00; A

London; Fountain for Somerset House, by Penny McGuire; ph.; p. 108, Oct 00; A

London; Four Seasons Hotel, Canary Wharf, United Designers Limited, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.S28-S34, Mar 00; ID

ENGLAND (Cont’d)

London; Hotel, Colored Lighting for Hotel Interiors, St. Martin’s Lane, Philippe Starck and Anda Andrei, by Melissa Barrett Rhodes; ph.; p. 122-131; Jan 00; ID

London; Hotel, St. Martin’s Lane Hotel, Brilliant Use of Color, Philippe Starck, by Suzanne Stephens; ph pl.; p. 93-95; Jan 00; AR

London; Interiors, Apartment, Simon Corder, ph pl axon.; p. 80-82, Mar 00; A

London; Interiors, Architect Interprets Ellsworth Kelly’s Paintings for Art Consultant’s Apartment, Urban Research Laboratory, by Suzanne Tromce, ph pl.; p. 162-165; Aug 00; ID

London; Interiors, Ground Floor, British Telecom, Lighting Design, Diplom Partnership, Lighting Design by Light & Design Associates, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p. 196-197; Aug 00; AR

London; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment, Richard Rogers; Interior Design by Reed Creation Service, by Suzanne Tromce, ph.; p. 134-141; June 00; ID

London; Interiors, Public Relations Firm’s Offices, Hill & Knowiton, ORMS, by Joe De Angulo, ph.; p. 54-59, July 00; INT

London; Jewelry Shop, Marcus, Remodeled Six-Story House, Eva Jincna, ph sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 00; AR

London; Kinetic Art Exhibition, ph.; p. 38-39; Sept 00; A

London; Luxury Prefabs for Roof-Top Penthouses, by Sara Hart, ph.; p. 145, Aug 00; A

London; Mandarin Oriental Hotel Hyde Park, Renovation, Richmond International and Adam Tahiny, by So-Chung Shinn, ph.; p. 276-278; Oct 00; ID

London; Millennium Dome, Its Functioning, Timeline, Critique, Richard Rogers, by Peter Hall, ph.; p. 74-78; Sept 00; INT

London; Millennium Dome, Covers 14 Exhibition Zones, Large Membrane Structure, Greenwich, Richard Rogers; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 00; A

London; Museum, Art Museum, Tate Modern, Bankside, Remodeled Power Station, Southwark, Herzog & De Meuron; ph pl sec.; p. 48-51, 24-25, Apr 00; A

London; Museum, Art Museum, Tate Modern, Critique, Herzog & De Meuron, by Mark Hinshaw, ph.; p. 19, Aug 00; INT

London; Pedestrian Bridge Will Link City and Southwark, Millennium Bridge, Foster Partners, Anthony Caro and Ove Arup, ph.; p. 106, Apr 00; A

London; Recycled Materials in Millennium Dome, by Sara Hart; ph. det.; p. 42-45, 154; Feb 00; A

London; Residence, John Lawson, ph.; p. 93-95; May 00; A

London; Restaurant, Avenue, Rick Mather, by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 253, 266-268; May 00; AR

London; Restaurant, Cassia Oriental, AFSO De Sergey, by Jen Renz; ph.; p. 112-117; Jan 00; JAE

London; Restaurant, Zander, by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 80-82, Mar 00; A

London; Restaurants, Zander, Wickham & Van Eyck, by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec.; p. 82-85; Nov 00; A

London; Sanderson Hotel, an Ian Schrager Hotel, Philippe Starck, by Michelle Ogundein, ph.; p. 84-89; Sept 00; INT
ENGLAND (Cont'd)

London; Science Museum, Addition: Wellcome Wing; MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard, ph. pl. sec.; p.52-57; Nov 00; ARev

London; St. Martin's Lane Hotel, Lighting; Isometrix Lighting and Design, ph.; p.84-85; Jan 00; ARev

London; Stair, Shower Addition to Connect Two Apartments; Birds, Poolemouth & Russum; ph.; p.123; Dec 00; AR

London; Studies by Joy Hancock of the Original Globe Theater; Mysterious Drawings; by Christopher Hawthrone; ph. ill.; p.50-53, 179, 183; Aug 00; A

London; Subway Station; Bermondsey Station; Ian Ritchie; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.58-59; June 00; ARev

London; Subway Station; Canary Wharf: Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p.51-55; June 00; ARev

London; Subway Station; Southwark Station; MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.46-50; June 00, ARev

London; Subway Station; Westminster Station; Michael Hopkins; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.60-63; June 00; ARev

London; Theater: Remodeled Former Electrical Generating Station; ar+d Award, Haworth & Tompkins; ph.; p.78; Dec 00; ARev

London; Theater; Royal Court, 1888; Renovation; Haworth & Tompkins; ph. pl. sec.; p.81-85; June 00; ARev

London; Transit Station; Bermondsey Station; Jubilee Line; Ian Ritchie; by James S. Russell; ph.; p.134-135; Mar 00; AR

London; Transit Station; Canada Water Station; Jubilee Line; Ron Herron and Jubilee Line Extension Architects; by James S. Russell; ph.; p.136-137; Mar 00; AR

London; Transit Station; Canary Wharf Station; Jubilee Line, Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p.138-141; Mar 00; AR

London; Transit Station; London Underground's Jubilee Line Stations; Building Types Study; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.129-144; Mar 00; ARev

London; Transit Station; North Greenwich Station; Jubilee Line; Alsop & Stormer; ph.; p.142-144; Mar 00; AR

London; Women's Clothing Store, Issey Miyake; Stanton Williams; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-91; May 00; ARev

Maidstone; Pedestrian Bridge; Lockmeadow Millennium Bridge; Wilkinson & Eyre; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.154; Mar 00; AR

Manchester; Footbridge Over Street Links to Retail Buildings; Hodder Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-41; June 00; ARev

Manchester; Urbis; Civic History Center, Public Square; City Center Regeneration; Ian Simpson; pl. pers. sec.; p.98-99; Apr 00; ARev

Newcastle; Research Facility, Laboratory; International Centre for Life, Theater, Garden, Includes Genetics Institute, Bioscience Center, Bioethics Forum, Children's Lab; Terry Farrell; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-91; Apr 00; ARev

Norfolk; Norwich: Millennium Centre, Library, Learning Center, Auditorium, Court; Michael Hopkins; pl. sec. pers.; p.74-75; Apr 00; ARev

ENGLAND (Cont'd)

Nottingham; Nottingham University; Library, Dormitory, Classroom, Lecture Hall; Michael Hopkins; by Peter Fawcett; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.42-47; Feb 00; ARev

Peckham; Public Library; Alsop & Stormer; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.138-143; Sept 00; A

Rotherham; Magna, Steel Smelting Exhibition Center; Converted Steel Plant; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Laura Ilionemi; ill. ph.; p.33; Oct 00; A

Rotherham; Steel-Production Museum, Remodeled Steel-Making Factory; Earth, Water, Air, Fire Represented in Vast Space; Wilkinson & Eyre; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. dia.; p.68-69; Apr 00; ARev

Salford; Arts Center; Lowry Centre, with Two Theaters; Michael Wilford; m. pl. sec. pers.; p.80-81; Apr 00; ARev

Salford; Foot-Bridge, Santiago Calatrava; ph.; p.79; July 00; AR

Salford; Performing Arts Center; Lowry Center; Michael Wilford; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-60; Aug 00; ARev

Sheffield; City Center with Winter Garden and Galleries; Energy Conservation; Pringle, Richards & Sharratt; pl. sec. axon. pers. m.; p.82-83; Apr 00; ARev

Sussex; Ardingly; Seed Bank for Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew; Will Hold Collection of Seeds; Stanton & Williams; pl. sec. pers.; p.100; Apr 00; ARev

Walsall; Art Museum; Caruso & St John; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-66; May 00; ARev

Walsall; Bus Station; Alford, Hull, Monaghan & Morris; ph. pl. sec.; p.67-69; June 00; ARev

Wiltshire; Architect's Crescent House near Stonehenge; Ken Shuttleworth; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p.100-107; Apr 00; AR

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Ecotourism, Protecting the Environment or Not? Examples: Roundtable Discussion; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec.; p.80-85, 100-101; Apr 00; LA

England, London, Greenwich; Water cycle, Pavilion, Water Recycling, ar+d Award; IDEO; ph. axon. sec. dia.; p.57; Dec 00; ARev

Entire Issue; Green Issues; ph. pl. sec. elev. pers. det. iso.; p.17; 32-67, 80-83, Jan 00; ARev

Landcape Plan for the Arctic Circle in Eight Countries; Circumpolar Protected Areas Network's Work; Leslie Ken; by Paul Bennett; ph. map, tables; p.42-47; July 00; LA

Texas, Austin; Architecture Offices; Founder of Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems; Pliny Fisk III; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.126-127; July 00; LA

See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ERITREA

Asmara; Letter from Asmara; by Andrea Semplice; ph.; p.44-45; Oct 00; ARev
ESCALATOR
La Granja Escalator; Spain, Toledo; Serves Parking Garages: Jose Antonio Martine Lapena and Elias Torres Tur; by Paloma Acuna; ph: pl; p.130-135; Oct 00; A

Traction Elevator Requires no Machine Room; Escalator for Shopping Carts; by Gordon Wright; ph: iso det; p.63-66; Apr 00; BD&C

EVALUATION
See Specific Building Type

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT
"Mind Zone," Exhibition on the Mind, In the Millennium Dome; England, Greenwich; Critique; Zaha Hadid; by Deyan Sudjic; ph: pl sec; p.118-123; Mar 00; AR

A-Wall, Titanium Plates Form Exhibit Wall for Convention; Architect's Other Work; Shio/P/Sharples, Holden & Pasquarrelli; ph: elev; p.104-105; Sept 00; A

Aesthetic Movement Architect and Designer, His Work; 1833-1886: Edward William Goodwin; by Paula Deitz; elev; p.33; June 00; ARev

Armenian Religious Artefacts; by Catherine Sless-Heyman; ph; p.98; Dec 00; ARev

Barromini's Baroque Church Full Scale Model for Exhibition; Switzerland, Lake Lugano, Mario Botta; ph; p.98; Feb 00; ARev

Biotechnology Laboratory and Exhibition Space; Maryland, Baltimore; Tension Fabric Roof Structure; Zeidler & Roberts; elev: det; p.156; Sept 00; AR

Cardboard-Tube Construction at MoMA Exhibit and Expo 2000; Shigeru Ban; by Wendy Talarico; ph; p.173; Aug 00; A

Danish Design Center, Product Design; Denmark, Copenhagen; Henning & Larsen; by Penny McGuire; ph: pl sec; p.84-86; July 00; ARev

Design Triennial, Cooper-Hewitt; Cutting Edge Design; Architecture, Graphic Design, Product Design; ph; p.74-80; Apr 00; AR

Drawing a Crowd to Architectural Exhibitions; Importance of Installation Design, Examples; by Thomas Mellins; ph: m; p.68-75, 238; Aug 00; A

Dutch Pavilion at Expo 2000; Germany, Hanover; Theme of Nature and Man; MVRDV; by James S. Russell; ph; p.138-139; July 00; A

Dynamic Earth Centre; Geology Exhibition Building; Scotland, Edinburgh; Membrane Roof Structure; Michael Hopkins; ph: pl sec axon; p.58-61; Apr 00; ARev

Earth Centre; England, Doncaster; Park and Natural History Center, on Old Coalfields; Feilden & Clegg, Alsop & Stormer and Letts & Wheeler; Landscape Design by Andrew Grant; ph: pl sec; p.64-69; Apr 00; ARev

England, London; Architecture of the Festival of Britain, 1951; Aesthetic Origins and Intentions, by Robert Gregory; ph: p.66-73; Jan 00; ARev

England, Rotherham; Magna, Steel Smelting Exhibition Center, Converted Steel Plant; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Laura Ilioniemi; ill ph; p.33; Oct 00; AR

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont'd)
England, Rotherham; Steel-Production Museum, Remodeled Steel-Making Factory; Earth, Water, Air. Fire Represented in Vast Space; Wilkinson & Eyre; ph: pl ill sec elev dia; p.68-69; Apr 00; ARev

Environmental and Land Art Exhibit; Arizona, Phoenix; Mushroom Soldiers by Roxy Paine; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph; p.14; Mar 00; LA

European Baroque Architecture, 1600-1750, Exhibit; by Richard Ingersoll; ph; p.102, 227, 229; May 00; A

Exhibit of Architect's Drawings; Luis Barragan, by Richard Ingersoll; ill; p.67-69, 150; Sept 00; A

Exhibit of Landscape Architect's Work, around 1912; ASLA Award, Ellen Biddle Shipman; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph; p.18; July 00; LA

Exhibit of Vera Lutter's Photography; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph; p.80-81; Mar 00; A

Exhibition Hall, Expo 2000; Germany, Hanover; Themed Hall; Jean Nouvel; ph: pl sec; p.80-81; Sept 00; ARev

Exhibition Structure Off Shore; Switzerland, Lake Neuchatel, The Bluring Building; Diller & Scofidio; elev pers; p.147; June 00; A

Explore-at-Bristol Exhibition Complex; England, Bristol, Remodeled Goods Shed; Wilkinson & Eyre; ph: pl sec; p.70-73; Apr 00; ARev

Expo 2000 Pavilions: Dutch, Lithuanian, Estonian, Portuguese; Germany, Hannover, Latvian, Japanese, Christ, Spanish, Hungarian, Bhutanese, Mexican, Swiss; by Ned Kramer; ph; p.92-111; Aug 00; A

Expo 2000, Dutch Pavilion; Germany, Hannover; MVRDV; ph; p.94-95; Aug 00; A

Expo 2000, Swiss Pavilion; Germany, Hannover; Peter Zumthor; ph; p.108-111; Aug 00; A

Expo 2000, World's Fair, Survey of Pavilions; Germany, Hannover; History of Great Exhibitions; ph: pl sec det axon; p.42-81; Sept 00; ARev

Expo 2000, Germany, Hannover; Report of Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph; p.32; Sept 00; INT

Expo 2002 Exhibition Building; Switzerland, Yverdon-les-Baines; Blur Building, P/A Award; Diller & Scofidio; ph: pl pers sec; p.90-95; Apr 00; A

Fabrications and Industrial Fetish Exhibits; Kuth & Ramer; ph; p.108-109; Dec 00; A

Ice Palace, Group of Ice Structures; Canada, Quebec; a+rd Award; Pierre Thibault; ph; p.56; Dec 00; ARev

Illinois; Pino, Exhibition of Farnsworth House; Ludwig Mies Van der Rohe; ph; p.28; July 00; INT

Interview with Director of Venice Biennale; Italy, Venice, Massimiliano Fuxas; by Richard Ingersoll; pers ph; p.82-83, 157, 159; June 00; A

Israel, Tel Aviv; Veterans Memorial Center and Museum, Palmach House; Zvi Hecker; by Timothy Brittain-Catlin; ph: pl sec axon pers; p.50-53; May 00; ARev

Italy, Venice; Venice Biennale; Exhibits Raise Urban and Architecture Questions, Less Aesthetics and More Ethics; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph; p.70-71; Sept 00; A

Kinetic Art: Exhibition; England, London; ph; p.38-39; Sept 00; ARev

Let's Entertain, Exhibit; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph; p.62; Aug 00; A
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont’d)

Long View Exhibition, New York, New York; MOMA, Shop/Sharpeles, Holden & Pasquarello; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.: p.124-125, Dec 00; AR

Millennium Dome, It's Functioning, Timeline; England, London; Critique. Richard Rogers; by Peter Hall; ph.: p.74-78, Sept 00; INT

Millennium Dome, Covers 14 Exhibition Zones; England, London; Large Membrane Structure; Greenwich; Richard Rogers; ph.: pl.; p.52-57, Apr 00; ARev

Millennium Point; England, Birmingham; Industrial Discovery Center, Technology Innovation Center; Nicholas Grimshaw; pers. m.; p.78, Apr 00; ARev

Modern Design in Appliances Exhibit; by Julia Lewis; ph.: p.90-91, May 00; ID

Northern Ireland, Belfast; Sports, Sciences, Film and Video and Film Exhibit; Florida, Palm Beach; Palm Beach Institute of Contemporary Art; by James S. Marquardt. Marquardt & Nesholm; ph.; p.47-49, Feb 00; ARev

Science Exhibition Center; Scotland, Glasgow; BDP, pl.; p.56-60, 76-77; Sept 00; ARev

Shaping the Great City Exhibition; Modern Architecture, 1890 to 1937, in Central Europe; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p.75-76; Oct 00, AR

Urban Beach Oasis; New York, New York; Queens; Made of 6,000 Boards at P.S.1 Courtyard; Museum of Modern Art; Shop/Sharpeles, Holden & Pasquarello; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p.59-61; Aug 00; AR

Venice Biennale of Architecture; Italy, Venice; Survey of Exhibits; by Catherine Slessor; ph.: p.24; July 00; ARev

Volkswagen Corporate Theme Park and Museum; Germany, Wolfsburg; HENN Architecture; by Claudia Weber-Hof; ph.; p.96-97, Apr 00, ARev

Washington, Seattle; Experience Music Museum; Interactive Rock 'n Roll Museum; Frank O. Gehry; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.80-91; Aug 00; ARev

Washington, Seattle; Experience Music Museum; Rock 'n Roll Museum; Frank O. Gehry and Loschky, Marguardt & Nesholm; by James S. Russell; ph.; p.126-137, Aug 00, AR

Watercycle Pavilion, Water Recycling; England, London, Greenwich; and Award, I.D.E.O.; ph. axon. sec. dia.; p.57; Dec 00; ARev

Wildscreen-at-Bristol Exhibition Complex; England, Bristol; Nature Exhibition; Michael Hopkins; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.70-73, Apr 00; ARev

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also
FABRIC
Dutch Designer of Textiles, Interiors and Landscapes; Her Work, Fabric Designs; Petra Blaisse; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph.; p. 57-59, Dec 00; AR

FACILITY MANAGEMENT
Internet and New Software for Architects in Facilities Management; Case Studies, by Eric Teicholz; ph.; p. 176-180; Mar 00; AR

FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FENCE
Inflatable Billboard Construction Fence; Japan, Tokyo; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 98, June 00; AR

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
Belfort Mansion Designed for MTV's Real World; Louisiana, New Orleans; Monroe Kelly and Lee Ledbetter; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 60-61; June 00; ID

FINANCE
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Hotel: PSFS, Adaptive Reuse; Preservation Tax Credits at Work; Bower, Lewis & Thower and Daroff Design; Original Design by Howe & Lescaze; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 63-64; Oct 00; AR

FINLAND
Architecture of Finland, Exhibition; by Layla Dawson; ph.; p. 22-23, Feb 00; AR

FIRE PROTECTION
Advanced Planning and Fuel Reduction to Reduce Risk of Wildfires; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 42-47, 91; Dec 00; LA
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Regional Performing Arts Center, Fire Safety Technologies; Rafael & Vinoly; by Eric Rosenbaum; ph.; pers. sec. ill.; p. 39-42, Dec 00; BD&C

FIREPLACE
Concrete and Steel Section Mantels with Hidden Support; California, San Francisco; Dan Pfiipps; by Rick Vitullo; iso det.; p. 66, 70; June 00; RA

FLOOD
See HAZARDS also
FLOOR, FLOORING
Coatings for Concrete, Vertical and Flat Surfaces; Checklist, by Raymond A. DiPasquale; ph. pl. p. 77-82, June 00; TCS
Designing Successful Marble Projects, by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. p. 23-30, Mar 00; TCS
Resilient Flooring Failures over Concrete Slabs; by Scott Parish and Robert Higgins; p. 31-34, Mar 00; TCS
See CARPET, CONCRETE also

FLORIDA
---; Kitchen, Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg, by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. p. 58-59, Sept 00; RA
Amelia Island; Master Plan for Development; Critique of Building on the Island, Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd, by Jonathan Stone Sutton; ph. p. 112, 109, Jan 00; LA
Amelia Island; Residential Development; Townhouse, Amelia Park, Evans Group; ph. pl. p. 110, Sept 00; B
Bradenton; Residential Development; Residence, Country Club; Lakewood Ranch, Bloodgood, Sharp & Bouter, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. p. 109, Oct 00; B
Delray Beach; Residential Development; Residence, Mizner’s Preserve, Randal Stofft; ph. p. 104, Nov 00; B
Jacksonville; Campus, Florida Community College at Jacksonville; Deedwood Open Campus Center, Remodeled Shopping Center, Thompson, Venturi & Stainback; by David Barista; ph. pl. p. 22-26, Dec 00; BD&C
Jacksonville; Conference Center, University of North Florida, Reynolds, Smith & Hills; by Hugh Cock; ph. pl. del. cons anal. p. 56-58, May 00; BD&C
Jacksonville; Residential Development; Residence, Southside, Beazer Homes; ph. pl. p. 128, July 00; B
Largo; Gulf Coast Museum of Art; Thompson & Rose, by Anne Guney; ph. pl. sec ref. p. 130-135, Sept 00; A
Longwood; Kitchen, Alaqua Lakes, BSB, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. p. 124-127, Mar 00; B
Miami Beach; Lincoln Road Gateway Structure, West End of Pedestrian Mall, Wood & Zapata, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon. p. 74-77, Jan 09; A
Miami Beach; Restaurant, Aura Bar, Uses 1950’s Lapidus Details, Morris Lapidus and Deborah Desiles, by Beth Dunlop; ph. p. 18, Feb 00; INT
Miami; Furniture and Textile Showroom, Holly Hogan, Alison Spear; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl. p. 62-63, May 00; ID
Miami; Hotel Beach House Bal Harbour, Scott Sanders, by Mary Scoviaq; ph. p. 212-215, June 00; ID
Miami; Hotel Nash; Peter Page; by Mary Scoviaq; ph. p. 198-201, 236, June 00; ID
Naples; Custom Home Theater, Evans Group; ph. p. 60, Nov/Dec 00; RA
Naples; Residential Development; Residence, Grey Oaks, Fleming Associates; ph. p. 122, May 00; B
Osprey; Casey Key; Guest House Next to Paul Rudolph House, Toshiko Mori, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. p. 168-175, Aug 00; A

FLORIDA (Cont’d)
Palm Beach; Video and Film Exhibit, Palm Beach Institute of Contemporary Art, LOT/EK, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. p. 188-191, Aug 00; ID
Ponce Inlet; Residential Development; Residence, Harbor Village Golf and Yacht Club, Evans Group; ph. pl. p. 118, Feb 00; B
Santa Rosa Beach; Residential Development; Development, Rosemary Beach, Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. map. p. 241-247, Jan 00; B
Sarasota; Restoration of Umbrella House, Carol and Gary Stover, Original Design by Paul Rudolph; by Julie Moline; ph. p. 36-41, July 00; INT
Seagrove Beach; Residence, Roof-Top Patio, Carey McWhorter; by Roberta Maynard; ph. p. 67, Sept 00; B
St. Petersburg; Apartment Development, Low Rise, The Reserve, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Looney, Ricks & Kiss and STB Architects; ph. p. 152, Oct 00; B
Tampa; Office Building, Tampa Port Authority Headquarters, Building Team Project Award, Robbins, Bell & Krahe, by Jack Klein; ph. pl. cost anal. p. 70-74, June 00; BD&C
Tampa; Residential Development, Residence, Westchase, B3-Berkus Design; ph. p. 116, June 00; B
Vero Beach; Town Hall/Chapel, Critique, Leon Krier and Merrill & Pastor, by Beth Dunlop; ph. p. 120-125, Nov 00; AR
Windermere; Kitchen, Kings Point, Origins Residential Design; ph. p. 130, Mar 00; B
Windermere; Kitchen, Phillips Landing, Beasley & Henley; ph. p. 132-133, Mar 00; B
Windsor; Residence, Thomas A. Spain and Rolando Llanes; ph. pl. p. 62-65, July/Aug 00; RA

FOREST MANAGEMENT
Advanced Planning and Fuel Reduction to Reduce Risk of Wildfires; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl sec ref. p. 42-47, 91 Dec 00; LA
Historic Role of Fire in Native American Landscape; by Heather Hammatt, ill. p. 14-18, Dec 00; LA

FOUNDATION
Bruce Davis’s Project; Sound Footings, Case Study, by Matthew Power; ph. p. 160-168, Feb 00; B
Controlling Indoor Moisture in Energy-Efficient Houses; Foundation Section, by Stephen Smulski, det. p. 167-168, Apr 00; AR

FOUNTAIN
Fountains for Somerset House; England, London, by Penny McGuire; ph. p. 106, Oct 00; ARRev
Texas, Dallas; Giant Toads, Water Garden at Dallas Arboretum, SWA Group, by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. p. 14, Aug 00; LA
Water Wall at Entrance to Nike World Campus; Oregon, Beaverton, Mirasse Associates, by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. det. p. 24, Aug 00; LA
See WATER also
FRANCE

Amiens; Soccer Stadium, Chaix & Morel, ph. pl. sec.; p.83-85; Oct 00; ARev

Cap Brun; Residence: Extension to a 1930s Villa, Rudy Ricciotti, ph. pl.; p. 54-55; July 00; ARev

Cergy-Pontoise; Residential Development, Townhouse, Vignes Blanches, 1976 New Town Project with Participatory Design; Lucien Kroll, by Nan Ellin, ph. biblio.; p. 178-183; Feb 00; JAE

Marne-La-Vallee; School of Architecture, Bernard Tschumi, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 59-69; Feb 00; A

Marseille; Multiplex Cinema, Isnardon Lacube & Redondo; by Paul Joubert, ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Nov 00; ARev

Montpellier; Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Edouard Francois, ph. pl. sec.; p.59-61; May 00; ARev

Nantes; Government Building, Law Courts, Jean Nouvel, by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec.; p.71-75; Nov 00; ARev

Nantes; Vision Machine Exhibition, Lars Spuybroek, by Claire Downey, ph.; p.67-69; Sept 00; AR

Nice; Guide to the City; by Jill Fergus, ph., p.107-108; Sept 00; INT

Paris; Art Museum, Addition, Primitive Art Pavilion in the Louvre, Jean-Michel Wilmotte, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p.84-88; Aug 00; ARev

Paris; Art Museum, Pompidou Center, Remodeling, with Exhibition, Renzo Piano, Jean Francois Bodin and Jacob & MacFarlane, by Charlotte Ellis, ph.; p.22-23; Mar 00; ARev

Paris; Bel-Ami Hotel, Interiors; Christian Lelando, Interior Design by IDeO, by Claire Downey; ph.; p.64-67; June 00; INT

Paris; Church, Chapelle De L'Assomption, Renovation, Jean-Pierre Heim, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.172-173; July 00; ID

Paris; Clothing Store, Armani, Remodeled Monastery, Claudio Silvestrin; by Penny McGuire; ph.; p.78-79; Jan 00; ARev

Paris; Clothing Store, Issey Miyake's Pleats Plus, Gwynael Nicolas, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.174-177; Apr 00; ID

Paris; Four Seasons Hotel, George V, Pierre-Yves Rochon, Interior Design by Richard Martinet, by Waldo Lydecker, ph.; p.518-524; Mar 00; ID

Paris; Guide to the City, by Michael Webb; ph.; p.91-92; Mar 00; INT

Paris; Letter from Paris, Review of Architecture, by Claire Downey, ph.; p.53-54; July 00; AR

Paris; Office Building, Interiors, Spray Sweden's Offices, Pascal Dutertre and Carl Fredrik Svenstedt; by Michelle Ogundehin, ph. pers.; p.98-103; Oct 00; INT

Paris; Residence, Maison de Verre, 1932, Pierre Chareau, by Michael Ryan; ph.; p.80; June 00; RA

Paris; Residence, Atelier Lab; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-63; July 00, ARev

Paris; Restaurant, Georges, in Pompidou Center; Jakob & MacFarlane, by Claire Downey, ph. pl.; p.128-137; Sept 00; AR

Paris; Restaurant, Pompidou Center, Le Georges, Jakob & MacFarlane, ph. pl. sec.; p.87-91; July 00; ARev

FRANCE (Cont'd)

Paris; Technology Museum Restored and Renovated, Musee Nationale des Techniques, Andrea Bruno and XY Architecture, ph. pl. sec.; p.87-89; Sept 00; ARev

Paris; Three Mile Linear Pedestrian Park, Promenade Planted Park over Viaduct; Philippe Mathieux and Jacques Vergely; by Marilyn Clemens, ph. pl. pers.; p.58-65, 84-85; Feb 00; LA

Toulouse; Provincial Capital Building, Critique, Venture & Scott Brown; by Ned Cramer, ph. pl.; p.138-145; May 00; A

FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

Classic American Chair Updated, Emeco Collection; Philippe Starck; by Julie Lasky; ph. ill.; p.106-111; May 00; INT

Custom Design Glass Table that Slides into Wall; Randy Brown; by Rick Vitallo; iso. det.; p.108-110; May 00; RA

Custom Design and Off-the-Shelf Furniture and Fixtures for Dotcom Companies; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p.82-85; Oct 00; INT

Design Development of Eames Chairs; Use of Computer in Product and Architectural Design; Charles and Ray Eames; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.126-129; Sept 00; A

Furniture and Industrial Designer; His Work and Career; Neils Diffrient; by Roger Yee; ph.; p.39-40; Nov 00; INT

Japan, Tokyo; Office Meeting Place, ar+d Award; Mark Dymthor and Astrid Klein; ph.; p.62; Dec 00; ARev

Milan Furniture Fair; Review of Furniture; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p.74-75; July 00; A

Obituary; Designer of Iconic Modernist Furniture and Interiors, 1903-1999; Charlotte Perriand; by Charlotte Perriand; ph.; p.25; Feb 00; ARev

Office Furniture on Tracks; Jewelry Box; Kuth & Ranien; ph. det.; p.108-109; Dec 00; AR

Photo Essay of People, Places, Projects and Products; ph.; p.106-149; Dec 00; ID

Two Stone Sculptured Benches; Colorado, Pueblo; Historic Arkansas Riverwalk Project, Richard Hansen; by Richard Hansen; ph. iso.; p.24-26; Dec 00; LA

See SHOWROOM also

G

GARDEN

California, Gilroy; Bonfante Gardens, Woven Sculpted Trees by Axel Erlandson. Technique Lost with Erlandson's Death; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p.30-31; Oct 00; LA

California, Hopland; Willow Tree Dome at Real Goods Solar Living Center, The Tree Weaving Process; Land and Place; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p.42-44; Oct 00; LA
GARDEN (Cont'd)

California, Pasadena; Sculpture Garden, Pasadena City College; Jody Pinto and Stewart & Romberger; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl. m.; p:68-73, 92, Apr 00, LA

California, San Francisco; San Francisco League of Urban Gardeners, Social Landscape Projects; Community Gardens, Restoration; Mohammed Nur; by Lisa Owens-Viani; p:126-127, 90, LA

California, Santa Rosa; Real Goods Trading Show; Survey of School Gardening; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl refer; 54-57, 73-75, Jan 00, LA

Children's Garden; Oregon, Silverton; Carol Mayer-Reed; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p.16; Jan 00, LA

Ecological Schoolyards; Survey of School Gardens Design Guidelines; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ref, p. 42-47, Nov 00, LA

Gardens, Inherently Therapeutic; Roundtable Discussion by Landscape Architects and Professionals; by J. William Thompson, ph.; p:54-57, 73-75, Jan 00, LA

Healing Garden at San Diego Children's Hospital; California, San Diego; Post Occupancy Evaluation of its Use; Delaney, Cochrane & Castillo, by Clare Cooper Marcus and Sandra Whitehouse; ph.; p:136, 133, May 00, LA

Landscapes Architect's Career; Community Gardens; California, Berkeley; Karl Linn Community Garden, Peralt Community Garden, Northside Community Garden, Karl Linn et al.; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl refer; p.52-59, 80-81, 121; Aug 00, LA

Louisiana; Baton Rouge, Landscape, Garden of Exotic and Native Plants; Wayne Womack and Jon Emerson; by Anne Spafford and Wayne Womack; ph. pl.; p:68-75, Dec 00, LA

Memorial Garden on School Grounds for a Young Girl; Michigan, Detroit; ASLA Award; Grisim & Metz; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p:26-30, Feb 00, LA

Minnesota, St. Paul; Woman Suffrage Memorial; Garden of Time; Landscape of Change; Loop; Landscape Design by Amy Stefan; by Thomas Fisher ph.; p:126-131, Nov 00, A

Music Garden; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Inspired by Yo-Yo Ma from His Playing of a Bach Suite; Messerly Associates and Halvorson Company; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl refer.; p:52-59, 85-87, Dec 00, LA

National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden; District of Columbia, Washington; History of Design; Olm Partnership; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl elev ref.; p:54-61, 86-88, 125; Sept 00, LA

New York, New York; Cardboard Tube Canopy over MoMA's Garden, Shigeru Ban; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p:80-87, June 00; A

Power of Healing Plants; Sight, Sound, Touch and Smell; by C. Colston Burrell; ph. refer.; p:18, 54, 109, 130, Aug 00, LA

Rain Gardens as Detention Basins; by Zolna Russell; ph. sec.; p:24; July 00; LA

GARDEN (Cont'd)

Student Designed Community Gardens and Resource Research; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; West Philadelphia Landscape Project; Anne Whiston Spirn and University of Pennsylvania Students; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p:66-71, 62, Mar 00, LA

Texas, Dallas; Giant Toads, Water Garden at Dallas Arboretum; SWA Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p:14; Aug 00, LA

Traditional Chinese Garden in Botanical Garden; New York, San Francisco Island; Chinese Scholar's Garden; Zou Gong Wu; D. Sarantitis and Landscape Architecture of China; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. axon.; p:62-67, 88-91, Apr 00, LA

See BOTANIC GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, RECREATION, Specific Building Type also

GEORGIA

Atlanta, Near; Residential Development, Ridenour, Sustainable Community; ph. pl.; p:173-174; Feb 00, B

Atlanta; Chattahoochee River Restoration; pl.; p:16-18, Feb 00, LA

Atlanta; Interiors; Coca Cola Enterprises Offices; Smallwood, Reynolds, Stewart & Stewart; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p:284-287; May 00, ID

Atlanta; Middle Rise, Muse; Loft Apartments; Remodeled Block of Retail and Office Buildings; Surber, Barber, Choate & Herbert; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p:72-75; Jan 00; RA

Atlanta; Office Building; Interiors; International Consulting Firm, A T Kearney, Pinto, Powell & Swicegood; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p:152-155; Jan 00, ID

Atlanta; Philips Arena; Basketball Stadium; Critique; by Steve Dollar; ph.; p:73-74; Feb 00, INT

Atlanta; Residential Development; Added Costs of Building in Metro Area; Live/Work 2001 Project; by Matthew Power; ph.; p:69-70; Nov 00, B

Atlanta; Residential Development; Live/Work 2001 Project; Occupant Profiles; Duany, Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power; ph. pers.; p:65-66; Dec 00, B

Atlanta; Software Company, Executive Presentation Theater; TVS Interiors; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p:50-51; Mar 00, ID

Columbus; Precision Components International Machining, Building Team Project Award; Leo A. Daly; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; cost anal.; sec.; p:64-68, June 00; BD&C

Duluth; Residential Development, Rivermoore Park; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Stephen Fuller; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p:182; Oct 00; B

Gainesville; Harbour Point Yacht Club; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p:152-155; Jan 00, ID

Modena Island; Residence; Barry Sugerman; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p:216-220; May 00, B

Richmond Hill; Residential Development, McAllister Point; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Ferguson, Shamamian & Rattner; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p:92; May 00, RA

Riverdale; Branch Library, Philmont; Scoogin, Elam & Bray; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p:94-99; Feb 00, A
GERMANY (Cont'd)

Berlin, Office Building, Middle Rise; GSW Tower Addition to Headquarters; Color Panels, Natural Ventilating; Sauerbruch & Hutton, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 156-161, June 00; A

Berlin; Railroad Station, Spandau Station; Glass Vault Details; Von Gerkan & Marg, by Anne Vyne, ph. sec.; p. 70-73, June 00; A

Bonn; Office Building, High Rise; Deutsche Post Headquarters; Murphy & Jahn, by Anne Guneys, ph. sec.; p. 36-39, Dec 00; A

Cologne; Architect's Home and Art Collection; Thomas Van den Valenty, by Henry Urbach, ph.; p. 172-179, Aug 00; ID

Cologne; Office Building, Middle Rise; Glass Wall over Facade; Van Den Valenty & Timlin, ph. sec.; p. 172-173, July 00; A

Dessau; Klee Kandinsky House, 1925; Walter Gropius; by Gerrit Terstiege, ph.; p. 61, May 00; INT

Duisburg; Jewish Cultural Center; Synagogue, Zvi Hecker; by Dieter Duhue, ph. pl. sec. axon. ill.; p. 58-62, Mar 00; A

Duisburg; Pedestrian Bridge; Schlach & Bergermann; ph. elev.; p. 158, Mar 00; A

Dusseldorf; Dusseldorf Office Towers Complex; Frank O. Gehry, by Catherine Slessor, ph.; p. 118-125, Sept 00; A

Hamburg; Central Bus Station; Slitcher, Werner & Redante, by Layla Dawson, m. pl. sec.; p. 74-76, June 00; A

Hamburg; Music School; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-70, Nov 00; A

Hannover; Expo 2000 Pavilions; Dutch, Lithuanian, Estonian, Portuguese; Latvian, Japanese; Christ. Spanish, Hungarian, Bhutanese, Mexican; Swiss; by Ned Cramer, ph.; p. 92-111, Aug 00; A

Hannover; Expo 2000, Dutch Pavilion, MVRDV, ph.; p. 94-95, Aug 00; A

Hannover; Expo 2000, Swiss Pavilion, Peter Zumthor, ph.; p. 108-111, Aug 00; A

Hannover; Retractable Steel Dome at Expo 2000; German Pavilion, Charles Hoberman, by Ingrid Whitehead, ph.; p. 79-80, Oct 00; A

Hannover; Dutch Pavilion at Expo 2000, Theme of Nature and Man; MVRDV, by James S. Russell, ph.; p. 138-139, July 00; A

Hannover; Exhibition Hall, Expo 2000, Themed Hall; Jean Nouvel, ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81, Sept 00; A

Hannover; Expo 2000, World's Fair, Survey of Pavilions, History of Great Exhibitions, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 42-81, Sept 00, A


Hannover; Pavilion of Christian Religions, Expo 2000, Von Gerkan & Marg, ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79, Sept 00; A

Hannover; Pavilion of Finland, Expo 2000; SARC Architects and Dietz-Joppfn, ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-70, Sept 00; A

Hannover; Pavilion of Hungary, Expo 2000, Open-Air Room; Gyorgy Vadász, ph.; p. 74-75, Sept 00; A

Hannover; Pavilion of Ireland, Expo 2000, Murray & O'Laioire and Garrock Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 71-73, Sept 00, A

GERMANY

---; Architect Son of Albert Speer, His Practice; Albert Speer; by Michael Z. Wise, ph. m.; p. 77-79, 156; June 00; A

Aachen; Bus Stop, Eisenman Architects, by Hans Van Dijk, ph. pers.; p. 108-111, Jan 00; A

Berlin-Treptow; Grematorium, Axel Schuette, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec.; p. 224-231, May 00; A

Berlin; Downtown Multi-Use Development; Sony Center; Critique, Central Tentlike Glass Roof; Offices, Cinemas, Retail, Apartments, Hotel, Cafes, Murphy & Jahn, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-135, Nov 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Denmark, Nordic Diplomatic Compound, Nielsen & Nielsen, ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-51, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Denmark, Nielsen & Nielsen, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Finland, Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Vivi Arkitekten, ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-47, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Finland, Vivi Arkitekten, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Iceland, Nordic Diplomatic Compound; PK Hovnun, ph. pl. sec.; p. 48, Mar 00, A

Berlin; Embassy of Iceland, Palmar Kristmundsson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Norway, Nordic Diplomatic Compound, Snohetta, ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Norway, Snohetta, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Sweden, Nordic Diplomatic Compound, Wingardh Arkitektonor, ph. pl.; p. 44-45, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Embassy of Sweden, Wingardh Arkitektonor, ph. pl.; p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Finnish Embassy, ar.d Award, Vivi Arkitekten, ph. pl. axon. sec.; elev.; p. 66-69, Dec 00; A

Berlin; Lighting Company Showroom, Zuntobel Stoff, Sauerbruch & Hutton, by William Weatherby, ph.; p. 107-115, Sept 00; A

Berlin; New Architecture in Berlin; by Gerald R. Blomeyer, ph.; p. 30-31, Feb 00; A

Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound, Felleshus, Public Front, Berger & Parkkinen, ph. pl. ill. dia.; sec.; p. 38-43, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Nordic Embassies Complex, ph.; p. 30, Feb 00; A

Berlin; Nordic Embassy Complex, Felleshus and Master Plan, Berger & Parkkinen, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Berlin; Office Building, High Rise, GSW Headquarters, ar.d Award, Sauerbruch & Hutton, ph. pl. sec.; det.; p. 72-75, Dec 00; A
GERMANY (Cont'd)

Hanover; Pavilion of Japan, Expo 2000, World's Big­gest Cardboard Structure, Shigeru Ban, ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60, Sept 00; AR

Hanover; Pavilion of Portugal, Expo 2000, Alvaro Siza and Eduardo Souto de Moura, ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57, Sept 00; AR

Hanover; Pavilion of Spain, Expo 2000, Wood Wall Labyrinth, Peter Zumthor, ph. pl.; p. 50-53, Sept 00; AR

Hanover; Pavilion of Turkey, Expo 2000, Tabanlioglu Architecture, pl. pl. sec.; p. 76-77, Sept 00; AR

Hanover; Pavilion of the Netherlands, Expo 2000, Building as Landscape: MVRDV, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67, Sept 00; AR

Hanover; Permanent Wooden Structure over Open Main Performance Space, Expo 2000, Herzog & Partner, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 45-48, Sept 00; AR

Heiligoland; Hotel, Island Site: Alison Brooks. by Penny McGuire, ph. pl.; p. 74-77, Mar 00; AR

Ingolstadt Hollerstauden; Apartment Development, Low Rise, Social Housing. Pensioner Flats, Terraced Houses, Student Flats. Gunter Behnisch and Manfred Sabatke; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 48-52, Feb 00; AR

Leverkusen; Office Building. Low Rise. Bayer Headquarters, Murphy & Jahn, by Anne Guiney, ph. pl.; p. 36-39, Dec 00; A

Mannheim; Music School and Cinemaxx. Michael Wilford, by Hugh Pearman, ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 110-117; Mar 00; AR

Potsdam, Near; Pavilion and Potsdam Biosphere. Aquarium. Ice Cave, Pond. Rock Cliffs. Barkow & Leibinger; by Anne Guiney, pers. m. sec.; p. 58-61; Nov 00; A

Reilingen; Lighting Factory Offices and Workshops, Tobias Grau. Energy-Conscious, BRT Architecture, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55, Jan 00; AR

Ruhr Region; Review of Architectural Transformation, by Sebastiano Brandolini, ph.; p. 75-77, 147; Nov 00; A

Sindelfingen; Design Center for Daimler Chrysler. Fan-Shaped Plan, Renzo Piano and Christopher Kohlbecker, by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 56-59, Jan 00; AR

Warzburg; Office Building; Low Rise, Gotz Headquarters, Green Design. Webler & Geisslers, ph. sec.; p. 201, May 00; AR

Wolfsburg; Ritz-Carlton Hotel; Andree Putnam, by Mary Pechinski, ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Sept 00; INT

Wolfsburg; Volkswagen Corporate Theme Park and Museum, HENW Architekten; by Claudine Weber-Hof, ph. pl. sec.; p. 148-153; Nov 00; AR

GLASS (Cont'd)

Multiple Glass Skins to Clad Buildings, Examples; Widely Used Only in Europe, Extract-Air Facades, by Werner Lang and Thomas Herzog, ph. sec. dia. cea.; p. 171-172, 256; July 00; AR

Netherlands, Breda; Factory and Offices, Lensvelt Glass Walls, Wiel Arets; ph. pl. det. elev.; p. 90-95; July 00; A

Recycled Glass, Its Many Uses; Use Outside and in Concrete, Examples of Uses, by Lynn D. Warner, ph.; p. 32-35; Jan 00; LA

Specifying Fire Rated Glass and Framing System; by Jerry Razwick, ph.; p. 31-36; Nov 00; TCS

Specifying Glass, Types and Properties, by Brenda Delhanty and Don McCann, sec. ph. tables; p. 33-36; Feb 00; TCS

See WINDOW also

GLAZING

Glazing Selection in Commercial Buildings; Thermal and Optical Properties, by Danush Arasteh, ph. chart, tables; p. 27-31; Feb 00; TCS

Hurricane Protection for Glazing; Codes and Standards Update, by Paul E. Beers, ph. cea. tables; p. 43-50; Aug 00; TCS

Point-Supported Glazing Systems; by C. C. Sullivan, ph. det.; p. 29-34; Aug 00; BD&C

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

Alterra, Government Nature Research Center; Netherlands, Wageningen, Gardens, Landscape Plan, Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner, Landscape Design by Stefan Behnisch; by Frederick Steiner, ph. pl. table; p. 68-73, 91-93; Nov 00; LA

Armed Forces Recruiting Station, Times Square; California, San Francisco; AIA Honor Award; by Larry Flynn; pers. pl.; p. 96-101; Jan 00; A

British Embassy Building; Russia, Moscow. Ahrends, Burton & Koralek, by Kenneth Powell, ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; May 00; AR

California Department of Transportation Headquarters; California, San Diego. Canner & Johnson, by Larry Flynn, pers. pl.; p. 16-20; Dec 00; BD&C

California, San Francisco; City Hall 1915, Renovation, Lighting Design, Horton & Lees Lighting Design, Original Design by Bakewell and Brown; by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p. 156-160; Feb 00; AR

Chamber of Commerce; Slovenia, Ljubljana. Sadar in Vuga; by Ben Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60; Feb 00; AR

Chancery of the Italian Embassy; District of Columbia, Washington. Critique: Notes on Security; Sarto retired, Arch. by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl.; p. 112-119; Nov 00; AR

City Hall Improvement Project; California, San Francisco. AIA Honor Award, Heller & Manus, ph.; p. 27 June 00; AR

Civic Center, California, Berkeley. Natural Ventilation, Martin Luther King, Jr. Civic Center Renovated Building; Elbasani & Logan, sec. ph. dia.; p. 268, 288; May 00; AR

GLASS

California, Culver City; The Umbrella, Offices and Performance Spaces. Glass Umbrella Structure Details; Eric Owen moss, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-115; Mar 00; A

Ceramic Frits Patterns Are Applied to Vision Glass for Shading and Cooling; by Gordon Wright, ph.; p. 102-104; July 00; BD&C
GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

County Courthouse; Texas, Denton County, Phillips & Swager; by Morgan Luciana Danner, ph. pl. cost anal., p. 96-101, July 00, BD&C

Embassies and the Threat of Terrorism; by Inga Saffron; pers. m., p. 154; Apr 00, A

Embassy of Denmark; Germany, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Nielsen & Nielsen; ph. pl. sec., p. 49-51, Mar 00, ARev

Embassy of Germany; Denmark, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Nielsen & Nielsen; ph. pl. sec., p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Embassy of Finland; Germany, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; VIIVA Arkkitehtuuri; ph. pl. sec., p. 46-47, Mar 00, ARev

Embassy of Finland; Germany, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; VIIVA Arkkitehtuuri; ph. pl. sec., p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Embassy of Iceland; Germany, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Snorheta; ph. pl. sec., p. 52-53, Mar 00; ARev

Embassy of Iceland; Germany, Berlin; Palmar Kristmundsson; ph. pl. sec., p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Embassy of Norway; Germany, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Snorheta; ph. pl. sec., p. 52-53, Mar 00; ARev

Embassy of Norway; Germany, Berlin; Snorheta; ph. pl. sec., p. 122-133, Mar 00; A

Embassy of Sweden; Germany, Berlin; Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Wantgard Arkkitekktorin; ph. pl. sec., p. 44-45, Mar 00, ARev

Federal Building Replaces Bombed Murrah Building; Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Ross Barney & Jankowski; by Elodie Mailliet; ph. pers. elev. pl., p. 52-57, Apr 00, INT

Federal Buildings Campus; Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Security Issues, Ross Barney & Jankowski; by Sara Hart; pers. cea., p. 154-155, Dec 00, AR

Finnish Embassy; Germany, Berlin, ar+d Award; VIIVA Arkkitehtuuri; ph. pl. axon. sec. elev., p. 56-69, Dec 00; ARev

Government Buildings Are Better Designed: Better Aesthetically, Examples, by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. pers., p. 16-20, Dec 00, BD&C

Government Headquarters; Finland, Helsinki, Helin & Sitten; ph. pl. sec., p. 62-65, Nov 00, ARev

Government's Chief Architect for General Services Administration; Ed Feiner; by Bradford McKee, ph., p. 114-115, May 00, A

Great Change in General Services Administration Policies; Review of New Projects by Outstanding Architects; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. m. pers., p. 52-68, Feb 00, AR

Intercontinental Missile Silo for Sale; New York, Plattsburgh, Near; by Tom Vanderbilt, ph., p. 42-47, Apr 00, INT

Law Courts; France, Nantes, Jean Nouvel; by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec., p. 71-75, Nov 00, ARev

Nordic Diplomatic Compound; Belleshush, Public Front, Germany, Berlin, Berger & Parkknen, ph. pl. ill. dia. sec., p. 38-43, Mar 00; ARev

Nordic Embassies Complex; Germany, Berlin, ph. p. 30, Feb 00, AR

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont’d)

Nordic Embassy Complex; Germany, Berlin, Felleshus and Master Plan, Berger & Parkknen; by Catherine Sissor, pl. sec. ph., p. 122-133; Mar 00; A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Gateway Visitor Center, Independence Mall; Critique; Kallmann McKinnell & Wood; by Inga Saffron; pers. m., p. 154; Apr 00, A

Pentagon Landscape Plan; Virginia, Arlington; Includes Planting over a Covered Delivery Facility; Lee & Lee; by Todd A. Steadman, pers. pl., p. 22, Apr 00, LA

Prefectural and International Hall; Japan, Fukuoka, BUSINESS WEEK ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Emilio Ambasz, Nihon Sekkei and Takenaka; ph. pl. sec., p. 94-95; Oct 00; AR

Provincial Capital Building; France, Toulouse; Critique; Venturi & Scott Brown; by Ned Cramer, ph. pl., p. 136-145, May 00, A

The Difficulty of Beauty; Evaluation of Five Public Buildings; Critiques; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec. ill, elev. p. 95-135; Nov 00, AR

Thoughts on Public Architecture; Public Procurement Systems; by Peter Davey, ph. pers., p. 44-45, Nov 00, ARev

Town Hall and Civic Center; Spain, San Fernando de Henares, Juan Carlos Sancho Osinaga and Sol Madridejos; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 114-119, July 00, AR

Town Hall/Chapel; Florida, Vero Beach; Critique, Leon Krier and Memil & Pastor; by Beth Dunlop, ph. pl., p. 120-125; Nov 00, AR

US Federal Plaza Renovation; California, San Francisco, Della Valle & Bernheimer; by Lisa Findley, ph. sec., p. 98-103; June 00, A

White House Redo During Clinton Administration; District of Columbia, Washington, White House, Kaki Hockersmith; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph., p. 46-53; Mar 00, INT

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HISTORIC PRESERVATION, MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY also

GRAPHICS

Developing Better Signage and Egress Systems; Use Intuition and End-User Involvement, by Jeff Corbin, ph., p. 69-70; Apr 00, BD&C

Landscape Architect Graphic Designer, Her Work; Holly M. Harper by Heather Hammatt, ph., ill., p. 122-123; Aug 00, LA

Transit Station Domination Packages for Advertising; Limits of Acceptability; by Sarah Palmer, ph., p. 84; Oct 00, A

Winners of Competition; Best Landscape Architect's Marketing; Brochures, Gifts, Master Plans, Proposals, Others, by J. William Thompson, ph., p. 60-67, 88-89, July 00, LA

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER also

GREECE

Athens; Metro Subway Expansion; Review of Project and Archeological Finds at Excavation; by Alexander Tzonis and Alkists Rodi, ph., p. 71-73, 141, Oct 00, A

86
GREECE (Cont’d)
Naxos; Archaeology Museum, Agnes Couvelas; ph. pl. sec. p. 64-66, Feb 00, AR
Thessalonika; Color Photographs of the City, 1913-1918, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. p. 106, Sept 00, AR

H

HANDICAPPED DESIGN
Digital Technology Enables Disabled Architects; by B. J. Novitski, ph. p. 189-190, Sept 00, AR
Maryland, Potomac: Playground for Children with Disabilities; Hadley’s Park, Shelley Kramm and Grace E. Fielder; by Heather Hammatt, ph. pl. pers. ref. p. 108-113, 169, Oct 00, AR

HARDWARE
Architectural Hardware; a Security Primer, by Thomas S. Clelland; ill. ph. p. 33-37, Apr 00, TCS
History of Mechanical Locks; by Kiera Coffee, ph. ill. p. 64-67, Apr 00, AR

HAZARDS
Anatomy of a Healthy House; Construction Details; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. iso. sec. p. 138-141, Sept 00, B
Building on a Brownfield; New York, Brooklyn: High-Density Polyethylene Plastic to Seal Off Contaminated Structure; Pratt Planning & Architect Collaborative, by Barbara Knecht; det. p. 159, Dec 00, AR
Corrosion Happens, Avoiding It; Exterior Metals; by Deborah Slaton and James D. Connolly; ph. p. 72, Feb 00, AR
Dealing with Contaminated Soil; Lead Contamination, the Safer Soil Pilot Program, ASLA Award; by William Thompson, sec. iso. pers. ref. p. 46-51, 133, May 00, LA
Environmentally Safe Houses for the Chemically Sensitive; Case Studies; by James Wasley; ph. sec. biblio. p. 207-215, May 00, JAE
Falling Brick Facades; by Clayford T. Grimm; ill. tables, maps; ref. p. 53-56, Mar 00, TCS
New York, New York; Lighting of Urban Public Landscapes; Quality and Safety Issues, Case Studies; Battery Park City; by Jake Woland and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. det. p. 82-91, May 00, LA
Owens Corning’s Bankruptcy Insulates It from Asbestos Claims; by Daniel Winterbottom; ph. pl. sec. ref. p. 131, Apr 00, AR
Playground Safety; Risk, Liability and Fun Issues, Checklist; by James L. Sipes; ph. ref. p. 38-42, 129, Feb 00, LA
Roof Slopes, Ice Dams and Cold Roofs; by Ian Mackinlay and Richard S. Flood; ph. sec. det. p. 31-36, Jan 00, TCS
Specifying Fire Rated Glass and Framing System; by Jerry Razwick; ph. p. 31-36, Nov 00, TCS
Texas; Wimberley, Pittman House for Environmentally Sensitive Family; by James Wasley; ph. pl. p. 207-215, May 00, JAE
See EARTHQUAKE, FIRE PROTECTION, FLOOD, POLLUTION, STRUCTURAL, WIND also

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
California, San Diego; Healing Garden at San Diego Children’s Hospital; Post Occupancy Evaluation of Its Use; Delaney, Cochran & Castillo; by Clare Cooper Marcus and Sandra Whitehouse; ph. p. 136, 133, May 00, LA
California, Sonoma; Sonoma Mission Inn Spa; Hornberger & Worstell; Interior Design by Sue Firestone; by Douglas Anthony Cooper; ph. p. 76-77, June 00, INT
Gardens, Inherently Therapeutic; Roundtable Discussion by Landscape Architects and Professionals; by William Thompson, ph. p. 54-57, 73-75, Jan 00, LA
Massachusetts, Berkshire Mountains; Sauna Pavilion; Artifact Design; ph. pl. sec. p. 96-101, July 00, A
Power of Healing Plants; Sight, Sound, Touch and Small, by C. Colston Burrell; ph. ref. p. 18, 54, 109, Jan 00, LA
Salon and Spa, Gene Juarez; Washington, Seattle; NBBJ; by Eddie Cohen; ph. p. 138-141, Jan 00, JAE
Spa and Health Club; California, Culver City; SPA, PIA Award; Eric Owen Moss; ph. pl. m. ill. p. 130-131, Apr 00, A
Spa, Bliss; New York, New York; UT; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. p. 164-169, Feb 00, ID
Spa, Prema Nolita Day Spa; New York, New York; Designing Building Automation System; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. dia. ref. p. 27-34, Sept 00, TCS
See CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RECREATION also

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Anatomy of a Healthy House; Construction Details; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. iso. sec. p. 138-141, Sept 00, B
Designing Building Automation System; Allows Integration of HVAC System; Examples; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. dia. ref. p. 27-34, Sept 00, TCS
Environmentally Safe Houses for the Chemically Sensitive; Case Studies; by James Wasley; ph. pl. sec. biblio. p. 207-215, May 00, JAE
Geoexchange Systems; Geothermal Heat Pump; by Hugh Cook; ph. dia. pers. chart; p. 46-48, Jan 00, BD&C
Germany, Berlin; Office Building, Middle Rise; GSW Tower Addition to Headquarters; Color Panels, Natural Ventilating, Sauereinr & Hutton; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. dia. p. 156-161, June 00, AR
HVC Equipment Reviewed; by Charles Wardell; ill. ph. p. 233-236, May 00, B
Illinois, Chicago; Interiors; Internet Finance Company Offices; Cooling and Power Systems, Townsend Analytics; ASD; by Anil Ahuja; ph. dia. p. 107-109, July 00, BD&C
Indoor Air Quality Design Is Important; Roll-Back-of-Smoking Laws; ph. p. 16, Mar 00, BD&C
Multiple Glass Skins to Clad Buildings; Examples; Widely Used Only in Europe; Extract-Air Facades; by Werner Lang and Thomas Herzog; ph. sec. dia. cea. p. 171-182, 256, July 00, AR
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)
Natural Ventilation; Design Compromises: New Projects and Techniques, by Nadav Main, ph. pl. m. sec. det. dia. cea.; p. 281-290; May 00; AR
Outdoor Heating Systems; Radiant Heating Systems, by Elizabeth Gourley, ph. sec. ref.; p. 22. 86; 127; Nov 00; LA
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Chiller Plant, Modular VII University of Pennsylvania, 1983 Philadelphia, Screen Wall Detail Leers Wenzapfel, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. w. det.; p. 84-91; Dec 00; A
Performance Contracting; Retrofit or New Building. Contractor is Paid by Energy Saved, by Brian Chase and Peter Z. White; ph.; p. 59-62; Apr 00; TCS
Texas; Wimberley; Pittman House for Environmental Sensitive Family, by James Wasley; ph.; p. 207-215; May 00; JAE
Variable Frequency Drives; Specifications Move to Be in Division 16 Instead of 15, by Michael R. Olson; ph. ref.; p. 37-40; Sept 00; TCS
Ventilation in the Commercial Environment; by Christopher S. Smith; dia. tables; p. 22-24; Sept 00; TCS
See ENERGY, SOLAR also

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)
California, Hollywood; Egyptian Theater, Renovation INTERIORS Award; Hodgetts & Fung; by Kate Hensler Fogerty, ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 64-67; Jan 00; INT
California, Stanford University; Seismic Upgrade for 1937 Hanna House, Frank Lloyd Wright; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec.; p. 175-176; Nov 00; AR
Canada, Ontario, Ottawa; Landscape Architects' Role in Shaping the Capital City, 1899-1999, Frederick Todd and Edward Wood; by Janet B. Uren; pers.; ph.; p. 26-30; Jan 00; LA
Connecticut, New Haven; Berkeley College Renovations, Yale University. Controversy over Renovation of Historic Building; Kieran Timberlake & Harris; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 00; AR
Czech Republic; Prague; Residence; Villa Muller, 1930; Restored, Vlaclav Girsa; Original Design by Josef J. Linus; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; Nov 00; AREv
Design Ideals of Weaving New Additions into 19th Century Buildings; by Tim Cullhavoke; ph.; p. 26-28; Oct 00; RA
Dry Stone Masonry; Reviving the Craft, $ Philadelphia Expressions; by Jane M. Wooley; ph. ref.; p. 36-41, 84-85, 125; July 00; LA
Effects of Route 66 Preservation Act; Restores Signage; Structures and Roadbeds by Alan Hess; ph.; p. 58-59; Sept 00; A
Innovative Erosion Control Practices; Studies of Landscape Architects at California Department of Transportation, John Haynes; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p. 170-171, 169; Oct 00; LA
Performance Specifying Transportation Projects; Performance Specifications Definition, by Sidney Scott III; ph.; p. 61-67; Aug 00; TCS
Sculpture Guide Design for Freeway, Australia; Melbourne, Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 32-33; Feb 00; AREv
Steel Arch Over Freeway, Gateway to Melbourne; Australia, Melbourne, Denton, Corker & Marshall, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 83-84; May 00; AR
Unique Light Fixture Columns at Approach to Airport; California, Los Angeles: Landscape Plan, IMA Design Group, Selbert & Perkins and Ted Takio Tanaka; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 34. 35; Oct 00; LA

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
Aesthetic Formalism; Geoffrey Scott and the Lost Pleasures of Architectural History, by Branko Mitrovic; bibio, p. 95-103; Nov 00; JAE
Aesthetic Movement Architect and Designer, His Work; 1833-1886, Edward William Godwin, by Paula Deitz; elev.; p. 33; June 00; AREv
Best Additions Embrace the Present Without Ignoring the Past by Paul Spencer Byard; ph. p. 23-24; Jan 00; AR
California, Hollywood; Egyptian Theater, Renovation; INTERIORS Award; Hodgetts & Fung; by Kate Hensler Fogerty, ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 64-67; Jan 00; INT
California, Stanford University; Seismic Upgrade for 1937 Hanna House, Frank Lloyd Wright; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec.; p. 175-176; Nov 00; AR
Canada, Ontario, Ottawa; Landscape Architects' Role in Shaping the Capital City, 1899-1999, Frederick Todd and Edward Wood; by Janet B. Uren; pers.; ph.; p. 26-30; Jan 00; LA
Connecticut, New Haven; Berkeley College Renovations, Yale University. Controversy over Renovation of Historic Building; Kieran Timberlake & Harris; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 00; AR
Czech Republic; Prague; Residence; Villa Muller, 1930; Restored, Vlaclav Girsa; Original Design by Josef J. Linus; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; Nov 00; AREv
Design Ideals of Weaving New Additions into 19th Century Buildings; by Tim Cullhavoke; ph.; p. 26-28; Oct 00; RA
Dry Stone Masonry; Reviving the Craft, $ Philadelphia Expressions; by Jane M. Wooley; ph. ref.; p. 36-41, 84-85, 125; July 00; LA
Effects of Route 66 Preservation Act; Restores Signage; Structures and Roadbeds by Alan Hess; ph.; p. 58-59; Sept 00; A
Innovative Erosion Control Practices; Studies of Landscape Architects at California Department of Transportation, John Haynes; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p. 170-171, 169; Oct 00; LA
Performance Specifying Transportation Projects; Performance Specifications Definition, by Sidney Scott III; ph.; p. 61-67; Aug 00; TCS
Sculpture Guide Design for Freeway, Australia; Melbourne, Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 32-33; Feb 00; AREv
Steel Arch Over Freeway, Gateway to Melbourne; Australia, Melbourne, Denton, Corker & Marshall, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 83-84; May 00; AR
Unique Light Fixture Columns at Approach to Airport; California, Los Angeles: Landscape Plan, IMA Design Group, Selbert & Perkins and Ted Takio Tanaka; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 34. 35; Oct 00; LA

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
Aesthetic Formalism; Geoffrey Scott and the Lost Pleasures of Architectural History, by Branko Mitrovic; bibio, p. 95-103; Nov 00; JAE
Aesthetic Movement Architect and Designer, His Work; 1833-1886, Edward William Godwin, by Paula Deitz; elev.; p. 33; June 00; AREv
Best Additions Embrace the Present Without Ignoring the Past by Paul Spencer Byard; ph. p. 23-24; Jan 00; AR

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)

Greenway Plan for all of New England; Historic Areas; Includes Parks, Nature Preserves, Recreation Trails, Significant Habitat Areas, University of Massachusetts Students et al.; by Robert L. Ryan and Mark Lindhult, maps; p. 50-55; Feb 00; LA

Historic Role of Fire in Native American Landscape; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 14-16; Dec 00; LA

History of Mechanical Locks; by Kiera Coffee, ph.; ill.; p. 64-67; Apr 00; INT

Hotel: PSFS, Adaptive Reuse, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Preservation Tax Credits at Work, Bower, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design, Original Design by Howe & Lescaze; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 63-64; Oct 00; AR

Illinois, Chicago: Hotel. Reliance Building, 1895. Restored as Hotel Burnham; McCler and Antoninovich Associates; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Blair Kamin; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Feb 00; AR

Italy, Northern; Pilgrimage to Sacred Mountain Sites, Saci Monti, 1590’s; Architect’s History and Work, Vincenzo Scamozzi, by Ann Marie Borys; ill. biblio.; p. 26-34; Sept 00; JAE

Italy, Venice; Restoration of Bador Guistinian Chapel in Church San Francesco della Vigna, Moline and Julie; ph.; p. 32-33; Jan 00; INT

Japan, Kyoto; Historic Wooden Neighborhoods Face Massive Destruction, Examples of Traditional Houses and Gardens, by Marc Peter Keane; ph.; p. 75-79; 213; May 00; A

Jencks’ Theory of Evolution; Summary of 20th Century Architecture. Gaudi as Architect of the Century, Antonio Gaudi; by Charles Jencks; ph. dia.; p. 76-79; July 00; AR

John Burd’s Preservation Efforts to Save Historic Buildings; Pennsylvania, Shamokin, Demolition by New Drug Store Chains; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 50-52; 156-157; Feb 00; A

Just Another Renovation, Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy, ph.; p. 15; Feb 00; AR

Kansas, Matfield Green; Revival Scheme for Blighted Farm Towns; Includes Saving Sod Houses, Wes Jackson, by Michael Cannell; ph.; p. 59-65; 149; June 00; A

Massachusetts, Boston; Ames Mansion Is Now Internet Offices Incubator. Guy Grass; Original Design by Carl Fehmer, by Michael Cannell; ph.; p. 62-64; Sept 00; AR

Massachusetts, Brookline; Office Building, Low Rise; Fairlaid, Home and Offices, Restored, National Park Service, Olmsted Center, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted, by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; pl.; p. 28-35; June 00; LA

Missouri, St. Louis; Survey of City’s History; Architecture and Landscape Projects, by Vernon Mays; ph. m. map.; pers.; p. 90-99; 116-120; Oct 00; LA

Municipal Efforts to Save Historic Interiors; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p. 54-57; Dec 00; INT

Netherlands, Utrecht; Legal Battle to Establish Qualification to Design, 1542 Trial. Stonemason Versus Carpenter and Brickmason, by Peter Schneider; biblio.; p. 141-145; Feb 00; JAE

New Computer Technologies for Old Buildings; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 189-190; July 00; AR

New Jersey, Atlantic City; Traymore Hotel, 1914-1915; Architect’s Career. William L. Price; by George E. Thomas; ph.; p. 29-30; Dec 00; INT

New York, Levittown; 1949 Development Revisited. by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 150; Dec 00; B

New York, New York; Brooklyn; Performing Arts Hall, Restoration, Brooklyn Academy of Music; Formerly the Majestic; Harry, Holzman & Pfeiffer’s Other Historic Renovation Work, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Roger Yee; ph. p. 42-49; Dec 00; INT

New York, New York; Interiors; Revisit to Lever House, 1952, History, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Raymond Loewy; by Donald Albrecht; ph.; p. 58-63; Dec 00; INT

New York, New York; Kaufmann Conference Center, Preservation Attempts. Alvar Aalto; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 24; Dec 00; INT

New York, New York; Radio City Music Hall’s Restoration, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, Original Design by The Associated Architects, by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 59-65; 134; Mar 00; A

New York, New York; Renovation of Bridgemarket under Queensboro Bridge, Project Diary 1893-2000, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Thomas Melins; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 242-249; May 00; AR

New York, New York; We Should Save Two Columbus Circle, Huntington Hartford Gallery, 1964, Critique. Edward Durell Stone; by Robert A. M. Stern; ph.; p. 63-64; Nov 00; A

New Zealand, Arrowtown; Self-Built Dwellings of Chinese Gold Miners, 19th Century, by Derrick Woolf; ph. p. 98; Aug 00; AR

North American House Design in 1800’s and 1900’s; Differences in Cultural Perception of “Permanence”, by Ted Cavanagh; ph.; ill.; p. 45-54; Sep 00; JAE

Pampil Historical Park and Others; Virginia, Petersburg Civil War Battlefield Sites, OCULUS and Land & Community Associates; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl. map.; p. 74-79, 93-94; July 00; LA

Pedestrian Shopping Arcades; Historic Examples, by Peter Blake; ph. p. 65-67; Apr 00; A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Hotel, Remodeled 1932 PSFS Building, Loews Hotel Restoration; Building History, Bower, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design, Original Design by Howe & Lescaze, by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; pl.; p. 136-147, 265, Oct 00; AR

Photographer of Urban Decline Interviewed; Camilo Vergara, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 432; May 00; AR

Plaster Restoration on Wall and Ceiling; by Robert Cole and Nancy Wilks; ph.; p. 39-45; June 00; TCS

Preservation Company Preserves Old Trees; Care of Trees Company; ph.; p. 15; Jan 00; LA

Preserving Cultural Landscapes; National Park Service’s Office, Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; p. 34-37, 82-84; Dec 00; LA

Reconstruction Project Awards; ph. pl. det. cost anal.; p. 29-72; Oct 00; BD&C

Restoration, Preservation Efforts; California, Salton Sea; by Alan Hess; ph.; p. 46-48; Aug 00; A
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

Rhode Island; Little Compton; Landscape Architect's Historic House; Landscape Plan, Diane Kostal McGuire; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 78-83, 89, 22, Sept 00, LA

Russia; —; Rediscovering Soviet Modernist Buildings, Examples, by Richard Pare; ph.; p. 78-85, Aug 00, AR

Saving Significant Mid-Century Modern Architecture; Review of Buildings; by Richard Longstreet; ph.; p. 59-61, Sept 00, AR

South Dakota, Deadwood; Mount Moriah Cemetery; Victorian Age; Restoration Process, ASLA Award, Wyss Associates; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill ref., p. 48-51, 125, July 00, LA

Spain, Zamora; Conference Center; King Alfonso Henriques Institute; Remodeling and Addition to Gothic Convent Manuel de la Casas, by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-113, July 00, AR

Studies by Joy Hancock of the Original Globe Theater; England, London; Mysterious Drawings, by Christopher Hawthorne; ph. ill.; p. 50-53, 179, 183, Aug 00, A

Substitutions to Replace Existing Materials; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64, Sept 00, TCS

Survey of Historic Buildings; Georgia, Savannah; Guide to the City; ph.; p. 83-84, Nov 00, INT

Syria, St. Simeon; Monastery; Ruins from Fifth Century AD; by Ebru Ozeke; p. 77-79, Aug 00, ARev

Texas, Temple; Wilson House Museum; Preservation of Wilson's Founder's House, by Meghan Druding; ph.; p. 20, Jan 00, RA

The History of Designing the White House Residence; by Michael R. Harrison and Pamela J. Scott; ph.; p. 2-3, 50-51, Mar 00, INT

The World Monuments Fund; Saving the World's Architectural Heritage, Survey of Projects; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ph.; p. 182-192, May 00; AR

Town Seeks Landmark Status for Modern Buildings; Indiana, Columbus; by Steven Litt; ph.; p. 40-41, Feb 00, A

Turkey, Ephesus; Enclosure for Archeological Site, Wofldietrich Ziesel, by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec pers. ill.; p. 40-41, Nov 00, ARev

U.S. Financed Housing Threatens Beaches, History; Bahamas. —; Clifton Cay: ph pl. p. 38, June 00, A

See Specific Building Type also

HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

GENERAL (Cont'd)

New Mexico, Alamogordo; Gerald Champion Regional Medical Center, Building Team Project Award, Collins & Reisendich; by Dave Barista; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 52-56, June 00, BD&C

Tennessee, Collierville; Baptist Memorial Hospital; by Dave Barista, ph. chart.; p. 36-40, Nov 00, BD&C

SPECIAL

California, Newport Beach; Hoag Hospital Breast Care and Imaging Center, Taylor Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 180-181, Feb 00, ID

Michigan, Novi; Assarian Cancer Center; Two Story Reflection Space, Albert Kahn, ph.; p. 34, Nov 00; BD&C

New York, Brooklyn; Outpatient Facility, Betty Shabazz Health Center, David Prendergast; by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 172-175, Feb 00, ID

See CLINIC, HEALTH CARE, UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER also

HOTEL

Arizona, Scottsdale; Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Wilson Associates; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. S38-S42, Mar 00, ID

Bahamas, Nassau; Paradise Island Resorts Redesign of Landscape, Wimbly, Allison, Tong & Goo, HKS and Jackson & Burns; Landscape Design by Edward D. Stone, Jr., by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. det.; p. 70-77, 89-91, Feb 00, LA

Building Types Study, Four Unique Outdated Hotels Remodeled; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 105-122, Feb 00, AR

Burj al Arab, Jumeirah Beach Hotel and Wild Wadi Water Park; United Arab Emirates, Dubai, Hotel Tower on Island off Beach, Amusement Park, W S Atkins, by Edward McBride, elev. ph pl. sec.; p. 116-127, Aug 00, A

California, Beverly Hills; Avalon Hotel, Renovated, Kelly Wearstler and Koning & Eizenberg, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. ill.; p. 132-137, Jan 00, ID

California, Beverly Hills; Maison 140, Bed and Breakfast, Kwd, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 234-239, Oct 00, ID

California, Beverly Hills; Remodeled, Avalon Hotel, Koning & Eizenberg, Interior Design by Kwd, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pers.; p. 108-111, Feb 00, AR

California, Hope Springs; Hope Springs Resort, Mick Haggerty and Steve Samioff, by Nina Siegel; ph.; p. 82-85, June 00, INT

California, San Francisco; Hotel Palomar, Genes Associates, Interior Design by Cheryl Rowley, by Mary Scovik; ph.; p. 216-222, 237, June 00, ID

California, Sonoma; Sonoma Mission Inn Spa, Hornberger & Wurstel, Interior Design by Sue Firestone, by Douglas Anthony Cooper, ph.; p. 76-77, June 00, INT

Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Hotel Le Germain Remodeled from 1966 Office Tower, Lemay & Michaud, ph.; p. 120-122, Feb 00, AR

China, Hong Kong; Student Competition Winner, Connie Lam, m. pl. sec.; p. 80-81, July 00; ARev
HOTEL (Cont'd)

China, Shanghai; Office Building: High Rise, Jin Mao Tower, Highest in China, Includes Hotel, Skidmore, Owings & Merril, by Thomas J. Campanella; ph. pl. sec., p.82-89, Jan 00, AR

Design of Boutique Hotels: Featuring Schrager, W Hotels, Kimpton Group Hotels, by Tom Vanderbilt; ph.: p.68-75; June 00, INT

Developer Stanley Selengut Builds Sustainable Hotels; Eco-Tourist Resorts, by Akiko Busch; ill., p.78-81, June 00, INT

England, London; Colored Lighting for Hotel Interiors, St Martin's Lane, Philippe Starck and Anda Anders, by Melissa Barrett Rhodes; ph., p.122-131, Jan 00, ID

England, London; Four Seasons Hotel, Canary Wharf, United Designers Limited, by Monica Geran; ph. p.S28-S34; Mar 00; ID

England, London; Mandarin Oriental Hotel, Hyde Park, Renovation, Richardson and Adam Tihany, by So-Chung Shinn; ph. p.276-278, May 00; ID

England, London; Sanderson Hotel, an Ian Schrager Hotel, Philippe Starck by Michelle Ogundehin; ph. p.84-89, Sept 00, INT

England, London; St Martin's Lane Hotel, Lighting, Isometric Lighting and Design, by James Sanders; ill., p.41-42, June 00, INT

Florida, Miami; Hotel Beach House Bal Harbour, Private Pages by Mary Scovia; ph, p.212-215, June 00, ID

Florida, Miami; Hotel Nash, Peter Page, by Mary Scovia; ph. p.198-201, 236, June 00, ID

Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts Overview; by So-Chung Shinn, ph. p.56-S54; Mar 00, AR

France, Paris; Bel-Ami Hotel; Interiors, Christian Lelarde; Interior Design by IDEO, by Claire Downey; ph. p.64-67, June 00, INT

France, Paris; Four Seasons Hotel, George V, Pierre-Yves Rochon, Interior Design by Richard Martinet; by Waldo Lydecker; ph.; p.S18-S24, Mar 00, ID

Germany, Heligoland; Island Site, Alison Brooks; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. 74-77, Mar 00, AR

Germany, Wolfsburg; Ritz Carlton Hotel; Andree Putnam, by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pl. p.62-67, Sept 00, INT

Hungary, Budapest; Hapimag Resort Hotel, Addition Built from Ruins, Peter Reinholt; by Annabel Barber; ph. p.26-27, Dec 00, INT

Illinois, Chicago; Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Historic Reliance Building, Antunovich Associates and Intra-Spec, Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.56-60; Apr 00; BD&C

Illinois, Chicago; Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Reliance Building, Antunovich Associates and Intra-Spec, Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Thomas Connor; ph. pl. p.60-65; Mar 00, INT

Illinois, Chicago; Reliance Building, 1895, Restored as Hotel Burnham; McClner and Antunovich Associates, Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Blair Kamin; ph., pl. p.112-115, Feb 00, AR

HOTEL (Cont'd)

India, Rajasthan; Elegant Devi Garh Hotel in Old Palace, Navin Gupta and Rajiv Saini, by Suzanne Trocme; ph. p.108-117, June 00, ID

Italy, Venice; Bauer Hotel, Renovation, Roberto Canovaro and Gretchen Alexander, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.264-266, Oct 00, ID

Italy, Venice; Hotel Londra Palace, Spatium, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.204-207, June 00, ID

Massachusetts, Boston; XV Beacon Hotel, Interior Design by Waldo Lydecker; ph. p.40-43, Jan 00 INT

Mexico, Punta Mita; Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Vazquez, Marisabel & Gomez, by So-Chung Shinn; ph. p.464-S48, Mar 00, ID

Mexico, Punta Mita; Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Vazquez, Marisabel & Gomez, by So-Chung Shinn; ph. p.464-S48, Mar 00, ID

New Jersey, Atlantic City; Traymore Hotel 1914-1915; Architect’s Career, William L. Price; by George E. Thomas, ph. p.29-30, Dec 00, INT

New York, New York; Business Traveler’s Hotel, Envoy Club, William Georgis, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.45-46, Jan 00, ID

New York, New York; President Hotel, Penthouse Suites, Yabu & Pushelberg, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.175, 190-193, June 00, ID

New York, New York; Shoreham Hotel, Renovation, Addition, Pasanella & Klein and Stoltzman & Berg, by Monica Geran; ph. p.246-249, Oct 00, ID

New York, New York; The Marcel Hotel, Goodman & Charton, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.80, Sept 00, ID

New York, New York; W New York INTERIORS, by Henry Urbach, ph., p.254-258, Oct 00, ID

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Hotel, PSFS, Adaptive Reuse, Preservation Tax Credits at Work, Bower, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design, Original Design by Howe & Lescaze, by Charles Linn, ph. p.63-64, Oct 00, AR

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Loews Hotel Remodeled PSFS Office Building, Reconstruction Project Award, Bower, Lewis & Thrower, by Gordon Wright; ph. p.30-34, Oct 00, BD&C

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Remodeled 1932 PSFS Building, Loews Hotel Restoration; Building History, Bower, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design, Original Design by Howe & Lescaze, by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. p.136-147, 265; Oct 00, AR

Remodeled Office Building, Retail and Hotel; Limestone Facade Dismantled and Restored, by Dave Barista; ph. det. p.42-44, Aug 00, BD&C

Senegal, Dakar, Near; Club Med Resort Hotel; Jean-Pierre Heim; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.182-186, June 00, ID
HOTEL (Cont'd)
Student Competition Second Prize: Lauren Campbell, sec. axon, p. 26-27, Dec 00, AR
Tibet, Lhasa; Student Competition Third Prize: Chung Man Tsui, pl. sec. elev., p. 82, July 00, AR
Top Hospitality Design Firms, Practice Analysis; by Judith Davidson, charts, p. 284-299, Oct 00, ID
United Arab Emirates, Dubai, Jumeirah Beach; Burj Al Arab Hotel, Lighting; W. S. Atkins, by Nayanaya Currinmhojby, ph., p. 320-321, May 00, AR
United Arab Emirates, Dubai; Burj Al Arab Hotel, Fabric Wall Screens; W. S. Atkins, ph.; p. 160, Sept 00, AR
United Arab Emirates, Dubai; Burj al Arab, World's Tallest Hotel; W. S. Atkins; Interior Design by KCA International, by Philip Noble, ph., p. 58-63, June 00, INT
Washington, Seattle; Ace Hotel, Remodeled from Flophouse. Mallet by Shen Olson, ph. pl., p. 116-119, Feb 00, AR
See RECREATION, SHELTER also

HOUSING
Army's Privatization of Housing; p. 14-18, Apr 00, TCS
California, Los Angeles; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Yorkshire Terrace, Architect's Practice Devoted to Affordable Housing, John V. Mutlow, by John V. Mutlow, ph., p. 24-26, Sept 00, RA
Federal Subsidies Subside and Community Subsidies Increase; Examples, by Renee Young, ph. chart, p. 48-52, Feb 00, BD&C
Hope VI, HUD's Program to Subsidize Inner City Neighborhoods; by Matthew Power, ph. pers., p. 79-80, May 00, AR
Multi-Family Housing, Building Type Study; Politics and Subsidy Priorities, by James S. Russell, ph. charts, p. 131-150, Dec 00, AR
New Innovative Housing; California, San Diego; Survey of Projects, by David Hay, m., p. 53-54, Dec 00, AR
President Carter Works with Habitat for Humanity; by Daniel Walker Guido, ph., p. 53-54, Oct 00, B
Racism in Housing; by R. E. Blake Evans, ill. tables, p. 45-46, Feb 00, B
Texas, Houston; Artist Rick Lowe Founded Housing Rehabilitation Project by Jessica Dheere, ph., p. 218, Feb 00, AR
Urban Housing Producing Design Opportunities for Landscape Architects; by Vernon Mays, ph., p. 60-65, 88-91, June 00, LA
See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

HUNGARY
Budapest; Hapimag Resort Hotel, Addition Built from Ruins; Peter Reimtholtz, by Annabel Barber, ph.; p. 26-27, Dec 00, INT

ICELAND
Reykjavik; Parking, Garage, Car Park; Studio Granda, by Ben Azulay, ph. pl. sec. p. 58-61, Nov 00, AR

IDAHO
McCall; Log Vacation House; Kevin McKee, by Rich Binsacca, ph. ref., p. 72-75, Feb 00, RA
Moscow; Bus Shelter for Children; Michael Culpepper and Greg Tew, ph. pl. sec., p. 77, June 00, AR
Priest Lake; Residence, Remote Forest Site; Jim Cutler, ph. det., p. 170, 174-176, Jan 00, AR

ILLINOIS
----; Custom Home Theater; Allan J. Grant, ph., p. 54-55, Nov/Dec 00, RA
Chicago; 5350 South Shore Drive Townhouses, Nicholas & Clark; by Meghan Drueding, ph. pers., p. 80-81, Jan 00, RA
Chicago; Apartment Building, High Rise, Halsted Condominium Tower; Perkins & Will, by Anne Guiney, axon. elev. pers., p. 68, May 00, A
Chicago; Aquarium, Lighting Design Restoration, Esherick, Homsey & Dodge and Perkins & Will, Lighting Design by Schuler & Shook, by Nayanaya Currinmhojby, ph., p. 333-334, May 00, AR
Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Allsteel, Gensler Associates, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 98, Aug 00, ID
Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Haworth, Gensler Associates, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 92-93, Aug 00, ID
Chicago; Guide to the City, by Cheryl Kent, ph., p. 111-112, June 00, INT
Chicago; High and Low Tech Visualization Methods, an Aid to the Pilsen Neighborhood in Planning, by Kheir Al-Kodmany, ph. biblio., p. 220-226, May 00, JAE
Chicago; Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Historic Residence Building, Antunovich Associates and Intra-Spec, Original Design by Daniel Burnham, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. cost anal, p. 56-60, Apr 00, BD&C
Chicago; Hotel Burnham, Remodeled Residence Building, Antunovich Associates and Intra-Spec, Original Design by Daniel Burnham, by Thomas Connor, ph. pl. 60-65, Mar 00, INT
Chicago; Hotel, Reliance Building, 1895, Restored as Hotel Burnham, McCler and Antunovich Associates, Original Design by Daniel Burnham, by Blain Kamin, ph. pl., p. 112-115, Feb 00, AR
Chicago; Interiors, Bank, Conference Rooms, ABN-AMRO North America, VOA, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 170-173, June 00, ID
Chicago; Interiors, Engineer's Offices, Garofalo Architects, ph., p. 86-87, Dec 00, AR
Chicago; Interiors, Internet Finance Company Offices, Cooling and Power Systems, Townsend Analytics, ASD, by Ani Ahuja, ph. dia., p. 107-109, July 00; BD&C
ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Chicago; Interiors; Urban Innovations Offices, INTERIORS Award; Eva Maddox, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.: p.48-51; Jan 00, INT

Chicago; Manufacturing Facility, Republic Window and Doors, Booth & Hansen, by Dave Barista; ph. sec. cost anal: p:32-36; Sept 00; BD&C

Chicago; Mod Restaurant: Suhail Design Studio, by Lisa Skolink; ph.: p.65-69; Aug 00, INT

Chicago; NEOCON Showrooms and Awards, ph.: p.13-15; July 00, INT

Chicago; Newsstand for Exhibit, Material Evidence, Garofalo Architects, ph., p.87; Dec 00, AR

Chicago; Office Building, Low Rise, Alliance Francaise Offices, De Stefano Partners, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. axon: p:266-271; May 00; ID

Chicago; Peggy Notebaert Nature Museum, Chicago Academy of Sciences; Perkins & Will, by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. p:106-111; Nov 00; A

Chicago; Residence; Garofalo Architects; ph. sec. p:86-87; Dec 00, AR

Chicago; Residence, Tadao Ando, by George Stringfellow; ph. pl. axon; pers.; p:42-47; July 00, AR

Chicago; Residential Development, Townhouse, Robert Brooks Homes, Affordable; Thomas Hickey; ph. pl. p:92-93, 96-97; Apr 00; RA

Chicago; Restaurant, Blackbird; Thomas Schlesser, by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl. sec.; p:253, 258-261; May 00, AR

Chicago; Shakespeare Theater at Navy Pier, VOA, by James Edward Sved; ph. p.36-42; May 00, BD&C

Chicago; Study to Reclaim Chicago River from Pollution and Crime, Study of People's Perception of the Problem, ASLA Award, by USDA Forest Service; ph. pl. ill.; p:68-69, 66; Feb 00, LA

Chicago; Temporary Housing, Loess system, Garofalo Architects; by Sarah Amelar; elev. pers.; p:82-83; Dec 00, AR

Chicago; Textile Showroom, Maharam, Fernlund & Logan, by Julia Lewis; ph.: p:86-87; Aug 00; ID

Chicago; Wallcoverings, Showroom, Innovations, Kingmahon Design, by Julia Lewis, ph.: p:100; Aug 00; ID

Elmhurst; Residence; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; by Ed Keegan; ph. pl.; p:164-167; Aug 00; A

Olympia Fields; Park and Community Center, AIA Honor Award, Weiss & Manfredi; ph.: p:103; May 00; AR

Plano, Near; Farnsworth Residence; Farnsworth's Tale of the Work and Relationship, Mies Van Der Rohe, by Fares El-Dahdah; ill.; p:102-103,112-113,120-7; July 00; A

Plano; Exhibition of Farnsworth House, Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; ph.; p:26; July 00; INT

Prospect Heights; Residence, Radically Remodeled, Computer Modeling, Garofalo Architects, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; pers.; p:104-109; Jan 00, AR

Riverside; 1869 Town; Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p:214; Nov 00; B

Rural; Chapel, John Ronan, by Sara Hart; pers. ph m.; p:104-105; Dec 00, AR

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Vernon Hills; Office Building, Low Rise; Girl Scout Service Center, DLK Design & Build; by Gordon Wright; ph.: p:60-64; May 00; BD&C

Winnetka; Residence, Addition and Renovation, Garofalo Architects; ph. elev. m. pers.; p:84-85; Dec 00; AR

INDIA

Coimbatore; Office Building, Low Rise, LMV Corporate Offices, ar+d Award; Rahul Mehrotra; ph.: p:81; Dec 00; AR

Pune; Mahindra United World College, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Christopher Charles Benninger and Peter Charles Wilson; ph. pl.; p:100-102; Oct 00, AR

Rajasthan; Elegant Devi Garh Hotel in Old Palace, Navin Gupta and Rajiv Saini; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p:108-117; June 00; ID

INDIANA

Columbus; Town Seeks Landmark Status for Modern Buildings, by Steven Litt; ph.: p:40-41; Feb 00; A

Indianapolis and Muncie; Indy Parks Greenway Trails, Conversion of Rail Lines, Monon Trail and Cardinal Greenway, Rundell & Ernstberger et al., by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. sec. map.; p:60-85, 98; 133; June 00; LA

Indianapolis; Congressional Medal of Honor Memorial, Glass Sail Panels, NINebark, by Meg Calkins; ph. elev. det. pers.; p:54-59, 87; July 00; LA

Indianapolis; Drive-in Restaurant, Canton; Mies Van Der Rohe; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. m. pers.; elev.; p:67-69, 138; July 00; A

Indianapolis; Exterior Park Staircase, Wallace, Roberts & Todd and Sasaki Architects; sec.; p:170-171; June 00; AR

South Bend; Main Administration Building, Restoration, University of Notre Dame, Reconstruction Project Award; Eilerbe & Becket; by James Edward Sved; ph. pl. cost anal.; p:54-58; Oct 00, BD&C

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

Connecticut, Farmington; Trump's Offices and Product Facility, Barkow & Leibinger; ph. pl. det. sec.; p:118-121; Mar 00; A

Design Center for Daimler Chrysler; Germany, Sindelfingen; Fan-Shaped Plan, Renzo Piano and Christopher Kohlbecker; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. elev.; p:56-59; Jan 00; AR

Digital Printing Company, EMR Systems Communications; New York, New York, Leven & Betts Studio; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p:152-155; Nov 00; ID

Entry Gate Complex, Container Terminal; California, Los Angeles, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Robert Stewart and Caldwell Architects; ph. pl.; p:96; Oct 00; AR
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont’d)

Factory and Offices, Lensvelt; Netherlands, Breda; Glass Walls; Wiel Arets; ph. pl. det. elev.; p.90-95, July 00; A

Factory for Production of Art Objects from Fallen Wood; Iowa, Des Moines; Sticks, Inc.; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Herbert, Lewis; Kruse & Blum; ph. pl.; p.92, Oct 00; AR

Georgia, Columbus; Precision Components International Machining, Building Team Project Award, Leo A. Daly, by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.64-68, June 00; BD&C

Lighting Factory Offices and Workshops, Tobias Grau; Germany, Rellingen; Energy-Conscious, BRT Architekten, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-55, Jan 00; AR

Manufacturing Facility; Illinois, Chicago; Republic Window and Doors, Booth & Hansen; by Dave Barista; ph. sec. cost anal.; p.32-36, Sept 00, BD&C

Michigan, Mason; Manufacturing Facility, SSAB HardTech; Swedish Long Span Metal Roof Deck, Ellis, Naeyaert & Genheimer, by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.42-46, Feb 00, BD&C

New Dock Doors, New Performance Criteria; by Robert Hare, ph. tables; p.29-32, Apr 00, TCS

Technical Center, Valeo; Michigan, Auburn Hills; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Davis, Brody & Bond; ph. pl.; p.69-99, Oct 00; AR

See UTILITY FACILITY also

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Architectural Firm Designs Home Products; Interview with Michael Graves; Michael Graves, by Rita F. Catmella; ph.; p.178-184, Apr 00; AR

Furniture and Industrial Designer; His Work and Career, Neils Diffrient, by Roger Yee, ph.; p.39-40; Nov 00, INT

Kitchen Fixtures Designer; Fu-tung Chen, by Aaron Betsky; ill.; p.184, May 00; A

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

See PREFABRICATION

INFORMATION SYSTEM

Building Product Information Technology; CD-ROMs and Web Sites; by Martin M. Bloomenthal; ph.; p.47-50, Feb 00; TCS

Mapping a Computer Network Security Strategy; by Bruce Middleton, ill.; p.51-60, Apr 00; TCS

See COMPUTER also

INFRASTRUCTURE

See HIGHWAY

INSULATION

Low-E Latex Radiant Barrier for Reducing Energy Costs; for Interior Use, by Barry Lassiter; ill.; p.6-8; May 00, TCS

Sustainable Aspects of Thermal and Moisture Protection Products; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls; ph. ref.; p.59-64; July 00, TCS

Understanding Polystyrene Foam Insulation; Its Properties; by Wayne Petersen and Ron Deibel; ph. dia. chart, tables; p.47-51; Mar 00, TCS

See WALL also

INSURANCE

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS

Wired for Living, Houses Go High-Tech; Home Electronic Information Sources; by B. J. Novitski; ph.; p.173-174, Apr 00; AR

See COMPUTER, ELECTRICAL also

INTERIOR DESIGN

AIA Honor Awards in Interiors, 2000; ph.; p.110-123, May 00, AR

Applied Brilliance Conference; ph.; p.49-59, Sept 00, INT

Conflicts Between Architects and Interior Designers; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.68-69, 135, 141, Mar 00; A

Design Award from Harvard Graduate School of Design; Interiors and Clothing Designer, Rei Kawakubo; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.108-109, May 00; A


Designer Vocabulary; by Akiko Busch; ill.; p.32; Apr 00, INT

Designer of the Year 2000 Award; His Firm, Staff and Work, Exhibition Projects, Timeline, Ralph Appelbaum; by Barbara Planagan; ph.; p.92-109, 9, Jun 00; INT

Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work, Barbara Barry; ph.; p.520-SS2, Dec 00, ID

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work, Bruce Bierman; by Ken Renzi; ph.; p.S12-S14, Dec 00; ID

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work, Gary Wheeler; ph.; p.S16-S18, Dec 00; ID

How to Protect Your Design’s Brand; by Frank Martinez, ill.; p.34; Apr 00, INT

INTERIORS Awards; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p.35-79; Jan 00, INT

Loves and Hates of Designers; ph.; p.84-90, Dec 00, ID

Municipal Efforts to Save Historic Interiors; by Eve M. Kahn, ph.; p.54-57, Dec 00, INT

Photo Essay of People, Places, Projects and Products; ph.; p.106-149, Dec 00, ID

Plea to Preserve our Humanity with a Unique Sense of Place; by Grace Jeffers, ph.; p.32-33, July 00; INT

RECORD Interiors, 2000; Building Types Study, ph. pl. sec. dia.; p.107-152, Sept 00, AR
INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)
Second Top One Hundred Interior Design Firms; Practice Analysis, by Judith Davidsen, ph. ill. charts, p. 58-80, 232-233, July 00, ID

The Future of Green Design; by Cindy Coleman p. 05-66, Jan 00, ID

Top One Hundred Interior Design Firms; Practice Analysis, by Judith Davidsen, ph. tables, charts, p. 74-96, 116-117, Jan 00, ID

Wood Use in Interior Design; by Julie Lasky, ill., p. 8, Feb 99, INT

See ARCHITECTURE, LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Building Type also

IOWA
Des Moines; Factory for Production of Art Objects from Fallen Wood Sticks Inc BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunk, p. 92, Oct 99, AR

Des Moines; Office Building, Low Rise, Headquarters and Studio Building for Design Firm "Sticks" Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunk, by Linda Hallam, ph. p. 130-135, June 00, AR

IRELAND
Cork; Art Museum, Addition; Crawford Art Gallery, Eamonn O'Eagarta, ph. sec. p. 70-71, Aug 99, AR

County Wexford, Oulart Hill; Landform Monument of 1798 Rebellion Against British Rule, Tulach a' Solais, Scott, Talon & Walker, by Catherine Slessor, ph. p. 94-97, Nov 00, AR

County Wexford, Oulart Hill; Outdoor Monument of Rebellion, Scott, Talon & Walker, ph. sec., p. 75-77, May 00, AR

Crossmaglen; Proposal to Keep Surveillance Watch Towers as Monuments, by Michael Cannel, ph., p. 55-57, Oct 00, AR

Dublin; Pedestrian Bridge, ar+d Award, Sean Harrington, ph. p. 78, Dec 00, AR

ISRAEL
Israeli Architecture; by Timothy Brittain-Catlin, ph. m., p. 30-31, Mar 00, AR

Jerusalem; Pedestrian Promenade, Tayelet, Haas Promenade, Sherover Promenade, Goldman Promenade, Lawrence Halprin and Shilomo Aronson, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers m., p. 60-69, May 00, LA

Tel Aviv; Veterans' Memorial Center and Museum, Palmach House, Zvi Hecker, by Timothy Brittain-Catlin, ph. pl. sec. axon. pers., p. 50-53, May 00, AR

ITALY (Cont'd)
Milan, Clothing Showroom, Mocchino, Sean Dix, Per Soderberg and Jo Ann Tan, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 202-205, Apr 00, ID

Milan; Interiors, Minimalist Apartment, Claudio Silvestrin, ph. p. 90-91, Oct 00, AR

Milan; Light Fixture Store, Luminaire, Nasir Kasumali's Store and Design Ideas, by Julie Lasky, ph. p. 74-77, Nov 00, INT

Northern; Pilgrimage to Sacred Mountain Sites, Sacri Monti, 1590's, Architect's History and Work, Vincenzo Scamozzi, by Ann Marie Borys, ph. ill. biblio., p. 28-34, Sept 00, JAE

Pompadou; Archaeological Museum in Cathedral Annex, Antonello Boschi, ph. p. 86-89, May 00, AR

Rome; Designer's Studio, Kevin Wizal, Wizwork, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 316-321, May 00, ID

San Marino; Review of City, Impact of Tourism, by Richard Ingersoll, ph. p. 60-62, Jan 00, A

Tor Tre Teste; Church of the Year 2000, Natural Ventilation, Richard Meier, m. sec. p. 281-282, May 00, AR

Venice; Bauer Hotel, Renovation, Roberto Canavaro and Greshen Alexander, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 264-266, Oct 00, ID

Venice; Decorative Pavements, ph. p. 98, Nov 00, AR

Venice; Hotel Londra Palace, Spatium, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 204-207, June 00, ID

Venice; Interview with Director of Venice Biennale, Massimiliano Fuxas, by Richard Ingersoll, pers. ph. p. 82-83, 157, 159, June 00, A

Venice; Restoration of Badoer Giustiman Chapel in Church San Francesco della Vigna, Molme and Julie, ph. p. 32-33, Jan 00, INT

Venice; Seventh Architecture Biennale, Survey of Exhibits, by Catherine Slessor, ph. p. 24, July 00, AR

Venice; Venice Biennale of Architecture, by Michael Stanton, ph. p. 71-72, Sept 00, AR

Venice; Venice Biennale, Exhibits Raise Urban and Architecture Questions, Less Aesthetics and More Ethics, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. p. 70-71, Sept 00, A

JAPAN
---; Inflatable Silver Fence for Construction Site, Klein & Dytham, by Naomi Pollock, ph. p. 73-74, Nov 00, AR

---; Three Prototype Contemporary Japanese Teahouses, Shigeru Uchida, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph. p. 67-68, Apr 00, AR

Atami; Residence, Three-Story Villa, Kengo Kuma, ph. pl. sec. p. 78-79, Mar 00, AR

Fukuoka Prefecture; Residence, Art Gallery/Atelier/Visiting Artists' House, Hirokuni Arima, by Naomi Pollock, ph. pl. dia. pers. p. 136-140, Apr 00, AR
JAPAN (Cont’d)

Fukuoka: Iwataya Pedestrian Underground Passage. Bridge Theme. INTERIORS Award. Walker Group/CNI, by Kate Hensten Fogarty, ph., p. 38-39, Jan 00. INT

Fukuoka: Pedestrian Tunnel Connects Building. BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award. Walker Group/CNI, ph., p. 106, Oct 00. AR

Fukuoka: Prefectural and International Hall. BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award. Emiko Ambast, Nihan Sekkei, and Takemaka, ph., p. 94-95, Oct 00. AR

Fukukokashi: Iwataya Underground Pedestrian Passage. AIA Honor Award. Walker Group/CNI, ph., p. 119, May 00. AR


Hyogo Prefecture, Shingu Cho; Rest Rooms in a Park. Corrugated Metal Walls, ar+d Award. Shuhei Endo, ph., p. 44-45, Dec 00, AR

Kobe, Tanigami; Interiors. Temporary Offices. ar+d Award. Junyia & Toda, ph., p. 76, Dec 00. AR

Kouhoku Newtown; Clothing Store. Hushusfi, ph., p. 216-221, Oct 00. ID

Kurikoma; Michinoku Folklore Museum. Hitoshi Abe, ph. pers., p. 98-99, Dec 00. AR

Kyoto: Historic Wooden Neighborhoods Face Mass Demolition. Examples of Traditional Houses and Gardens. Marc Peter Keane, ph., p. 75-79, 213. May 00. A

Mito; Pedestrian Bridge. Mito Museum. I. M. Pei, ph. pl. sec., p. 149-151, Mar 00, AR

Mount Fuji; Weekend House. Satoshi Okada, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p. 73-75, July 00. AR

Nasu; Residence. Rustic Retreat in Mountain Forest. Takayuki Murakami and Mira A. Lohser, by Paula Dekx, ph. pl. sec., p. 80-83, Jan 00. AR

Rifu; Miyagi Stadium. Hitoshi Abe, by Naom R. Pollock, ph., p. 94-95, Dec 00. AR

Sendai; Residence. i-house. Hitoshi Abe, m. pers., p. 97, Dec 00. AR


Taisha; Public Library. Theater and Multipurpose Center. Taisha Bunka Place. Toyo Ito, by Naomi Pollock, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 232-241, May 00. AR

Tokyo, Harajuku; Temporary Inflated Fabric Fence, ar+d Award. Mark Dytham and Astrid Klein, ph., p. 46, Dec 00. AR

Tokyo; Letter from Tokyo, by Tom Heneghan, ph., p. 32-33, July 00. AR

Tokyo; Clothing Store. Comme des Garcons. Rei Kawakubo, Interior Design by Takao Kawasaki, by Michael Web, ph., p. 59, 73, Sept 00. INT

Tokyo; Inflatable Billboard Construction Fence, by Catherine Slessor, ph., p. 98, June 00. AR

Tokyo; Office Meeting Place. ar+d Award. Mark Dytham and Astrid Klein, ph., p. 62, Dec 00. AR

Tokyo; Residence. n-house. Hitoshi Abe, ph., p. 98, Dec 00. AR
KITCHEN (Cont'd)
New York, New York; Murphy, Burnham & Buttrick, by Julia Lewis, ph.p.106, July 00, ID
Stainless Revolution in Kitchen Design; ph.: p.134; June 00, B
Survey of Kitchens and Bathrooms; California, San Francisco; Architect's Practice, Dan Phlipps, by S. Clare Conroy, ph.: p.44-49, Sept 00, RA
Vermont, Jeffersonville; Cushman & Beckstrom, ph.pl: p.64-65, Sept 00, RA
Washington, Seattle; The Concorde Architects, ph.: p.131, Mar 00, B
Washington, Seattle; Betty Torrell, by Julia Lewis, ph.: p.130-131; Mar 00; ID

KOREA
Seoul; International Airport, Kimpo, Korean Airlines Hangar, Roof Structure, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Sara Hart, ph.: p.60-61; Apr 00; A

LABORATORY
See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
EDUCATION
ASLA National Student Design Competition Results; by Heather Hammatt, pers. ill.pl.: p.24-30, Nov 00, LA
Advocate of Plant Science in Design; Patricia Lindsey Teaches Plant Courses at UC/Berkeley, by J. William Thompson, ph.: p.130-131; Feb 00, LA
Internship of Nine to Fifteen Months, Purdue University; Donald Molnar's Program, by Jory Johnson, ph.: p.134-135; June 00, LA
PA BLUPRINTS, ASLA Award; Software to Provide Connection Between Land Use Laws and the Landscape, VIC Group, by Kelleann Foster and Tim Johnson, ill.pl.: p.38-43, Mar 00, LA
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Student Designed Community Gardens and Resource Research, West Philadelphia Landscape Project, Anne Whitsun Smirn and University of Pennsylvania Students, by Paul Bennett, ph.: p.66-71, 82, Mar 00, LA
Planting Design Resurgence in Practice and Education; by Kim A. O'Connell, ill.pl.: p.32-37, Feb 00, LA
Teachers Who Practice; Examples of Their Work, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.m.: p.32-36, May 00, LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH
Alaska, --; Sitka National Historic Park; Documenting the History and Preparing Management Guidelines, ASLA Award, by Holly Smith-Middleton and Arnold R. Alanen, map, ph. pl.pers.: p.86-87; Feb 00, LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH (Cont'd)
Approaches to Ecological Planning; ASLA Award, by Forster Ndubisi, ill. p.66-68, Feb 00, LA
Illinois, Chicago; Study to Reclaim Chicago River from Pollution and Crime, Study of People's Perception of the Problem, ASLA Award, by USDA Forest Service, ph.pl. ill.: p.58-69, 86, Feb 00, LA
New York, Hyde Park; Franklin D. Roosevelt Site, National Historic Site, Documenting Its History, ASLA Award, SUNY College Environmental Science/Forest and National Park Service, ph.: p.87-88, Feb 00, LA
Post Occupancy Evaluation of Urban Wildlife Preserve; California, Sacramento, UCDMC Campus, ASLA Award, U of Calif. Davis, Center Design Research, ph.pl.: p.68-69, 86, Feb 00, LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
2000 ASLA Awards; Summary of Awards, ph. pl. ill., map: p.54-57, Nov 00, LA
ASLA Strategy for Professional Licensure; History and Survey, by Frank Edgerton Martin, ill.: p.32-36, Mar 00, LA
Alan Ward's Landscape Photography; Landscape Architect's Photos as a Discipline to Study, Landscape Design, by Melanie Simo, ph.: p.122-123, Mar 00, LA
Candidates for ASLA President; Interview with Ann Milovsoroff and Rodney L. Swink, ph.: p.75-79, 83-85, Mar 00, LA
Designer of Public Gardens, Interview; New York, New York, Lynden Miller; by Ingrid Whitehead, ph.: p.276; Dec 00, AR
Exhibit of Landscape Architect's Work, around 1912; ASLA Award, Ellen Biddle Shipman, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph.: p.18, July 00, LA
Landscape Architect Graphic Designer, Her Work; Holly M. Harper, by Heather Hammatt, ph.: p.122-123, Aug 00, LA
Landscape Architect and Contractor; His Experiences and Advice; Burton Sperber, by Todd A. Steadmam, ph.: p.110-111, Jan 00, LA
Landscape Architect's Practice; California, Silicon Valley; High-End Residential Landscape Plans, His Projects, Ron Heran, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.pers.: p.74-81, May 00, LA
Landscape Architect's Small Design/Build Practice; Sustainable Practice, Plant Associates, by Maryalice Koechele, ph.: p.134-135, May 00, LA
Landscape Architects Helped Shape the Outcome of World War II; Survey of Their Activities, by Kim A. O'Connell, ill. ph.: p.32-35, 87-90, Nov 00, LA
Landscape Architecture, a Frontier for New Concepts; Survey of Recent Landscape Projects, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.m.: p.59-64, 194; Jan 00, AR

97
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

New CAD Software for Landscape Design, Survey, by Madis Pihlak, ill. pers. elev. ref., p.64-70, 169; Oct 00; LA

New Firms of 90s; Rios Assoc. J. Burnett, Grover/Harrison; Landscapes LA Planning HP, Dunn/Hamelin/Kane, WCA Northwest, Design-Works, OCSULUS, by Danielle Machotka, ph. pl. pers., p. 69-73, 92-93; June 00; LA

Obituary, 1910-2000; His Work, Garrett Eckbo, by J. William Thompson, ph.: p.53, July 00; LA

Planning for Succession of Your Firm; Case Histories of Landscape Architect’s Firms, by Frank Edgerton Martin, ill., p.32-35; Sept 00; LA

Preserving Cultural Landscapes; National Park Service’s Office, Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation; by Kim A. O’Connell, ph., p.34-37, 82-84; Dec 00; LA

Retired Landscape Architect’s Work and Theories; Robert Royston, by Danielle Machotka; ph. axon., p.82-83; Nov 00; LA

Rome Prize in Landscape Architecture, Its History; Survey of Fellows’ Work, by Paul Benett; ph. pl. ele. pers., p.3438, 104; Apr 00; LA

Sprawl Dissolves Distinction Between City and Country; Landscape Architects Can Civilize II, by Suzannah Lessard; ph. p.55-56; Aug 00; AR

Survey of City’s History; Missouri, St. Louis, Architecture and Landscape Projects, by Vernon Mays; ph. m. map. pers., p.90-99, 116-120; Oct 00; LA

Texas, Austin; Architect’s Offices, Founder of Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems; Flunny Fisk III, by J. William Thompson, ph., p.126-127, July 00; LA

Urban Housing Producing Design Opportunities for Landscape Architects, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl., p.60-65, 88-91; June 00; LA

Using Video on Internet Web Sites; Examples, by James L. Sipes; ph. ill. ref., p.36-41, 127; Nov 00; LA

Winners of Competition; Best Landscape Architect’s Marketing, Brochures, Gifts, Master Plans, Proposals, Others, by J. William Thompson; ph., p. 60-67, 88-89; July 00; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, GARDEN, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

ASLA Awards to Five Studies; Document Aspects of American Landscape, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. dia., p.66-69, 86-88; Feb 00; LA

Achieving Crispness and Clarity in Constructed Landforms; by Meg Calkins; ph., p.24; Mar 00; LA

Advanced Planning and Fuel Reduction to Reduce Risk of Wildfires; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. ref., p.42-47, 91; Dec 00; LA

An Appreciation of Garrett Eckbo, 1910-2000; Looking Forward to Nature, His Work in Landscape Design; Garrett Eckbo, by Marc Treib; ph. pl. axon. pers., p.60-67, 88-90; Dec 00; LA

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES (Cont’d)

Canada, Ontario, Toronto, Near; Garden Sculpture, Elevated Wetlands, Large Plastic Forms Hold Planting and Water, Noel Harding: Landscape Design by Spurlock & Poirier, by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. det. ref., p.72-77, 87; 121; Mar 00, LA

Dealing with Contaminated Soil; Lead Contamination, The Safer Soil Pilot Program, ASLA Award, by J. William Thompson; sec. iso. pers. ref., p.46-51, 133; May 00; LA

Digital Video for Affordable Broadcast-Quality Video; by James L. Sipes, ill., p.38-40, June 00; LA

Innovative Erosion Control Practices; Studies of Landscape Architects at California Department of Transportation; John Haynes; by J. William Thompson; ref., p.170-171, 159; Oct 00; LA

Landscape Architect’s Use of Computer to Understand Alternative Design Plans; David Hulse, by Jack Ahern; ph. map., p.138-139, Apr 00; LA

Landscape Lighting; Lighting Technologies, by Morris Newman, ph., p.92-95; May 00; LA

New York, New York; Lighting of Urban Public Landscapes; Quality and Safety Issues, Case Studies, Battery Park City, by Jake Woland and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. det., p.82-91; May 00; LA

PA BLUPRINTS, ASLA Award; Software to Provide Connection Between Land Use Laws and the Landscape, VIC Group, by Kelleann Foster and Tim Johnson, ill. ph., p.38-43; Mar 00; LA

Planting Design Resurgence in Practice and Education; by Kim A. O’Connell; pl. ill., p.32-37; Feb 00; LA

Playground Safety; Risk, Liability and Fun Issues, Checklist, by James L. Sipes; ph. ref., p.38-42, 129; Feb 00; LA

San Francisco League of Urban Gardeners; California, San Francisco; Social Landscape Projects, Community Gardens, Restoration; Mohammed Nuru, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph., p.126-127, Sept 00; LA

Scrap Tires for Landscape Applications; River Banks Retaining, Other Uses; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref., p.38-45, 22, 133; May 00; LA

Scrap Tires, Creative Uses in the Garden; by Felder Rushing; ph., p.22, 38-45, 133; May 00; LA

Spiraled Metal Trellis to Hold Climbing Vines out from Structure; by Meg Calkins; ph., det., p.20; June 00; LA

Stream Restoration and Soil Bioengineering, Case Studies; Plants Can Be as Effective as Concrete in Bank Strength, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. sec. ref., p.78-81, 92-95, 129; Feb 00; LA

The Skill of Three-Dimensional Hand Drawing; Landscape Architect’s Drawings, Eric Fulford, by Meg Calkins, ph. pers. det. elev. sec. axon., p.76-79, Dec 00, LA

Tree Staking and Guying; by Anne Spatford, ph. pl. sec. ref., p.20-21; Nov 00; LA

Web Sites for Landscape Design and Planning; Watersheds, by Madis Pihlak, ph. ref. map. ill., table, p.38-41, Dec 00, LA

See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also
**LANDSCAPE RESTORATION**

California, San Francisco; San Francisco League of Urban Gardeners; Social Landscape Projects; Community Gardens, Restoration; Mohammed Nur; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p.126-127; Sept 00, LA

Cities Are Turning Useless Brown Fields into Building Sites; Examples; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p.38-42; Sept 00; BD&C

Danehy Park, Reclaimed Landfill; Massachusetts; Cambridge; Technical Issues; Involved; Camp, Dresser & McKee; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph.; p.24-31; May 00, LA

**Industrial Plant Site Restorations; Ford Site Proposal and Other Sites;** by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p.80-81; 149; Nov 00; A

Replacement Wetland, Restoration; Crosswinds Marsh, ASLA Award; Smith Group; JJR and Lincoln Poley; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; pl. sec; p.26-31, 82-83; July 00; LA

Restoration of 1,042 Acres of the Bank of the Colorado River; Arizona, Phoenix; West of; History of; Project; Indian Reservation; Student Design; Motivation, Realization; Fred Philips et al.; by J. William Thompson; sec. ph.; pl. p.56-66, 86; Mar 00; LA

Restoration of the Ventura River; RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p.72-79; Oct 00; LA

Restoring Native Vegetation to Coastal Sand Dune Sites; Case Study; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p.18; June 00; LA

**LAW**

AIA Limitation Clause Generates Confusion; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.32; May 00; BD&C

Additional Insured Provision in Insurance Policy; Litigation Update; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.18-19; Aug 00; TCS

Applying for a Design Patent; by Frank Martinez; ill.; p.37-38; Aug 00; INT

Architect is Drawn into Payment Bond Dispute; Attack on A/E Selection Law Rebuffed; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Apr 00; BD&C

Architect not Liable to Oversee Payment Bond; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.32; June 00; BD&C

Architect's Authority During Bidding; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.31-32; June 00; TCS

Architectural Works Copyright Act; Protection of Architect's Plans; by Sharon O'Malley; ill.; p.38-40; May 00; RA

Common Mistakes Causing Contractual Problems; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.18; Feb 00; TCS

Construction Managers' Liability Clarified; Appeals Courts; Designs Are "Products"; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.33; Mar 00; BD&C

Construction Modifications and Product Substitutions; Contractor's Liability; by Steven B. Loeb; ph.; p.65-69; June 00; TCS

Copyright Protection Denied to Conceptual Drawings; by Vanessa Weiman; p.68; Nov 00; A

Courts Struggle with the "Economic Loss Rule"; COAA Documents Opposed; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.26; Nov 00; BD&C

Fiduciary Duty of Contractor and Architect in Construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.14-15; Oct 00; TCS

How to Protect Your Design's Brand; by Frank Martinez; ill.; p.34; Apr 00; INT

Important Elements of Contracts; Importance of Having a Written Contract; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; p.8-9; Apr 00; TCS

Indoor Air Quality Design Is Important; Roll-Back-of-Smoking Laws; ph.; p.16; Mar 00; BD&C

Is the Architect Supervising the Project?; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.20-21; Jan 00; TCS

Liability Hinges on the Meaning of "Control"; Utah Upholds Statute of Repose; by Milton F. Lunch; p.25-26; Oct 00; BD&C

Liability Issues Change; Editorial; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p.11; July 00; BD&C

Liability issues; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.31; Jan 00; BD&C

Managing Your Practice to Reduce Professional Liability; by Jeffrey L. Kinsler; ph.; p.57-80; Nov 00; AR

Mediation in Multiparty Construction Cases; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.14-15; Dec 00; TCS

Negotiating Client-Generated Contracts; by Richard D. Crowell; ph.; p.49-52; May 00; TCS

Netherlands, Utrecht; Legal Battle to Establish Qualification to Design, 1542 Trial; Stonemason Versus Carpenter and Brickmason; by Peter Schneider; biblio.; p.141-145; Feb 00; JAE

Owens Corning's Bankruptcy Insulates It from Asbestos Claims; by Daniel Walker Guido; chart. ill.; p.54-56; Nov 00; B

Owner-Oriented Contracts Draw Opposition; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.31; July 00; BD&C

Owner/Architect Agreements, a Checklist; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.22-23; July 00; TCS

Project Delays: Types of Delays and Liabilities; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ph.; p.47-50; Jan 00; TCS

Resolving Construction Conflicts; Often Caused by Continuous Modification of Specifications; by David T. Armstrong; ph.; p.59-62; June 00; TCS

Selection of Dispute Resolution Procedures; by Joseph Kasmer; ph.; p.37-40; Nov 00; TCS

Statute of Limitations, Litigation Update; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; ref.; p.12-13; Sept 00; TCS

Subcontractor Rights Spotlighted in Arizona; Prompt Payment; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.27; Aug 00; BD&C

Surety Bonds, Recent Decisions; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.18-19; Mar 00; TCS

Termination of Construction Contract by Owner; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.16-17; Nov 00; TCS

Turf Wars Among Design Professionals; Interior Designers versus Architects and Landscape Architects versus Engineers; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.25; Sept 00; BD&C

Uniform Commercial Code Changes Rules of Liability; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Feb 00; BD&C
LAW (Cont'd)
Waiver of Workers' Compensation Limit, Update:
by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. p.23-24; May 00; TCS
See BUILDING CODE, CITY PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING also

LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
Australia, West Cambewarra: Art School with Residential Components, Education Center: Glenn Murcutt; Wendy Lewin and Reg Lark; by Françoise Fromonot; ph. pl. elev. pers.; p.32-37; Jan 00; AR
England, Newcastle: Research Facility, Laboratory; International Centre for Life; Theater, Garden, Includes Genetics Institute, Bioscience Center, Bioethics Forum, Children's Lab; Terry Farrell; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-91; Apr 00; AR
School of Trade and Technologies; Canada, Quebec: Saint Hyacinthe School: BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award: ABCP Architecture; ph. pers.; p.104-105; Oct 00; AR

LEBANON
Beirut: City Center Master Plan, Convention: Solidere; ph. pl.; p.20; Jan 00; AR
Beirut: New Architecture and Reconstruction: by Michael Stanton; ph.; p.55-59; Apr 00; AR
Beirut: Underground Night Club, B 018, Former Military Building, Bernard Khoury: by Fares El-Dahdah; ph. pers. axon.; p.78-85; Feb 00; A

LEGAL
See LAW

LIBRARY
Branch Library, Philmon: Georgia, Riverdale; Scogin, Elam & Bray; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-99; Feb 00; A
Building Types Study: by Abigail A. Van Slyck; ph. pl. axon.; p.151-168; Oct 00; AR
Central Library of Quebec; Canada, Quebec; Montreal; Patkau Architects, Croft-Pellatier and Gilles Gute; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers. sec.; p.50-51; Oct 00; A
Central Library: Washington, Seattle; Office for Metropolitan Architecture and LMN; by Sheri Olson; pl.m. pers. sec.; p.120-125; Aug 00; AR
City Library and Gymnasium Complex; California, San Jose; Biblioteca Latinoamericana, Latino Neighborhood, Steven Ehrlich and Garcia & Teague; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. axon.; p.166-168; Oct 00; AR
Japan, Tsaiha; Public Library, Theater and Multipurpose Center, Tsaiha Bunka Place, Toyo Ito; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.232-241; May 00; AR
LIBRARY (Cont'd)
Langston Hughes Library; Tennessee, Clinton; Maya Lin; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.104-111; July 00; A
Millennium Centre; England, Norfolk, Norwich; Library, Learning Center; Auditorium, Court; Michael Hopkins; pl. sec. pers.; p.74-75; Apr 00; AR
North Mason Timberland Library; Washington, Belfair; Carlson Architects; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p.162-165; Oct 00; AR
Public Library; England, Peckham; Alsop & Storrar; by Catherine Siessler; ph. pl. sec.; p.135-143; Sept 00; A
Public Library; Utah, Salt Lake City; Fire Protection Analysis; Moshe Safdie; ph. m.; p.293-294; May 00; AR
Queens Borough Library; New York, Flushing; Polishek Partners; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p.154-157; Oct 00; AR
See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

LIGHTING
California, Los Angeles; Unique Light Fixture Column at Approach to Airport, Landscape Plan; IA Design Group, Selbert & Perkins and Ted Takio Tanaka; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. pers.; p.34, 36; Oct 00; LA
California, San Francisco; Multiplex Cinema, Lighting Design; Rockwell Group, SMWM/Gary E. Handel and Gensler Associates; Lighting Design by Focus Lighting; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.323-340; May 00; AR
City Hall, 1915, Renovation; Lighting Design; California, San Francisco; Horton & Lees Lighting Design; Original Design by Bakewell and Brown; by Naya Currimbhoy; ph.; p.156-160; Feb 00; AR
Color and Dramatic Effect in Lighting Design; ph.; p.84-85; Jan 00; AR
Computer-Generated Lighting Visualization Program; Designing with Light, Erco's CAD; ph.; p.28-29; Jan 00; AR
Designing with Daylight; ph. dia. cea.; p.182-185, 244; Nov 00; AR
England, London; Automobile Showroom; Ferrari; Gooch & Webster Lighting Design by Light & Design Associates; by Naya Currimbhoy; ph.; p.211-214; Nov 00; AR
England, London; Interiors: Ground Floor, British Telecom, Lighting Design; Diplock Partnership; Lighting Design by Light & Design Associates; by Naya Currimbhoy; ph.; p.196-197; Aug 00; AR
Evaluating the Right Light for Offices; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p.217-218; Nov 00; AR
Germany, Berlin; Lighting Company Showroom, Zumtobel Staff, Sauerbruch & Hutton; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p.107-115; Sept 00; AR
Heliodon; Sun Machine Simulates Various Types of Natural Light on Models; by Sara Hart; ph.; p.72-73; June 00; A
Illinois, Chicago; Aquarium; Lighting Design Restoration; Esherick Homsey & Dodge and Perkins & Will; Lighting Design by Schuler & Shook; by Naya Currimbhoy; ph.; p.333-334; May 00; AR
LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Indirect Fluorescent Fixture Design, Redesign Philosophy; by Charles Linn, ph. dia., p.173, 175. Feb 00, AR

Interview with Artist-Architect-Light Designer, Volker Alois Allessandrini, by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph. p.272. July 00, AR

Interview with Avant-garde Theater Director, Robert Wilson; Use of Light; by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. p.56-57. Feb 00, A

Landscape Lighting; Lighting Technologies; by Morris Newman, ph. p.92-95. May 00, LA

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Paolo Rizzotto; ill. ph. p.52. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Arne Jacobsen; ill. ph. p.58. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Ayala A. Serfaty; ill. ph. p.54. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Harry Allen; ill. ph. p.57. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting, Ingo Maurer; ph. ill. p.51. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Michele De Lucchi; ill. ph. p.59. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Philippe Starck; ill. ph. p.53. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Tobias Grau; ill. ph. p.56. Nov 00, INT

Light Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Tom Dixon; ill. ph. p.55. Nov 00, INT

Light and Space; Special Issue; ph. ill. dia. sec. axon. p.36-73. Mar 00, Arev

Light-Emitting Diodes Make Their Architectural Lighting Debut; by Lindsay Audin; ph. p.170. Feb 00. AR

Lighting Fixtures, Designer's Work; George Nelson Award for Lighting; Marcel Wanders; ill. ph. p.60. Nov 00, INT

Lighting Innovations, Examples; ph. dia. p.147-185; Feb 00, AR

Lighting Portfolio, Projects; ph. p.183-216. Aug 00, AR

Lighting Portfolio; Various Projects, Lighting Design; by Charles Linn, ph. elev. p.191-218; Nov 00. AR

Lighting Portfolio; ph. p.315-364; May 00, AR

Lighting of Urban Public Landscapes; New York, New York, Quality and Safety Issues, Case Studies, Battery Park City; by Jake Woland and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. det. p.82-91; May 00, LA

Massachusetts, Burlington; Toiletries and Home Accessories Store, Crabtree & Evelyn; Lighting Design; MR Architecture & Decor; Lighting Design by Cooley & Monato; by William Weathersby, Jr. ph. p.168-191. Aug 00, AR

LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Minnesota, Edina; Beauty Products Store, Aveda Lighting Design; Gensler Associates; Lighting Design by Cooley & Monato; ph. p.192-194. Aug 00, AR

Missouri, Kansas City; Kauffman Foundation Headquarters, Lighting Design; Kallmann McKinnell & Wood; Lighting Design by Berg & Howland; by Nayana Currinmbhoy; ph. p.199-201. Aug 00, AR

New T5 Lamps and Ballasts; by Lindsay Audin; ph. p.204-206. Aug 00, AR

New York, New York; Classroom, Warren Hall, Columbia University, Hillier Group, Lighting Design by David A. Mintz; by William Weathersby, Jr. ph. p.345-346. May 00, AR

New York, New York; Rehearsal Center Building; New 42nd Street Studios; Platt Byard & Dovell; Lighting Design by Vortex Lighting; by William Weathersby, Jr. ph. elev. p.196-200. Nov 00. AR

New York, Syracuse; Niagara Mohawk Power Company Headquarters, Lighting Design; 1932 Art Deco Building; Macknight Architects and Brandston Partnership; Original Design by Bley & Lyman; by Charles Linn, ph. p.204-208. Nov 00, INT

News Elements in Lighting Systems; Switches, Colors, Highlights, Wireless; by Christina B. Farnsworth. ph. ill. p.179-182. Feb 00, B

Northern Light Reflected in Nordic Architecture; Finland, …; Examples; by Henry Plummer, ph. p.70-73. Mar 00. Arev

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Lighting Design of Seven Bridges, Grenold & Waldron; by Nayana Currinmbhoy; ph. p.337-341. May 00, AR

Role of Light in Architecture; by Catherine Slesser; ph. p.36-37. Mar 00, AR

School Lighting; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. p.49-52. Apr 00, B
dC Sculpture Garden; California; Pasadena; Electroluminescent Light Strip Used in 450 Foot Long Water Channel; Jody Pinto; by Meg Calkins; ph. p.26. Apr 00, LA

Second Annual George Nelson Design Awards for Lighting; ph. p.50-61. Nov 00, INT

Site/Roadway-Optical Systems; Design and Application Guide; ph. dia. ill. cea. p.192A-192T. Oct 00, AR

Soft-Start Ballasts for Thick-Phosphor Lamps; by Lindsay Audin; ph. p.351-352. May 00, AR

Suspended Office Lighting, the Benefits; Direct/Indirect Lighting, Green Lighting; by Peter Murphy; ph. dia. p.43-48. Sept 00, TCS

United Arab Emirates, Dubai, Jumeirah Beach; Burj Al Arab Hotel; Lighting; W. S. Atkins; by Nayana Currinmbhoy; ph. p.320-321. May 00, AR

Washington; Seattle; Residence; Remodeled House; Lighting Design; Carlson Architects; by Sheri Olson; ph. p.165-166. Feb 00, AR

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge; Landscape, Garden of Exotic and Native Plants; Wayne Womack and Jon Emerson; by Anne Spafford and Wayne Womack; ph. pl. p.68-75; Dec 00, LA
LOUISIANA (Cont'd)

Baton Rouge; Religious Building, St. Jean Vianney Catholic Church; Trahan Architects and Brad Davis, by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-119, 240. Aug 00, AR

Baton Rouge; Window, Authentic Style Inside Shutters; Alden S. Holloway; by Rick Vitullo; iso. det.; p.76-78, Oct 00. RA

LaPlace; Residential Development, Cretin Homes. Low-Cost Builders, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.63-64, Aug 00. B

New Orleans; Apartment Development. Low Rise. The Saulet RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award. James & Harwick; by Cheryl Weber; pers. elev. pl. sec.; p.89-90. May 00. RA

New Orleans; Belfort Mansion Designed for MTV's Real World. Monroe Kelly and Lee Ledbetter, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.60-61. June 00. ID


New Orleans; Dormitory Buildings, Tulane University. Mayer Residences; Perkins & Will and Lyons & Hudson; by Deborah Snooian; ph. pl. axon.; p.146-151. Aug 00. AR

New Orleans; Residence, Pool and Sunning Structure. P/A Award. Eskew; ph. sec. m.; p.108-111. Apr 00. A

New Orleans; Student Center, Addition and Remodeling, Tulane University. P/A Award. Vincent James; ill. pl. pers. axon. sec.; p.126-129. Apr 00. A

Slidell; Residential Development. Residence: Bradford Place, Carol Lavender; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p.109. Aug 00. B

Zachary; Retreat House, Severely Simple Design. Studio Atkinson; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p.68-73. Jan 00. A

M

MAINE

Brunswick; Dormitory Buildings, Bowdoin College. Howard and Stowe Halls; William Rawn; by Elizabeth Arcuni; ph. pl.; p.156-158. Aug 00. AR

Brunswick; Two Echo Cohousing Communities by Four Maine Builders; by Matthew Power; ph.; p.146-152. Mar 00. B

Mount Desert Island; Acadia Summer Arts Program Studio. Gluckman & Mayner; by Philip Arcudi; ph.; p.104-107. Jan 00. A

Yarmouth; Architect's House, Scott Simons; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p.30-31. Mar 00. RA

MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur; International Airport. Kisho Kurokawa; by Thomas J. Campanella; ph. pl. sec.; p.150-157, July 00. AR

Penang; Office Building, Middle Rise. Natural Ventilation; T. R. Hamzah and Yeang; ph. pl. sec. det. elev.; p.282-286. May 00. AR

MALL

See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN

MARKET


MARYLAND

Accokeek; Residence. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award. McInturf Architects; by Meghan Drueding; ph. axon.; p.48-49. May 00. RA

Annapolis, Near; Nomadic Transit Module. Prototype: Catholic University Faculty and Students; ph.; p.202-205. May 00. A

Baltimore; Atlantic Restaurant. Brian Swanson; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.166-170. Jan 00. ID

Baltimore; Biotechnology Laboratory and Exhibition Space. Tension Fabric Roof Structure. Zeidler & Roberts; elev. ph. det.; p.156. Sept 00. AR

Baltimore; Downtown Building Revival. by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.73-74. Nov 00. B

Baltimore; Office Building, Middle Rise. 1902 Renovated Building. Advertising Agency. Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.278-283. May 00. ID

Baltimore; Residence. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Swanson Associates; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p.56-57. May 00. RA

Kentlands; Residential Development. Residence. Charleston II; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award. Tort & Gallas/CHK and Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by S. Claire Conroy; ph.; p.86. May 00. RA

Lothian; Residence. Construction Progress. Homes for Habitat Award; Allegretti Architects; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl. elev.; p.26-33. Feb 00. RA

Lothian; Residence. Homes for Habitat Award; Hal Thomas Reid; by Ann Marie Moriarity and Meghan Drueding; ph.; p.34-37. Feb 00. RA

Potomac; Playground for Children with Disabilities. Hadley's Park; Shelley Kramm and Grace E. Fielder; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. pers. ref.; p.108-113, 169. Oct 00. LA

Rockville; Residence. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award. McInturf Architects; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p.58. May 00. RA

Silver Spring; Discovery Company Headquarters, Garden. Smith Group, Landscape Design by EDAW; by Paul Bennett; pl. ill.; p.16. June 00. LA

MASONRY

Designing Successful Marble Projects; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph.; p.23-30. Mar 00. TCS

Dry Stone Masonry; Reviving the Craft. Examples; by Jane M. Wooley; ph. ref.; p.36-41, 84-85, 125. July 00. LA

Evaluating Transitional Masonry Facades; Thick Masonry Wall; by Brent Gabby; ph.; p.71-75. June 00. TCS
MATCHASSEUTTS (Cont'd)

Chillmark; Woven Wood Sreen Wall at Stairs. Hutker Associates; by Rick Vitullo, iso. det., p 79-80; July/Aug 00, RA

Great Barrington; Science and Academic Center. Simon's Rock College of Bard; Fisher Center. Bohlin, Gwinski & Jackson; by David Dillon, ph; p 88-93; Feb 00; AR

Lenox; Theater Campus, Shakespeare & Company. Payette Associates; by Heather Hammatt, pl; p 18; Nov 00; LA

Martha’s Vineyard; Residence. BUILDER’S Choice Award, Centerbrook Architects, p 146; Oct 00; B

Newton; Residence. Renovation. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT. Award. Hecht & Scherding; by Meghan Drudging; ph; p 62; May 00, RA

North Adams; Art Museum. Mass MoCA. Remodeled Main Library. Bruner & Cott; p 114-115; June 00; AR

Princeton Center; School. Elementary. Thomas Prince School. Children’s Garden. ASLA Award. Stephen Stimson; by Paul Bennett; ph; p 22-27, June 00; LA

Quincy; Residential Development. Chapman’s Reach. Marina Bay; Devereaux Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph; p 137-143; Mar 00, B

Quincy; Residential Development. Residence. The Newport. Devereaux Associates; ph; p 128; July 00, LA

South Truro; Painter Edward Hopkins’ House. by Jeremiah Eck; ph; p 104; July/Aug 00; RA

Wellesley; New Master Plan. Wellesley College. Restores Pedestrian Places. ASLA Award. Michael Van Valkenburgh; by William E. Welsh; ph; p 44-49; Aug 00, LA

Western Area; House and Gallery for Contemporary Art. Kennedy & Violich; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph; p 94-99; Apr 00; AR

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS

Archive's Showplace of Building Products; Don Evans; by James Schwartz, ill; p 50-58; Apr 00; RA

Architects’ Choice of Building Products, Materials; by Meghan Drudging and James Schwartz; ph; p 67-87; Apr 00; RA

Architecture’s Relationship with Materials; Special Feature; ph; p 42-84; May 00, A

Arizona, Tucson; Residential Development. Eco-Friendly Workshop at Construction Site at Civano. Products. Moule & Polyzoides; by Christina B. Farnsworth, Matthew Power and Peter Bodensteiner; ph; p 120; Nov 00, B

Builders’ Favorite Products; ph; p 23-28; Apr 00, B

Building Product Information Technology; CD-ROMs and Web Sites; by Martin M. Bloomenthal; ph; p 47-50; Feb 00, TCS

Buyer’s Guide to Building Products; ph; p 117-146; Apr 00, B

CSI Convention Report; Need for Standards; for Web Information; by Donald Guckert; ph; p 6; Sept 00; TCS

www.archindex.com

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts. Remodeled with New Entrance. Perry, Dean & Rogers; Original Design by Roche & Dinkeloo; by Elizabeth Harrison Kusby; ph; p 55-56; Feb 00; AR

Berkshire Mountains; Sauna Pavilion. Artifical Design; ph; p 96-101; July 00; A

Boston; Ames Mansion Is Now Internet Offices. Bancroft Building, Guy Grassl; Original Design by Carl Fehner; by Michael Cannell; ph; p 62-84; Sept 00; A

Boston; Guide to the City. by Juanita Dugdale; ph; p 75-76; Apr 00; INT

Boston; Interiors. Edu com’s Offices. Brian Healy, Interior Design by C & J Katz; by Juanita Dugdale; ph; p 78-81; Oct 00; ID

Boston; Report on City’s Architecture. by Edward Robbins; ph; p 38-39; June 00; ARev

Boston; XV Beacon Hotel. Repertoire. by Henry Urbach; ph; p 254-258; Oct 00; ID


Burlington; Toiletries and Homeware Accessories Store. Crabtree & Evelyn. Lighting Design; MR Architecture & Decor. Lighting Design by Cooley & Novato; by William Weathersby; Jr.; ph; p 188-191; Aug 00; AR

Cambridge; Danehy Park. Reclaimed Landfill. Technical Issues Involved. Camp. Dresser & McKee; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph; p 24-31; May 00; LA

Cambridge; Dormitory Building. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. PIA Award. Steven Holl and Perry. Dean & Rogers; m. pers. sec. det.; p 96-101; Apr 00; A

Cambridge; Dormitory. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Baker House after Fifty Years. Renovation. Perry, Dean & Rogers; Original Design by Alvar Aalto; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph; p 39-42; Jan 00; A

Cambridge; Historic Residence. Remodeling. IIDA Award. Diane McCafferty and David Stern; by Jen Renzi; ph; p 130; Nov 00; ID

Cambridge; Shrub and Vine Collection Garden. Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Douglas Reed and Thompson & Rose; by Heather Hammatt; pl; elev. ill.; p 20; July 00; LA

Canton; Office Building. Low Rise. Reebok World Headquarters. Various Playing Fields. NBBJ; by Sara Hart; ph; p 108-117; Sept 00; A

CHLIMARK; Woven Wood Sreen Wall at Stairs. Hutker Associates; by Rick Vitullo, iso. det.; p 79-80; July/Aug 00, RA

Great Barrington; Science and Academic Center. Simon’s Rock College of Bard; Fisher Center. Bohlin, Gwinski & Jackson; by David Dillon; ph; p 88-93; Feb 00; AR

Lenox; Theater Campus. Shakespeare & Company. Payette Associates; by Heather Hammatt; pl; p 18; Nov 00; LA

Martha’s Vineyard; Residence. BUILDER’S Choice Award. Centerbrook Architects; p 146; Oct 00; B

Newton; Residence. Renovation. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT. Award. Hecht & Scherding; by Meghan Drudging; ph; p 62; May 00, RA

North Adams; Art Museum. Mass MoCA. Remodeled Main Library. Bruner & Cott; p 114-115; June 00; AR

Princeton Center; School. Elementary. Thomas Prince School. Children’s Garden. ASLA Award. Stephen Stimson; by Paul Bennett; ph; p 22-27; June 00; LA

Quincy; Residential Development. Chapman’s Reach. Marina Bay; Devereaux Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph; p 137-143; Mar 00, B

Quincy; Residential Development. Residence. The Newport. Devereaux Associates; ph; p 128; July 00, LA

South Truro; Painter Edward Hopkins’ House. by Jeremiah Eck; ph; p 104; July/Aug 00; RA

Wellesley; New Master Plan. Wellesley College. Restores Pedestrian Places. ASLA Award. Michael Van Valkenburgh; by William E. Welsh; ph; p 44-49; Aug 00, LA

Western Area; House and Gallery for Contemporary Art. Kennedy & Violich; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph; p 94-99; Apr 00; AR

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS

Architect’s Showplace of Building Products; Don Evans; by James Schwartz, ill; p 50-58; Apr 00; RA

Architects’ Choice of Building Products, Materials; by Meghan Drudging and James Schwartz; ph; p 67-87; Apr 00; RA

Architecture’s Relationship with Materials; Special Feature; ph; p 42-84; May 00; ARev

Arizona, Tucson; Residential Development. Eco-Friendly Workshop at Construction Site at Civano. Products. Moule & Polyzoides; by Christina B. Farnsworth, Matthew Power and Peter Bodensteiner; ph; p 120; Nov 00, B

Builders’ Favorite Products; ph; p 23-28; Apr 00, B

Building Product Information Technology; CD-ROMs and Web Sites; by Martin M. Bloomenthal; ph; p 47-50; Feb 00, TCS

Buyer’s Guide to Building Products; ph; p 117-146; Apr 00, B

CSI Convention Report; Need for Standards for Web Information; by Donald Guckert; ph; p 6; Sept 00; TCS

www.archindex.com

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
MEMORIAL/MONUMENT (Cont’d)

Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial, FDR on Wheelchair, Addition; District of Columbia, Washington, by Sculptor Robert Graham; Lawrence Halprin; by William E. Welsh; ph., p. 16; Aug 00, LA

Landmark Monument of 1798 Rebellion Against British Rule; Ireland, County Wexford, Oulart Hill; Tulach an Tóilein, Scott, Táillion & Walker, by Catherine Slessor; ph., p. 94-97; Nov 00, A

Memorial to Women in Military Service; Virginia, Arlington; Arlington National Cemetery; EDAW and Weiss & Manfredi; by Alcina Rodriguez; ph.; p. 22-25; Jan 00, LA

Michigan, Detroit; Memorial Garden on School Grounds for a Young Girl, ASLA Award, Grissim & Metz, by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 26-30; Feb 00, LA

National AIDS Memorial Grove, Circle of Friends; California, San Francisco, Golden Gate Park, Michael Boland et al.; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 74-81, 94-95; Nov 00, LA

National Memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr.; District of Columbia, Washington; ROMA Design Group; by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers.; m. p. 48-51; Dec 00, LA

National World War II Memorial; District of Columbia, Washington, Critique, Friedrich St. Florian, by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 11; Nov 00, LA

Oklahoma City National Memorial; Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Process of Design, Field of Empty Chairs, Pool Detail, Butzer Design Partnership, by Meg Calkins and Rebecca Kirke; ph.; det. ill. pl. pers.; p. 68-77, 82-96, 24-125; Sept 00, LA

Outdoor Monument of Rebellion; Ireland, County Wexford, Oulart Hill, Scott, Táillion & Walker; ph.; sec.; p. 76-77; May 00, A

Proposal to Keep Surveillance Watch Towers as Monuments; Ireland, Crossmaglen, by Michael Cannell; ph.; p. 55-57; Oct 00, A

Rosie the Riveter Memorial; California, Richmond; Cheryl Barton and Susan Schwartzenberg, by Jay Powell; ph.; p. 62; Dec 00, A

The World Monuments Fund; Saving the World’s Architectural Heritage, Survey of Projects, by Mildred F. Schmertz; ph.; p. 182-192; May 00, AR

Veterns Memorial Park; California, West Hollywood, Incorporates Poetry, Campbell & Campbell and Robert Pinsky, by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers.; p. 20; Aug 00, LA

Veterans’ Memorial Center and Museum, Palmach House, Israel, Tel Aviv, Zvi Hecker, by Timothy Brittain-Catlin; ph.; pl. sec. axon pers.; p. 50-53; May 00, A

Woman Suffrage Memorial; Minnesota, St. Paul, Garden of Time, Landscape of Change, Loom: Landscape Design by Amy Stefan, by Thomas Fisher; ph.; p. 126-131; Nov 00, A

Women’s Memorial and Education Center; Virginia, Arlington, AIA Honor Award, Weiss & Manfredi; ph.; p. 101, May 00, AR

World War II Memorial Controversy, Editorial; District of Columbia, Washington, Illustrates Need for a Standard for Competitions, by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 15; Nov 00, A

World War II Memorial; District of Columbia, Washington, Controversy, Critique, Friedrich St. Florian; by Bradford McKee; pers. ph.; p. 158; Sept 00, A

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR)

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

Armed Forces Memorial; Virginia, Norfolk, Bronze Letters by Servicemen and Women Are in Garden, James Cutler and Maggie Smith; ph.; p. 69-70; June 00, AR

Bomining Memorial; Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Includes Stone, Bronze and Glass Chairs, Butzer Design Partnership, by Michelle Patent; ph.; p. 94-97; July 00, TCS

Colorado, Littleton; An Appropriate Memorial for the Slain Columbine High School Students & Teacher?, by Alan Berger; ph.; p. 124, 121, Aug 00, LA

Congressional Medal of Honor Memorial; Indiana, Indianapolis, Glass Sail Panels, MNevirk, by Meg Calkins; ph.; elev. det. pers.; p. 54-59, 87, July 00, LA

Critique of World War II Memorial’s Location on Mall; District of Columbia, Washington, Editorial, Friedrich St. Florian, by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 19; Oct 00, AR

Eiffel Tower Replica; Nevada, Las Vegas, Fire Protection, Ledenfrost & Horowitz; ph.; sec.; p. 296; May 00, AR

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (Cont’d)

Family, Recreation Room; Elements, Costs; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 154-158, Nov 00, B

Fiberglass Waterproofing System, Tech-Dec; Will Jeffers’ Work in Florida, Roofing and Many Other Uses; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 69-70, June 00, B

Green Building Materials, the Next Generation; Federal Policy, by Diu Meadows and Ross Spiegel; ref.; p. 6-8; July 00, TCS

Manufacturer Directory; p. 45-108, Apr 00, B

Manufacturers Change from Binders to Electronic Media; by Tom Deines, ph.; p. 8; Jan 00, TCS

Product and Services, Electronic Media Directory; p. 51-72, Jan 00, TCS

Products Report, 2000; by Rita Calinella; ph.; ill.; p. 182-235, Dec 00, AR

Rater System for Green Building Products, LEED; Economic Benefits of Green Design, Examples, by Stephen Kappler and Judith Pikelny; ph.; p. 27-36; July 00, TCS

Recycled Materials in Millennium Dome; England, London, by Sara Hart, pl.; det.; p. 42-45, 154; Feb 00, A

Residential Development; How to Use 2000 Buyer’s Guide, in Print and Online, by Katy Tommaso and John Butterfield; ill.; p. 51-72, Jan 00, TCS

Sustainable Aspects of Thermal and Moisture Protection Products; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls; ph.; ref.; p. 59-64; July 00, TCS


The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX www.archindex.com
MEMORIAL/MONUMENT (Cont'd)

World War II Memorial; District of Columbia, Washington; Friedrich St. Florian; m. pl.; p. 40; Sept 00; AR

METALWORK

Architectural Metals, Capabilities and Limitations, Part I; by Catherine Houeka, ph. ref. tables; p. 39-45; Oct 00; TCS

Corrosion Happens, Avoiding It; Exterior Metals; by Deborah Slaton and James D. Connolly; ph.; p. 72; Feb 00; TCS

Metals for Corrosion Resistance, Part II; by Catherine Houeka; ph. tables; p. 23-30; Nov 00; TCS

Ornamental Metal Projects; Aesthetic Features, Ornamental Metal Projects; by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p. 53-56; Sept 00; BD&C

MEXICO

Acapulco; Residence; Arango House, John Lautner; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p. 138-151; Aug 00; ID

Baja Peninsula; Las Ventanas al Paraiso, Luxury Resort, ASLA Award, HKS Architects; Landscape Design by SWA Group, by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl.; p. 46-53,72; Jan 00; LA

Contadero, Mexico City; Residence; Y Shape, Hillsite; by Raul A. Barreneche; elev. ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-135; Feb 00; A

Mexico City; Residence; Alberto Kalach and Felix Madrazo; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-121; Apr 00; AR

Mexico City; Residence; Alberto Kalach; by Raymond Mendez; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; July 00; AR

Mexico City; Residential Development; Los Patios; by Ricardo Legorreta; ph.; p. 154-155; May 00; AR

Punta Mita; Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Vazquez, Manisabel & Gomez; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. S46-S48; Mar 00; ID

Zapopan; Convention and Exhibition Center, JVC, P/A Award, TEN Arquitectos; pl. elev. sec.; p. 132-133; Apr 00; A

MICHIGAN

Auburn Hills; Technical Center, Valeo; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Davis, Brody & Bond; ph. pl.; p. 88-90; Oct 00; AR

Bloomfield Hills; Natatorium, Cranbrook; History of Cranbrook, Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-129; Oct 00; A

Cranbrook; Cranbrook Schools and Art Academy, Addition; Controversy over Design, Rafael Moneo; Steven Holl and Williams & Tsien; by John Galagher; ph. m.; p. 57-60; Oct 00; AR

Detroit; Memorial Garden on School Grounds for a Young Girl, ASLA Award, Grissim & Metz; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 26-30; Feb 00; LA

Detroit; Residential Development, Residence; Brush Park, Hamilton & Anderson; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 00; B

Grand Rapids; Office Building; Low Rise, Steelcase's Workshop Offices, Thomas Phifer, by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 67-68; Nov 00; A

MICHIGAN (Cont'd)

Grand Rapids; Residential Development, Residence, Clements Mill, Eastbrook Buildings; ph. pl.; p. 116; Feb 00; B

Hancock; Campus Buildings, Suomi College, Eliel and Eero Saarinen; by Peter Pappademetriou; ph. pers.; p. 72; July 00; LA

Mason; Manufacturing Facility, SSAB HardTech, Swedish Long Span Steel Roof Deck, Ellis Naeryaert & Genheime; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p. 42-46; Feb 00; BD&C

Novi; Assarian Cancer Center, Two Story Reflection Space, Albert Kahn; ph.; p. 34; Nov 00; BD&C

Novi; Residential Development, Residence, Saratoga Circle; by Alexander Bogart; ph. pl.; p. 152; Jan 00; B

Okemos; Residence; Usonian House, Frank Lloyd Wright; by Eric Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 88; Feb 00; RA

Ypsilanti; Convocation Center and Sports Arena, Eastern Michigan University, Building Team Project Award; Barton & Malow and Rossetti Associates; by Jack Klein; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 93-96; June 00; BD&C

Ypsilanti; Convocation Center/Arena, Eastern Michigan University, Barton & Malow and Rossetti Associates, by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 40-44; Jan 00; BD&C

MINNESOTA

Chaska; Residence; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, SALA Architects; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 52-53; May 00; RA

Edina; Beauty Products Store, Aveda; Lighting Design, Gansler Associates; Lighting Design by Royle & Monato; ph.; p. 192-194; Aug 00; AR

Fridley; Office Building; Landscape; Medtronic Headquarters; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Olson Associates; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. m. axon.; p. 80-86; Oct 00; LA

Golden Valley; Office Building, Low Rise, General Mills Bassett Creek Building, Building Team Project Award; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62; June 00; BD&C

Minneapolis; Federal Reserve Bank; Addition, Critique, Walsh & Bishop; Original Design by Gunnar Birkerts; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pers.; p. 150; Oct 00; A

Minneapolis; Library, University of Minnesota, Underground Storage Facility; Stageberg, Beyer & Sachs; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec.; p. 35-37; Dec 00; BD&C

Minneapolis; McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota Gateway; Antoine Predock; ph.; p. 119-125; Nov 00; A

Minneapolis; Restaurant; Chino Latino; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 202-205; Oct 00; ID

Minneapolis; Shubert Theater, Renovation and Addition; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Geiney; pl. m. pers.; p. 38-39; Aug 00; A

Southwestern; Shalom Hill Farm Foundation Retreat, Landscape Plan; Claremont Environmental Design Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. elev.; p. 40-45; Sept 00; LA
MINNESOTA (Cont’d)
St. Paul; Woman Suffrage Memorial; Garden of Time: Landscape of Change; Loom: Landscape Design by Amy Stefan, by Thomas Fisher, ph.; p. 126-131: Nov 00, A
Stillwater; Residential Development: Development; Liberty on the Lake. BUILDER’S Choice Award; Putman Planning & Design; pl.; p. 140: Oct 00, B

MISSOURI
Branson; 49 Theaters in Small Town Have a Beauty All Their Own; Critique, by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 86-91: Nov 00, AR
Kansas City; Interior Residential Bridge; Gastinger, Walker & Harden, by Rick Vitullo; iso. det.; p.70-72: Nov/Dec 00, RA
Kansas City; Kauffman Foundation Headquarters. Lighting Design; Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood; Lighting Design by Berg & Howland, by Nayana Gurinmroy; ph.; p.199-201: Aug 00, A
Kansas City; Museum of Art, Expansion; P/A Award; Steven Holl, ph. pl. sec. pers. m. dia. ill.; p. 112-117: Apr 00, A
Kansas City; Science Museum and Union Station Restoration, Reconstruction Project Award; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn and Smith Group; Original Design by Jarvis Hunt; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p.38-42: Oct 00, BD&C
Kansas City; Science Museum, Science City and Retail Uses; Remodeling of Union Station and Addition; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn and Smith Group; Original Design by Jarvis Hunt; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-107: Oct 00, A
St. Louis; Survey of City’s History: Architecture and Landscape Projects; by Vernon Mays; ph. m. map. pers.; p.90-99, 116-120: Oct 00, LA

MONTANA
Meagher County; Summer House, P/A Award; William E. Massie; pl. sec. pers.; p.120-121: Apr 00, A

MONUMENT
See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

MOTEL
See HOTEL

MOVIES
Critique of Production Design by Cabot McMullen; Madigan Men on TV; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.111-112: Oct 00, INT
Critique of Production Design: American Psycho; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.81-82; Apr 00, INT
Critique of Production Design: Cecil B. Demented and Psycho Beach Party; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.97-98: Sept 00, INT
Critique of Production Design; Gladiator; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.117-118; June 00, INT
Critique of Production Design; The House of Mirth; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.69-70: Dec 00, INT

MOVIES (Cont’d)
Critique of Production Design; Topsy-Turvey; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.78-79; Feb 00, INT
Film on Landscape Architect by William H. Tishler; ASLA Award; Jens Jensen; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; p.12-14; Jan 00, LA
Profile of Two Movie Art and Production Designers; Interview; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph.; p.248: Sept 00, AR
Review of Fight Club; by Sarah Vowell, ill.; p.84; May 00, INT
Video, the Missoula Floods in the Ice Age; by James Sipes; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; p.12; May 00, LA

MULTI-USE BUILDING
See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM
American History Museum; New York, New York; Display Halls Redesigned; Polshek Partners; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph.; p.106-107; Jan 00, INT
American Museum of Natural History; New York, New York; Rose Center for Earth and Space; Polshek Partners and Ralph Appelbaum; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p.68; Mar 00, ID
Archaeological Museum in Cathedral Annex; Italy, Pombino; Antonello Boschi; ph.; p.86-89; May 00, ARev
Archaeology and Modern Art Museum; Netherlands, Nijmegen; UN Studio; by Connie Van Cleeft; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57; Mar 00, ARev
Archaeology Museum; Greece, Naxos, Agnes Couvelas; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-66: Feb 00, ARev
Art Museum, Addition; England, London; National Portrait Gallery, Interiors; Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. axon. pers.; p.80-83; Aug 00, ARev
Art Museum, Addition; France, Paris; Primitive Art Pavilion in the Louvre; Jean-Michel Wilmotte; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-86; Aug 00, ARev
Art Museum, Addition; Ireland, Cork; Crawford Art Gallery; Erck Van Egeraat; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-71; Aug 00, ARev
Art Museum, Addition; Texas, Houston, Audrey Jones Beck Building; Critique; Jose Rafael Moneo; by David Dillon; ph. sec.; p.124-129: June 00, AR
Art Museum, Extension; Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Pavilion with Kinetic Sculpture, Santiago Calatrava; m. ill. sec. pers.; p.72-73: July 00, AR
Art Museum, Pompidou Center; France, Paris; Remodeling, with Exhibition; Renzo Piano, Jean Francois Bodin and Jacob & MacFarlane; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p.22-23; Mar 00, ARev
Art Museum, Tate Gallery of Modern Art; England, London, Remodeled Power Station; Critique; Herzog & De Meuron; by William J. R. Curtis and Victoria Newhouse; ph. pl. sec.; p.102-115, 244; June 00, AR
Art Museum, Tate Modern, Bankside; England, London, Remodeled Power Station; Southwark, Herzog & De Meuron; ph. pl. sec.; p.49-51, 24-25; Apr 00, ARev
MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Art Museum, Tate Modern; England, London; Critique, Herzog & De Meuron; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 19; Aug 00; INT

Art Museum, Tate Modern; England, London; Remodeled Power Station; Interview with Jacques Herzog, Herzog & De Meuron; by Nina Rappaport and Sara Hart; ph. sec. det.; p. 146-155; May 00; A

Art Museum, Tate Modern; England, London; Remodeled from Power Station, Herzog & De Meuron; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49; Aug 00; AR

Art Museum; Brazil, Sao Paulo; Remodeled from 19th Century Structure, Paulo A. Mendes da Roche, Original Design by Ramos De Azevedo; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-78; Feb 00; AR

Art Museum; England, Dulwich; Dulwich Gallery Renovation and Extension; Rick Mather; Original Design by John Soane; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Aug 00; AR

Art Museum; England, Walsall; Carson & St John; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-66; May 00; AR

Art Museum; Massachusetts, North Adams; Mass MoCA, Remodeled Mill Building, Bruner & Cott; ph.; p. 114-115; June 00; A

Art Museum; Switzerland, Appenzell; Gigon & Guyer; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 66-69; Aug 00; AR

Asian Art Museum, Remodeled from 1917 Public Library; California, San Francisco; New Seismic System; Helimut, Obata & Kassabaum, LDA Architects and Robert B. Wong; ph. sec. det.pl.; p. 130; Feb 00; A

British Museum Great Court; England, London; Remodeled National Library with Glass Roof over Courts, Foster Partners; Original Design by Robert Smirke; ph. pl. ill.; p. 62-64; Apr 00; AR

Cardio, over MoMA's Garden; New York, New York; Shigeru Ban; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 88-87; June 00; A

Center for Science and Industry; Ohio, Columbus; Arata Isozaki; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-77; Feb 00; A

City of Science and Planetarium; Spain, Valencia; Santiago Calatrava; ph.; p. 74-77; July 00; AR

Contemporary Music Museum, Experience Music Project; Washington, Seattle; Frank O. Gehry and Loschky, Marquardt & Nesheim; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 72-77; Oct 00; AR

Corning Museum of Glass; New York, Corning; Smith-Mur & Hawkins; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph.; p. 104-105; Jan 00; INT

District of Columbia, Washington; National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden; History of Design; Olin Partnership; by Brenda J Brown; ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 54-61, 86-88, 125; Sept 00; LA

Drawing a Crowd to Architectural Exhibitions; Importance of Installation Design; Examples, by Thomas Mellins; ph.; p. 68-75, 238; Aug 00; AR

Earth and Space Science Center, Rose Center; New York, New York; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 93; Oct 00; AR

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Enclosure for Archaeological Site; Turkey, Ephesus; Wolfdietrich Ziesel; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 40-41; Nov 00; AR

England, Manchester; Urbis, Civic History Center, Public Square, City Center Regeneration; Ian Simpson; pl. pers. sec.; p. 98-99; Apr 00; AR

Experience Music Museum, American Pop Music Museum; Washington, Seattle, Frank O. Gehry; by Randy Gragg; ph. axon.; p. 44-53; Aug 00; INT

Experience Music Museum, Rock'n Roll Museum; Seattle, Frank O Gehry and Loschky, Marquardt & Nesheim; by James S Russell; ph.; p. 126-137; Aug 00, AR

Experience Music Museum; Washington, Seattle; Computer Used in Complex Design; Frank O Gehry; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec. pers. m.; p. 50-54; May 00; BD&C

Experience Music Museum; Washington, Seattle; Interactive Rock'n Roll Museum; Frank O Gehry; by Joseph Giovanni; ph.; p. 60-61; Aug 00; A

Exploration Place Science Center and Children's Museum; Kansas, Wichita, Moshe Safdie; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-105; Nov 00; A

Finland, Inari; Sami Museum and Lapland Visitor Center, Juhani Pallasmaa; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Aug 00; AR

France, Nantes; Vision Machine Exhibition; Lars Spuybroek; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 67-69; Sept 00; AR

Germany, Wolfsburg; Volkswagen Corporate Theme Park and Museum; HENW Architekten, by Claudine Weber-Hof; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-153; Nov 00; AR

Getty Center Landscape; California, Los Angeles; Critique; Olin Partnership; by Susan Herrington and Lisa Gelfand; ph.; p. 100-107, 122-124, Oct 00, LA

Greece Is Demanding British Museum Return Ancient Parthenon Carvings; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 41-43, Aug 00, A

Guggenheim Museum; Austria, Salzburg, Under­ground Design Proposal, Hans Hoflein; by Catherine Slessor, sec. m.; p. 130-135; Nov 00; AR

Guggenheim Virtual Museum; New York, New York; Building on Internet Site; Asymptote; by Cathy Lang Ho; ill. pers.; p. 156-161; May 00; A

Gulf Coast Museum of Art; Florida, Largo, Thompson & Rose; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-135, Sept 00; A

Hillwood House Museum, Marjorie Merriweather Post Collection; District of Columbia, Washington; Restoration; Bowie & Gridley and Oerlein Associates; Original Design by John Deibert, by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 50-53; Dec 00; INT

Holocaust Memorial Museum; District of Colum­bia, Washington; Pei, Cobb & Freed; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Barbara Flannagan; ph.; p. 100-101, Jan 00; INT

International Center of Photography; New York, New York; Renovation; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 21; Nov 00; INT

Israel, Tel Aviv; Veterans Memorial Center and Museum, Palmach House, Zvi Hecker, by Timothy Brittain-Catlin; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p. 50-53, May 00; AR

www.archindex.com

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

107
MUSEUM (Cont’d)

Magna, Steel Smelting Exhibition Center; England, Rotherham; Converted Steel Plant; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Laura Itoniemi; ill. ph.; p. 33, Oct 00; AR

Melbourne Museum; Australia, Melbourne; Denton, Corker & Marshall; ph.; p. 15, Sept 00; INT

Michinoku Folklore Museum; Japan, Kurikoma; Hitoshi Abe; ph. pers.; p. 98-99, Dec 00; AR

Mining Museum, Interpretive Center; Canada, Quebec, Chibougamau. In Old Mine; Julien Architects, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph.; pl.; p. 139-132; Jan 00; AR

Museum and Research Center; Connecticut, Mashantucket; Native American Center; AIA Honor Award, Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 94, May 00; AR

Museum of Archaeology and Art, Het Valkhof; Netherlands, Nijmegen; UN Studio/Van Berkel & Bos; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl sec.; p. 86-93, Feb 00; A

Museum of Art, Expansion; Missouri, Kansas City; P.A. Award; Steven Holl; ph. pl. sec. pers. m. dia. ill.; p. 112-117, Apr 00; A

Museum of Fine Arts and Education; Texas, San Angelo; Critique, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Chakos, Zentner & Marcum; by David Dillon; ph.; pl.; p. 100-105, Nov 00; AR

Museum of Fine Arts, Addition; Texas, Houston; Beck Building; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 38-43, Aug 00; AR

Museum of Fine Arts, Audrey Jones Beck Building; Texas, Houston; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-103, Mar 00; A

Museum of the Earth; New York, Ithaca; Weiss & Manfredi; by Anne Guiney, m. sec. pl.; p. 58-59, Nov 00; A

Museums in an N-Dimensional World; Electronic Influences on Museums, Editorial; by Peter Davey; ill.; p. 36-37, Aug 00; ARev

National Heritage Museum; Netherlands, Arnhem; Wall Section; Mecanoo Architects; by Liane Levaire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-83, Dec 00; A

National Museum of The American Indian; District of Columbia, Washington; Controversy over Architects to Design II; Douglass Cardinal, Polshek Partnership and Tobey & Davis; by Michael Cannell; ph. pl. pers.; p. 60-64, 140-142, July 00; A

New Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum’s Director; Paul Warwick Thompson; ph.; p. 35-36; Nov 00; A

Newseum, Exhibition Design; Virginia, Rosslyn; Museum about News, Paper and Broadcast; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph.; p. 102-103; Jan 00; INT

Oceans Museum, “The Deep”; England, Kingston upon Hull; Education and Research Center; Terry Farrell; dia. pers.; p. 82-93, Apr 00; ARev

Open-Air Folk Museum, Additions; Netherlands, Arnhem; Dutch National Heritage Museum; Mecanoo Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 61-65; Aug 00; ARev

Paper Arch for Sculpture Garden, MoMA; New York, New York; Shigeru Ban; by Paula Deitz; ph.; p. 29, Sept 00; ARev

Peggy Notebaert Nature Museum, Chicago Academy of Sciences; Illinois, Chicago; Perkins & Will; by Edward Keegan; ph.; pl.; p. 105-111, Nov 00; A

MUSEUM (Cont’d)

Photo Essay of People, Places, Projects and Products; ph.; p. 106-149, Dec 00; ID

River and Rowing Museum; England, Henley-on-Thames, David Chipperfield; by Robert A. Ivy; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 116-121, Jan 00; AR

Rose Center for Earth and Space; New York, New York; Includes Planetarium, Computer Models; Polshek Partners; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. pers.; p. 97-111, 177-178, Aug 00; AR

Science Museum and Union Station Restoration; Missouri, Kansas City; Reconstruction Project Award; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn and SmithGroup; Original Design by Jarvis Hunt; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 38-42, Oct 00; BD&C

Science Museum, Addition; England, London; Welcome Wing; MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57, Nov 00; ARev

Science Museum, Science City and Retail Uses; Missouri, Kansas City; Remodeling of Union Station and Addition; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn and SmithGroup; Original Design by Jarvis Hunt; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Oct 00; A

Scotland, Glasgow; Science Exhibition Center; BDP, pl. sec.; p. 96-97, Apr 00; ARev

Small Museums; Building Types Study; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany and Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 113-132, Jan 00; AR

State History Museum; Texas, Austin; Critique, E. Werner Johnson; by Michael Barnes; pers.; p. 150, July 00; A

Steel-Production Museum, Remodeled Steel-Making Factory; England, Rotherham; Earth, Water, Air; Fire Represented in Vast Space; Wilkinson & Eyre; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. dia.; p. 69-69; Apr 00; ARev

Technology Museum Restored and Renovated; France, Paris; Musee Nationale des Techniques; Andrea Bruno and XY Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 97-89, Sept 00; ARev

Theme of Issue; Evolving Museums; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. ill. det. pers.; p. 32-76, 80-86; Aug 00; ARev

Washington, Seattle; Olympic Sculpture Park interim Site; A Giant Sweep of Sterile Wheat Across Lupine Meadow, Anderson & Ray; by Clare Enlow; ph.; p. 172, 169; Oct 00; LA

We Should Save Two Columbus Circle; New York, New York; Huntington Hartford Gallery, 1964; Critique, Edward Durrell Stone; by Robert A. M. Stern; ph.; p. 63-64; Nov 00; AR

Wilson House Museum; Texas, Temple; Preservation of Wilsonart’s Founder’s House; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 20, Jan 00; RA

See CULTURAL CENTER, EXHIBITION, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

MUSIC HALL

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

MUSIC

Electronic Music Interpreting Works by Architects; Interview with Lara Lee; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 260, June 00; AR
NETHERLANDS (Cont'd)
Wageningen; Alterra, Government Nature Research Center; Gardens, Landscape Plan; Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner, Landscape Design by Stefan Behnisch; by Frederick Steiner. ph. pl. table; p.68-73, 91-93, Nov 00; LA
Wageningen; Dutch Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103; Jan 00; AR

NEVADA
Henderson; Residential Development; Residence; Seven Hills; Bassenian & Lagoni; ph. pl.; p.122; May 00; B
Las Vegas; Eiffel Tower Replica; Fire Protection; Ledenfrost & Horowitz; ph. sec.; p.296; May 00; AR
Las Vegas; Monte Carlo Casino Resort, Corporate History, Design and Construction; Gaskin & Bezanaki and Dougal Design; by James O'Brien. ph. pers. biblio. map; p.68-79; Nov 00; JAE
Las Vegas; Residential Development; Cluster Development; Development Plan and House Plan; Downing, Thorpe & James; ph. pl. pers.; p.95-96; May 00; B
Las Vegas; Residential Development; Red Rock Country Club; Bassenian & Lagoni; by Christina B. Farnsworth. ph. pl.; p.129-135; Nov 00; B
Las Vegas; Residential Development; Residence; Anthem; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; KTGY Group and Richardson & Berdoon; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p.84; May 00; RA
Las Vegas; Shopping Center; Desert Passage; Theme Center; RTKL Associates; by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl.; p.158-160; Nov 00; AR
Las Vegas; The Venetian, Spectacular Design; Wimberly, Allison Tong & Goo and Tate & Snyder; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.68-77; Aug 00; A
Las Vegas; Two Restaurants; Tsunami and Lutece; by James Russell. ph. pl.; p.133-134; Mar 00; ID

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Hanover; Rare Books Library, Rauner Special Collections, Dartmouth College, Multi-Story Glass Cage Inside Colonial Building; Venturi & Scott Brown; by Suzanne Stephens. ph. pl. sec.; p.158-161; Oct 00; AR

NEW JERSEY
---; Bathroom; SRM Design; by Julia Lewis. ph.; p.133-134; Mar 00; ID
---; Residential Development; Port Libertia, Revival; Ferry Boat Commute to Manhattan; by R. E. Blake Evans. ph.; p.79-80; June 00; B
Atlantic City; Traymore Hotel, 1914-1915; Architect's Career, William L. Price, by George E. Thomas. ph.; p.29-30; Dec 00; INT
Basking Ridge; Residential Development; Residence; Patriot Mews; Toll Brothers; ph. pl.; p.110; Aug 00; B
Bedminster; AT&T GLocal Network Operations Center; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Wendy Talarico. ph. pl. sec. cea.; p.165-172, 244; Nov 00; AR

THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
NEW JERSEY (Cont’d)

Bedminster; AT&T Global Network Operations Center, Helimuth; Obata & Kassabaum; by Monica Geran, ph.; p.174-181. July 00; ID

Bedminster; Interiors; AT&T Intelligent Control Center, 250 Foot Screen Data Wall; Shen, Milson & Wilke; by Julie Gray, ph.; p.19. Apr 00; INT

Chester; Residential Development; Residence, Four Seasons; K. Hovnanian; by Rebecca De-petropoulos, ph.; p.121. Mar 00; B

Greenwich Township; Residential Development; Residence; Wyndham Farm, Thomas J. Brennan, ph.; p.122. Mar 00; B

Hoboken; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Bartpark, Addition, Two Remodeled Industrial Buildings; Sergio Guardi; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec.; p.140-143. Dec 00; AR

Hoboken; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; The Gate, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Dean Marchetto; by Meghan Drueing, ph.; p.70. May 00; RA

Huion River Shores; New Projects on the Hudson Shoreline with Views of Manhattan; by R. E. Blake Evans, ph. map; p.129-135. Sept 00; B

Jersey City; Kitchen; Messana O’Rorke; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.154-155. Oct 00; ID

Middletown; AT&T Software Research and Development Campus, CUHA; by Gordon Wright, ph. cost anal.; p.36-40. Aug 00; BD&C

Northern; Rockaway River Watershed and Regional Plans; ASLA Award, Randall J. Brockway and Roy Mann; by Michael Aigle, pers. ph. map.; p.40-43. Jan 00; LA

Secaucus; Office Building, Children’s Place Headquarters, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; p.98-99. Oct 00; AR

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo; Gerald Champion Regional Medical Center, Building Team Project Award, Collins & Reibergh; by Dave Barista, ph. pl. cost anal.; p.59-56. June 00; BD&C

Albuquerque; Architecture School, University of New Mexico; Antoine Prendac; by Anne Guiney, ph. pers. axon.; p.52-53. July 00; A

Santa Fe; College of Santa Fe Visual Arts Center; and Santa Fe Art Institute; Ricardo Legorreta; ph. pl.; p.148-151. May 00; AR

Santa Fe; Guide to the City; by Ruth Lopez; ph.; p.116-117. Jan 00; INT

Santa Fe; Residences; by IDA Award, Howard Oxley; Interior Design by Barry Brukoff; by Edie Cohen, pers. ph.; p.128-140. Nov 00; ID

Santa Fe; Residential Development; Residence, Diez Senoras Condominiums, SURIDER S Choice Award; Lloyd & Tryk; ph.; p.178. Oct 00; B

NEW YORK

Albany; Center for Environmental Science and Technology Management; Photovoltaic Systems Diagram; Cannon, by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.30-36. Apr 00; BD&C

Albany; Downtown Multi-Use Nine Block Development, E-Comm 2, Ehrenkrantz. Eckstut & Kuhn; by Sara Hett, elev. pers.; p.160. Dec 00; AR

NEW YORK (Cont’d)

Armonk; Office Building, Low Rise, Corporate Insurance Headquarters, Swiss Re; Schneible, Amman & Mentz and Steven Fong, by Akiko Busch, ph. pl. sec.; p.144-149. June 00; AR

Bronx; Lecture Hall, New York University, Marcel Breuer and Alfred Roth; ph. sec.; p.110. Oct 00; AR

Brooklyn Heights; Designer’s Home and Art Collection; Ronald Clyne, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.166-171. Aug 00; ID

Brooklyn; Building on a Brownfield, High-Density Polyethylene Plastic to Seal Off Contaminated Structure, Pratt Planning & Architecture Collaborative, by Barbara Nakhel, det.; p.159. Dec 00; AR

Brooklyn; Drug Treatment Facility, Phoenix House, Conrad Levenson; Interior Design by Grazyna Platowicz, by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p.91-92. May 00; INT

Brooklyn; Oratory Church At St Boniface; Renovation; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; ph.; p.22. Sept 00; INT

Brooklyn; Outpatient Facility, Betty Shazess Health Center, David Prenedgers, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.172-175. Feb 00; ID

Catskills; Residence, Mountain Site; Steven Holt; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.113, 127, 136-141. Feb 00; A

Columbia County; Torus House and Studio, P/A Award; Preston, Scott & Cohen; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers. m. dia.; p.102-107. Apr 00; A

Corning; Conving Museum of Glass, Smith-Miller & Hawkins; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph.; p.104-105. Jan 00; INT

East Hampton; Recreation Center, Design Award, Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; p.76. Dec 00; AREv

Fire Island; Residential Stairs; Caldaire Architects, by Rick Vitullo; ph. elev. det. ill.; p.96-98. Jan 00; RA

Flushing; Queens Borough Library, Polshok Partners; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p.154-157. Oct 00; AR

Greenwich Village; Residence, Remodeled Warehouse, Steven Harris; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.126-133. June 00; ID

Harlem; Townhouse; Malcolm Shabazz Gardens Partnership Homes, BUILDER’S Choice Award; Danois Architects, ph.; p.172. Oct 00; B

Hyde Park; Questions of Design Objectives, for Whom, for What, for When, Editorial, Review of Residences; Springwood, Vanderbilt Mansion; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p.17. Aug 00; AR

Ithaca; Museum of the Earth, Weiss & Manfred; by Anne Guiney, m. sec.; p.58-59. Nov 00; A

Larchmont; Kitchen; Helper & Owens; ph.; p.62-63. Sept 00; RA

Levittown; 1949 Development Revisited, by Christina B. Farnsworth, ph.; p.150. Dec 00; B

Long Island City, Queens; Waterfront Park, Gantry Plaza; Thomas Balsley, Sowinski & Sullivan and Lee Weintraub; ph.; p.108-109. Mar 00; AR

Long Island; Bathroom; Austin, Patterson & Diston; ph.; p.73. Sept 00; RA
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

Long Island; Bathroom: Stoll & Stoll: ph: p.74; Sept 00; RA

Long Island; Residence: Stuart Narofsky; by Bruce D. Snider and Meghan Drueing; ph: p.62-67; Mar 00; RA

New Castle: Interiors: Reinsurance Company Offices: Swiss Re American Headquarters: Perkins & Will & Su & Bibliowitz; by Monica Geran; ph: p.156-163; June 00; ID

New York, Brooklyn; Kitchen and Bath, Kenton Wiens; by Julia Lewis; ph: p.104-105; July 00; ID

New York, Brooklyn; Performing Arts Hall, Restoration, Brooklyn Academy of Music; Formerly the Majestic; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; Other Historic Renovation Work: Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Roger Yee; ph: p.42-49; Dec 00; INT

New York, Brooklyn: St Boniface Church; Restoration, Lighting, Swarke, Hayden & Connell; by William Weathersby, Jr; ph: p.193; Nov 00; AR

New York, Queens: Korean-American Church Renovation, Brooklyn Academy of Music; Formerly the Majestic; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; Historic Renovation Work; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Monica Geran; ph pi, p.156-163, June 00, ID

New York, Queens: Urban Beach Dunescape: Made of 6,000 Boards at P S 1 Courtyard, Museum of Modern Art; Shop/Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli; by Clifford A. Pearson, ph: p.59-61; Aug 00; AR

New York, Queens: Kips Bay Decorator Show House, Julia Lewis; ph: p.290-299; Sept 00; ID

New York, Accessories Showroom, Danilo Dolci USA; Stephan Jaklitsch; by Monica Geran; ph: p.242-244; Apr 00; ID

New York, Alfred Lerner Hall Student Center, Columbia University, Bernard Tschumi; by Paula Dietz; ph: p.18-19, Jan 00; AR

New York, American History Museum: Display Halls Redesigned, Polshak Partners: Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; ph: p.106-107; Jan 00; INT

New York, American Museum of Natural History, Rose Center for Earth and Space, Polshak Partners and Ralph Appelbaum; by Sheila Kim; ph: p.68; Mar 00; ID

New York, Armed Forces Recruiting Station, Times Square, Architecture Research Office; by Nina Rappaport; ph: p.96-101; Jan 00; A

New York, Art Gallery, Sara Metzler Gallery, LOTEK, by Abby Bussel; ph: p.192-195; Aug 00; ID

New York, Bar: Grand Central Station, Campbell Apartment Lounge, Connie Beale; by Jill Ferqus; ph: p.58-61; Feb 00; INT

New York, Bathroom, Radio City Music Hall Mens' and Ladies' Lounges, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Julia Lewis; ph: p.143-148; Mar 00; ID

New York, Bathroom: Faulding Architecture, by Cheryl Weber; ph: p.70-71, Sept 00; RA

New York, Bowery Savings Bank Lobby Restoration, Germer, Kronick & Valcarcel; by Eve M. Kahn; ph: p.55-56; June 00; INT

New York, Brand and Product Development Company's Store, Artificial Life, Artificial Life, by Sheila Kim; ph: p.236-237; Apr 00; ID

New York, Business Traveler's Hotel, Envoy Club, William Georgis, by Julia Lewis; ph: p.45-46; Jan 00; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York, Butler Library, Columbia University, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by Eve M. Kahn; ph: p.76-81, Mar 00; INT

New York, Camera Store, Wolf Camera Flagship Store, Greenwood Design Group; by Elana Frankel; ph: p.200-201; July 00; ID

New York, Cardboard Tube Canopy over MoMA's Garden, Shigeru Ban; by Anne Guiney; ph: p.86-87; June 00; A

New York, Charles B. Rangel Community Health Center, INTERIORS Award, HILW International; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph: p.69-73; Jan 00; INT

New York, Chelsea Carwash and Service Station, Under a Viaduct; Cybul & Cybul and Christopher Grabe; by Anne Guiney; ph: p.86-91; Oct 00, A

New York, Classroom, Warren Hall, Columbia University, Hillier Group; Lighting Design by David A. Mintz; by William Weathersby, Jr; ph: p.345-346; May 00; AR

New York, Clothing Store, Bergdorff Goodman: Cosmetics Department, Yabu & Pushelberg; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.190-197; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Brooks Brothers, Haigh Architects, by Elana Frankel; ph: p.84-86; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Carolina Herrera, Yabu & Pushelberg, by Edie Cohen, ph: p.282-287; Sept 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, DKNY Flagship Store: Janson & Goldstein and DKNY Staff, by Melissa Barrett Rhodes; ph: p.164-173; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Daniel Cleary, Weisz & Yoes; by So-Chung Shin, ph: p.238-239; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Final Home, Choi & Campions: by Abby Bussel; ph: p.230-233; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Geiger of Austria, Ashkar & Paul; by Monica Geilan; ph: p.234-235; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Katayone Adeli, Gluckman & Mayner; by Edie Cohen, ph: p.208-209; Apr 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Stream Gustafson & Dundes; Interior Design by Joseph Lembo; by Elana Frankel; ph: p.256-261; Sept 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Trufax, Helfand, Myenberg & Guggenheimer; by Julia Lewis; ph: p.44-46; Feb 00; ID

New York, Clothing Store, Zao, Spatial Discipline and Gray Area; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.218-223; Apr 00; ID

New York, Community Center, James Gauer, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph: p.63-64; Aug 00; AR

New York, Computer Models Used in Designing the Rose Center; Center for Earth and Space: Polshak Partners; by Jerry Laisehn; ph: ill.; p.177-178; Aug 00; AR

New York, Cosmetics Store and Salon, HR Beauty Gallery, Naomi Leff; by Monica Geilan; ph: p.154-159; Feb 00; ID

New York, Cosmetics Store and Salon, Shiseido Studio, 1100 Architect; by Edie Cohen, ph: p.160-163; Feb 00; ID
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York: Department Store, Takashimaya; New Cosmetics Floor; MR Architecture & Decor, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.272-275; Sept 00; ID
New York: Designer of Public Gardens, Interview; Lynden Miller, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph. p.276; Dec 00; AR
New York: Digital Printing Company, EMR Systems Communications; Leven & Belts Studio, by Monica Geran; ph. p.152-155; Nov 00; ID
New York: Dormitory Building, New York University; INTERIORS Award; Davis, Brody & Bond, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.68-71; Jan 00; INT
New York: Dramatic Solution Proposal for UN Headquarters, by Philip Nobel; ph. p.166; Feb 00; A
New York: Earth and Space Science Center, Rose Center, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Polshek Partners; ph. p.93; Oct 00; AR
New York: East 86th Street Cinema; Renovated 1960's Theater, Aventi Associates; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.53-54; Jan 00; ID
New York: Engineering Design Center, Cooper Union; Marble & Fairbanks, by Abby Bussel; ph. p.294-299; May 00; ID
New York: Fabric Showroom, Bergamo Fabric; Ulf Montz and Coggan & Crawford, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.72-73; Nov 00; ID
New York: Film/Television Studio; Editing Studio; Consultate; Steven Scifo; by Abby Bussel; ph. p.300-305; Sept 00; ID
New York: Film/Television Studio; Video/ Film Editing Firm, Version 2, Bogdanow Partners, by Henry Urbach; ph. p.250-255; Sept 00; ID
New York: Furniture Showroom, DatesWeiser; Gensier Associates, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.112; Sept 00; ID
New York: Furniture Showroom, Domus Design Collection; Philip Johnson and Alan Ritchie, by Henry Urbach, ph. p.268-271; Sept 00; ID
New York: Furniture Showroom, Versteel, Sidnam, Petrone & Gartner, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.100; Sept 00; ID
New York: Furniture Store, BDDW, BDDW, by Jen Renzi; ph. p.76; Sept 00; ID
New York: Graphics and Photo-Imaging Production Headquarters; Duggal Digital Headquarters, Remodeled from Warehouse; Archi-Tecktonics, by Sarah Amelar; ph. p.122-127, 228, Sept 00; AR
New York: Gustavino's Restaurant and Food Market; Bridgemarket under Queensboro Bridge; Conran & Partners, ph. p.245-249; May 00; AR
New York: Guggenheim Virtual Museum; Building on Internet Site Asymptote; by Cathy Lang Ho; Ill. pers. p.156-161; May 00; A
New York: Hair Salon, Oscar Bond, Jordan & Parham, by Henry Urbach; ph. p.184-189; Apr 00; ID
New York: Home Furnishings Showroom, B&B Italia, Antonio Citterio, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.84-85; Sept 00; ID
New York: Home Furnishings Store, Breukelen, Station Design, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.60-62; Sept 00; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York: Hotel, W New York, INTERIORS Award; Rockwell Group, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.40-43; Jan 00; INT
New York: Ideya Restaurant, INTERIORS Award; PNB Design, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.76-79; Jan 00; INT
New York: Interiors; American Institute of Graphic Arts Offices; Pentagram; by Monica Geran; ph. p.192-195; Mar 00; ID
New York: Interiors; American Institute of Graphic Arts Offices; Williams & Tsien; EFM Design and Pentagram; by Peter Hall; ph. p.54-59; Mar 00; INT
New York: Interiors; Apartment, Benjamin Noriega Ortiz and Brian Boyle, by Monica Geran; ph. p.182-189; Oct 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Apartment, Bruce Bierman, by Monica Geran; ph. p.172-181; Oct 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Apartment, Cho & Slade, by Monica Geran; ph. p.92-93; Dec 00; AR
New York: Interiors; Apartment; Form Architecture & Interiors; by Henry Urbach; ph. p.148-155; June 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Apartment, Hannahan & Meyers; ph. p.130-137; Feb 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Architect's Apartment; David Yum; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.100-101; May 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Brand Identity and Image Management Firm's Offices, Lippincott & Margulies; Machado & Silvetti; by Henry Urbach; ph. p.272-277; May 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Computer Animation and Medical Imaging Company Offices, Hurd Studios; Specht & Harpman; by Abby Bussel; ph. p.300-305; May 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Construction Company's Offices; Barney Skanskas Construction; Fox & Frohman; by Elena Frankel; ph. p.59-60; Jan 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Designer's Loft Apartment; Alexandra Champalimaud; by Monica Geran; ph. p.282-289; Sept 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Designer's Offices and Showrooms; Greg Jordan, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.54-55; June 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Digital Media Company Offices, (kpe); Anderson Architects; by Monica Geran; ph. p.158-165; Mar 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Duplex Apartment Remodeled into One, Shelton & Mindel; by Mark Lamster; ph. p.60-65; July 00; INT
New York: Interiors; E-Business Offices, Sclent Corporation; William Green; by Monica Geran; ph. p.310-313; Sept 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Fusebox.com's Offices, Jordan Parnass; by Steve Bodow; ph. p.68-73; Oct 00; INT
New York: Interiors; Global Central Offices, Artifact Design; by Henry Urbach; ph. p.170-173; Nov 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Graphics Firm's Offices and Apartment; Girdh Design; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.76-77; Oct 00; ID
New York: Interiors; Internet Company Offices, Predictive Systems; Anderson Architects; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.230-237; Sept 00; ID
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York: Interiors; Internet Company Offices, Screaming Media; hut & Sachs Studio; by Edie Cohen; ph, pl.; p.166-173; Mar 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Internet Firm's Offices, Red Sky; Schappacher & White; by Monica Gerans; ph, pl.; p.238-243, Sept 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Investment Firm's Offices, Rudman Capital Management; Rosenbaum & Socolhub; by Abby Bussel; ph, pl.; p.244-249, Sept 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Loft Apartment, INTERIORS Award; Form Follows Function; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph, pl.; p.52-55, Jan 00; INT

New York: Interiors; Loft Apartment; Skylight; Marble & Fairbanks; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph, pl.; sec det.; p.138-143; Sept 00; AR

New York: Interiors; Loft Apartment; Joel Sanders; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.140-143, Oct 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Management Artist Organization's Offices, LOT/EK; by Abby Bussel; ph, pl.; p.162-163, Nov 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Manhattan Loft Apartment; James Gauer; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p.166-171, July 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Manhattan Record Company's Offices, Studios Architecture; by Matthew De Bord; ph.; p.48-53, July 00; INT

New York: Interiors; Modeling Agency Offices, DNA Model Management, EOA; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p.224-229, Apr 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Offices for Theater Director and Artist Robert Wilson; Stemberg & Aferiat; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p.166-169, Aug 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Oil Tank Used in Apartment Design; LOT/EK; by Abby Bussel; ph, pl.; p.156-161, Nov 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Oxygen Media Offices, Design Process; Farnau & Hartman; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph, pl.; sec. det.; p.82-91, Sept 00; AR

New York: Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; Hanin & Hanin; by Elana Frankel; ph, pl.; p.146-153, Feb 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; Keenen & Riley; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.210-217, Apr 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; Sabina Schlichter; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.276-281; Sept 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Pre-War Apartment Remodeled; Janson & Goldstein; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p.198-201, Mar 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Private Foundation Offices; Keenen & Riley; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.222-229, Sept 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Publishing Company Offices, Conde Nast; Mancini & Duffy; by Denny Lee; ph, pl.; p.100-105, May 00; INT

New York: Interiors; Razorfish's Offices; Interview with Craig Kanack; Chairman; Design Requirements; Stephen Turback; by Marisa Boew and Stephen Turbeck; ph.; p.104-109, Oct 00; INT

New York: Interiors; Revisit to Lever House, 1952; History; Skidmore. Owings & Merrill and Raymond Loewy; by Donald Albrecht; ph.; p.58-63, Dec 00; INT

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York: Interiors; SFX Entertainment Offices; Gerner, Kronick & Valcarcel; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p.184-187, Mar 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Soho Loft Apartment; Architecture Research Office; by Abby Bussel; ph, pl.; p.112-121, Feb 00; ID

New York: Interiors; Soho Loft Apartment; BMI Industries; by Mark Lamster; ph, pl.; elev.; p.70-75, Aug 00; INT

New York: Interiors; Web Advertising Firm's Offices, Double Click; Phillips Group; by Monica Geran; ph, pl.; p.306-309, Sept 00; ID

New York: Jacob Javits Plaza; Critique of Seating; Martha Schwartz; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p.132, 200; Feb 00; LA

New York: Jewelry Showroom, Lillian Ball; OpenOffice; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.240-241; Apr 00; ID

New York: Jewelry Store, Me & Ro; Shop/Sharpe; Holden & Pasquarelli; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.66-67, Sept 00; ID

New York: Kaufmann Conference Center, Preservation Attempts; Alvar Aalto; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.24; Dec 00; INT

New York: Kitchen Showroom, Valucine; Brian Jevevrom; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.82-83, May 00; ID

New York: Kitchen and Bath Showroom, Botti; Piero Lissoni; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.118, Sept 00; ID

New York: Kitchen; Loft Apartment; Moneo & Brock; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.126-128, Mar 00; ID

New York: Kitchen; Murphy, Burnham & Buttrick; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.106, July 00; ID

New York: Leather Accessories Store; Tardini; Fabio Novembre; ph.; p.56-57, Nov 00; INT

New York: Leather Goods Flagship Store, Coach; S. Russell Groves; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.72-78, Apr 00; ID

New York; Lighting Fixtures Showroom, Ingo Maurer; Lighting Design; Ingo Maurer; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.182-183, Feb 00; AR

New York; Lighting of Urban Public Landscapes; Quality and Safety Issues, Case Studies, Battery Park City; by Jake Woland and Daniel Winterbottom; ph, det.; p.82-91, May 00; LA

New York; Long View Exhibition; MOMA; Shop/Sharpe; Holden & Pasquarelli; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p.124-125, Dec 00; AR

New York: Malcolm X Plaza, Harlem; Cityscape; Ken Smith and Zevelia Jackson-Preston; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p.12-14, Nov 00; LA

New York: Men's Clothing Store, Jack Spade; Steven Solaroff; by Jack Murighan; ph.; p.70-73, Nov 00; INT

New York; Mid-Century Modern Design Furniture Store, R-20th Century; Exhibits and Sales; ph.; p.76, Nov 00; INT

New York; Modern Starts(1890-1920), Exhibit of Beginnings of Modernism; MoMA; by Marisa Bartolucci; ph.; p.47-49, Feb 00; A

New York; Museum, International Center of Photography; Renovation, Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p.21, Nov 00; INT

New York; New Pennsylvania Station; Remodeled Post Office Building; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ill. sec.; p.68-69, Mar 00; AR

New York; Night Club; Centro-Fly; Sally Bennett; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.62, Apr 00; ID
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Night Club; Joe's Pub. CAN Resources. by Monica Geran; ph.; p.186-189. Jan 00; ID

New York; Office Building; High Rise; Four Times Square. Energy Conserving Concerns. Fox & Fowle. by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97. Mar 00; AR

New York; Office Building; High Rise. LVMH Building. Christian De Portzamparc. ph.; p.25. May 00; AR


New York; Office Building; High Rise. Reuters Office Building. Interiors. Sotheby's. by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.152. Nov 00; A

New York; Office Building; Interiors. Architect's Offices. Massana & O'Roke. by Julia Lewis. ph.; p.312-315. May 00; ID


New York; Office Building; Middle Rise. LVMH Tower. Offices over Retail. Step-Back Design Strategies. Christian De Portzamparc. by Raul A. Barreneche. ph. pl. m.; p.84-91. Mar 00; A

New York; Ophthalmologist Office. Jeffrey Kerbeykian. by Monica Geran; ph.; p.176-178; Feb 00; ID

New York; Paper Arch for Sculpture Garden. MoMA. Shigeru Ban. by Paula Deitz. ph.; p.29. Sept 00; AR

New York; Pennsylvania Station Redevelopment; Remodeled Post Office Building and Glass Structure Addition. PIAA Award. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. ph. pl. pers. sec. axon.; p.140-141; Apr 00; A

New York; President Hotel. Penthouse Suites. Yabu & Pushelberg. by Edie Cohen. ph.; p.175. 190-193. June 00; ID

New York; Proposed New Zoning Needs Further Refinement. Experiments in Zoning. by Michael Kwartler; ph. ill..; p.64-66; Nov 00; AR

New York; Radio City Music Hall's Renovation. Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer. Original Design by The Associated Architects. by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p.95-96. 134; Mar 00; A

New York; Rehearsal Center Building. New 42nd Street Studios. Platt, Byard & Dowell. Lighting Design by Vortex Lighting. by William Weathersby, Jr. ph. elev.; p.199-200; Nov 00; AR

New York; Renovated Courtyard. Upper East Side School. Francois De Ment. by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p.69-70; Dec 00; AR

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Renovation of Bridgemarket. under Queensboro Bridge. Project Diary 1893-2000. Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer. by Thomas Mellins; ph. pl. sec.; p.242-249. May 00; AR

New York; Restaurant; Commune. David Schefer and Rockwell Group. ph.; p.70. May 00; INT

New York; Restaurant; Conde Nast Cafeteria at Four Times Square. Frank O. Gehry. by Suzanne Stephens. ph. pl. axon. det.; p.116-123. June 00; AR

New York; Restaurant; Conde Nast Cafeteria. Frank O. Gehry. ph.; p.86-89. Oct 00; AR

New York; Restaurant; Danube. Kevin White and Jacques Garcia. by Suzanne Stephens. ph. pl.; p.253. 262-265. May 00; AR

New York; Restaurant; Do Hwa. Hassan Aboueida. ph.; p.168-169. June 00. ID

New York; Restaurant; Eleven Madison Park. IDA Award. Bentel & Bentel. by Monica Geran; ph.; p.110-113. Nov 00; ID

New York; Restaurant; Leshko. Grand Central Terminal. by Craig Kellogg. ph.; p.253-257. May 00; AR

New York; Restaurant; The Brasserie. Diller & Scofidio. ph.; p.142-145; June 00; A

New York; Rockefeller University Bridge. Wendy, Evans & Joseph. ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.152. Mar 00; AR

New York; Roof Top Residence. Scholar's Library. Lee Harris Pomeroy. ph.; p.84-85. Apr 00; AR

New York; Roof Top Residence; Truck Container Boxes. LOT/EEK. ph.; p.86-87. Apr 00; AR

New York; Roof Top Residences. by Akiko Busch. ph.; p.84-88. Apr 00; AR

New York; Rose Center for Earth and Space. Includes Planetarium. Computer Models. Polshek Partners by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl. sec. ill. det. pers.; p.97-111. 177-178; Aug 00; AR

New York; SOM's Dominant Work in Manhattan; Survey of Projects. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl. sec. m. pers. map.; p.68-74. 204; Mar 00; AR

New York; Shoes and Accessories Showroom. Cole Haan. Gordon Thompson. by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.95. Sept 00; ID

New York; Shoreham Hotel. Renovation. Addition. Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg. by Monica Geran; ph.; p.246-249. Oct 00; ID

New York; Spa. Bliss. UT; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.164-169; Feb 00; ID

New York; Spa. Full Nolita Day Spa. Desai & Chia. by Jen Renzi; ph.; p.72. Sept 00; ID

New York; Stairway. Asia Society. Bartholomew Veursanger. by Julie Gray. ph.; p.17. Feb 00; INT

New York; Terminal. John F. Kennedy International Airport. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. m. sec.; p.72. Mar 00; AR

New York; The Marcel Hotel. Goodman & Charlton. by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.80. Sept 00; ID

New York; Ticket Booth. Times Square. TKTS. Competition. Second Place Winner. Thomas Pfeifer and Ove Arup. ph.; p.32-35; Feb 00; A

New York; Ticket Booth. Times Square. TKTS. Competition. Third Place Winner. Leo Miele. ph. pers.; p.32-35; Feb 00; A
NEW YORK (Cont’d)

New York; Ticket Booth, Times Square, TKTS. Competition, Winners, First Place Winner, John Choi and Tai Rophia; by Ned Cramer; ph.; pl. sec. det.; p.32-35; Feb 00; A

New York; Tile Showroom, Urban Archaeology; Judith Stockman; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.106; Sept 00; ID

New York; We Should Save Two Columbus Circle, Huntington Hartford Gallery, 1964. Critique. Edward Durell Stone, by Robert A. M. Stern; ph.; p.63-64; Nov 00; AR

Plattsburgh, Near, Intercontinental Missile Silo for Sale; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph.; p.42-47; Apr 00; INT

Queens; Parking Garage and Super Market, VMall, Shop/Sharps, Holden & Pasquarelli, by Ned Cramer; pers sec axon.; p.52-53; Mar 00; A

Queens; Shopping Center, V-Mall Suburban Style Shop Center. Architects Other Work, Shop/Sharps, Holden & Pasquarelli, sec. pers., p. 126; Dec 00; AR

Rochester; Elderly Housing; The Summit at Brighton. BUILDERS Choice Award. Di Mella & Shaffer; ph.; p.130-131; Oct 00; B

Rye Brook; Residential Development, Residence; Belle'Fair; Devereaux Associates, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.115; June 00; B

Schenectady; Traditional Chinese Garden in Botanical Garden, Chinese Scholar's Garden, Zou Gong Wu, D. Sarantitis and Landscape Architecture of China, by Paul Bennett; ph.; pl. axon.; p.62-67; 88-91; Apr 00; LA

Shelter Island; Residence, Cho & Slade, ph. pers.; p.92-93; Dec 00; AR

Shelter Island; Residence, Stamburg & Aferat, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.142-147; June 00; ID

Syracuse; Niagara Mohawk Power Company Headquarters. Lighting Design, 1932 Art Deco Building, MacKnight Architects and Brandston Partnership, Original Design by Bley & Lyman, by Charles Linn; ph.; p.204-208; Nov 00; AR

Ulster County; eHouse2000, Research House. - Michael McDonough; ph. pers.; p.202-203; May 00; A

Upstate; Residence, Early 1960's, Arthur A. Carrara; by Duo Dickinson; ph.; p.112; Mar 00; RA

NEW ZEALAND

Arrowtown; Self-Built Dwellings of Chinese Gold Miners, 19th Century, by Derrick Wooff; ph.; p.98; Aug 00; ARev

Auckland; Residence, Architectus; by Rory Spence; ph.; pl. p.62-85; Feb 00; ARev

Kapiti Coast; Wellington; Near, Residence, Partly Underground, Craig Craig & Moller; ph.; pl. p. 88-89; Nov 00; ARev

Wellington; Residence, 1982 House, Ian Athfield, ph.; p.36-37; July 00; ARev

NIGHT CLUB (Cont’d)

New York, New York; Centro-Fly; Sally Bennett, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.62; Apr 00; ID

New York, New York; Joe's Pub, CAN Resources, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.186-189; Jan 00; ID

NIGHT CLUB (Cont’d)

Underground Night Club, B 018; Lebanon. Beirut. Former Military Building. Bernard Khoury, by Fares El-Dahdah, ph. pers axon.; p.78-85; Feb 00; A

See BAR, CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

NORTHERN IRELAND

---; UK 2000; Entire Special Issue on Millennium Projects; ph. pl. sec elev axon ill det dia. m pers.; p.45-106; Apr 00; ARev

Belfast; Sports, Sciences, Film and Shopping Center at City Center, Consarc Design Group, pl. sec. pers. m.; p.94-95; Apr 00; ARev

Belfast; Tom Bar and Restaurant, Box Architects; by Peggy Campbell; pl. sec.; p.92-93; Oct 00; ARev

NORWAY

Oslo; Norwegian National Opera House; Snothetta; by Anne Guiney; pl. sec. pers.; p.50-51; Sept 00; A
NORWAY (Cont'd)
Sogenfjell; Mountain Viewing Platform; ar+d Award; Carl-Viggo Holmebakk; ph. pl. elev.; p.70-71; Dec 00; ARev

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)
Building Types Study; Four New Office Buildings; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p.141-164; June 00; AR
Commercial High-Performance Buildings; Reduce Energy Consumption, Example, Case Studies; by Steven Winter and William Jose Higgins; ph. p.53-58; July 00; TCS
Computer Games as Models for Office Design; by Kevin Slavin; ill.; p.43-44; Oct 00; INT
Designing for Dotcom Companies; Unique and Changing Requirements, Survey of Dotcom Company Offices; by Roger Yee; ph. ill.; p.62-109; Dec 00; INT
District of Columbia, Washington; Precedents of the Modern Office. Exhibit: National Building Museum; Pentagram; by Bradford McKee; ph. p.17; Dec 00; INT
Effect of Decline of Internet Stock on Office Construction; by James Surowiecki; ph. ill.; p.74-77; Oct 00; INT

HIGH RISE
China, Shanghai; Jin Mao Tower. Highest in China. Includes Hotel, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Thomas J. Campanella; ph. pl. sec.; p.82-89; Jan 00; AR
Germany, Berlin; GSW Headquarters, ar+d Award; Sauerbruch & Hutton; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.72-75; Dec 00; ARev
Germany, Bonn; Deutsche Post Headquarters; Murphy & Jahn; by Anne Guney; m. det.; p.36-39; Dec 00; A
New York, New York; Four Times Square. Energy Conserving Concerns; Fox & Fowle; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97; Mar 00; AR
New York, New York; LVHM Building. Christian De Portzamparc; ph. p.26; May 00; ARev
New York, New York; Reuters Tower. Critique. Fox & Fowle; by Ned Cramer; ph. p.162; Nov 00; A

INTERIORS
Belgium, Antwerp; Architect's Apartment and Offices Remodeled from Warehouse, Jo Crepain; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-86; Sept 00; A
California, Beverly Hills; Talent Agency Offices; AMG, J. M. Peri. Interior Design by Barbara Barry; by Richard Pollack; ph. pl.; p.180-183; Mar 00; ID
California, Burlingame; Publishing Firm; Forbes. Hughes Brayton; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.156-159; Jan 00; ID
California, Culver City; eLogic Headquarters; David Kelley; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.174-179; Nov 00; ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)
California, Hollywood; Klasky Csupo's Animation Headquarters, IIDA Award. Area, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.128-130; Nov 00; ID
California, Huntington Beach; Quicksilver's Offices, IIDA Award; Bauer & Wiley; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.122-125; Nov 00; ID
California, Los Angeles; Commercial Production Company's Offices, Straw Dogs; William Emmerson and Pugh & Scarpa; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.174-176; Mar 00; ID
California, Los Angeles; Rad Clothing Headquarters Offices; Koning & Eizenberg; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.222-225; Oct 00, ID
California, Los Angeles; TBWA/Chiat/Day West Coast Headquarters. INTERIORS Award, Cleve Wilkinson; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.44-47; Jan 00; INT
California, Menlo Park; E-Trade Offices. Studios Architecture. By Ken Coupland; ph. p.86-89; Oct 00; INT
California, Milpitas; Furniture Dealer's Offices. Lindsay-Ferrari; Gensler Associates; by Alan Hess; ph. p.42-47; July 00; INT
California, Mountain View; Nokia IPRG's Offices. IIDA Award; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. p.116-119; Nov 00; ID
California, Oakland; Hamei Group's Offices. Richard Pollack; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.180-183; Nov 00; ID
California, San Francisco; Architect's Offices. Baby, Mouton. Jue & Booth. by Edie Cohen; ph. p.326-329; May 00; ID
California, San Francisco; Brand Agency, Landor Associates Offices. Landor Associates; Original Design by Wright & Polk; by Alfredo Botello; ph. p.52-57; Feb 00; INT
California, San Francisco; Computer Company Offices. Architects; Asymptote; pers.; p.102; Sept 00; A
California, San Francisco; Designer's Offices. Eleven. IIDA Award, Eighth; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.134; Nov 00; ID
California, San Francisco; Digital Design Firm's Offices. ATTIK, Christopher Rose; by Aaron Betsky; ph. p.112-115; May 00; INT
California, Santa Monica; Architecture Firm's Offices. Koning & Eizenberg; by Michael Webb; ph. det. elev. sec. p.126-131; May 00; INT
Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Offices and Store; Netwark Productions; Design Office; p.102-103; Dec 00; AR
Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Design Firm's Offices. Umbra; Figure 3; by Elana Frankel; ph. p.188-191; Mar 00; ID
Custom Design and Off-the-Shelf Furniture and Fixtures for Dotcom Companies; by Raul Barreneche; ph. p.82-85; Oct 00; INT
District of Columbia, Washington; Architecture Firm's Offices. Greenwell & Goetz; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p.116-121; May 00; INT
District of Columbia, Washington; Lucent Technologies Offices; Group Goetz; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.164-169; Nov 00; ID
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

England, London; Ground Floor, British Telecom, Lighting Design, Diplock Partnership, Lighting Design by Light & Design Associates; by Nayanara Currinbhoy; ph.; p.196-197; Aug 00; AR

England, London; Public Relations Firm’s Offices, Hill & Knowlton, ORMS, by Joe De Angulo; ph.; p.45-54; May 00; AR

Evaluating the Right Light for Offices; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p.217-218; Nov 00; AR

Firm’s Dolcm Office Design Practice, Examples; Sixdeegrees.com, Javelin Technologies, Rare Medium’s Offices, A+ Design by Lauren Neefe; ph.; p.90-97; Oct 00; INT

Four Psychotherapy Offices; Design Considerations, by Kiera Coffee; ph.; p.64-67; Dec 00; INT

France, Paris; Spray Sweden’s Offices, Pascal Duterre and Carl Fredrik Svenstedt, by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p.98-103; Oct 00; INT

Georgia, Atlanta; Coca Cola Enterprises Offices, Smallwood, Reynolds, Stewart & Stewart, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.284-287; May 00; ID

Georgia, Atlanta; International Consulting Firm, A. T. Kearney, Pinto, Powell & Szwecogood, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.152-155; Jan 00; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Internet Finance Company Offices, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.15-27; Oct 00; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Bank, Conference Rooms, Georgia, Atlanta; Software Company, Executive Presentation Theater, TVs Interiors, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.50-51; Mar 00; ID

Illinois, Chicago, Bank, Conference Rooms, ABN-AMRO North America, VOA, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.170-173; June 00; ID

Illinois, Chicago, Engineer’s Offices, Garafalo Architects; ph.; p.68-87; Dec 00; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Internet Finance Company Offices, Lighting and Power Systems, Townsend Analytics, ASD, by Anil Ahuja; ph.; p.107-109; July 00; BDSC

Illinois, Chicago; Urban Innovations Offices, INTERIORS Award, Eva Maddox; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p.48-51; Jan 00; INT

Japan, Kobe, Tanigami; Temporary Offices, INTERIORS Award; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 98-103; Oct 00; INT

Japan, Tokyo; Office Meeting Place, INTERIORS Award, Mark Dytham and Astra Klein; ph.; p.02; Dec 00; ARev

Massachusetts, Boston; Edu.com’s Offices, Brian Healy; Interior Design by C & J Katz; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p.78-81; Oct 00; INT

Nebraska, Omaha; General Contractor’s Office, John Luce Company, Randy Brown; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.288-293; May 00; ID

New Jersey, Bedford, AT&T Global Network Operations Center, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.174-181; July 00; ID

New Jersey, Bedford; AT&T Intelligent Control Center, 250 Foot Data Screen Wall, Shen, Wilcox & Wike, by Julie Gray; ph.; p.19; Apr 00; INT

New York, New Castle; Reinsurance Company Offices, Swiss Re American Headquarters, Perkins & Will and Re & Bibliowicz, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.156-163; June 00; ID

New York, New York; American Institute of Graphic Arts Offices, Pentagram; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.192-195; Mar 00; ID

New York, New York; American Institute of Graphic Arts Offices, Williams & Tsien, EFM Design and Pentagram, by Peter Hall; ph.; p.54-59; Mar 00; INT

New York, New York; Architect’s Offices, Messina & O’Ronke; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.312-315; May 00; ID

New York, New York; Arts International Offices, Harrah & Meyers, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.182-187; Aug 00; ID

New York, New York; Brand Identity and Image Management Firm’s Offices, Lippincott & Margulies, Machado & Silvetti, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.272-277; May 00; ID

New York, New York; Computer Animation and Medical Imaging Company Offices, Hurd Studios, Specht & Harman, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.300-305; May 00; ID

New York, New York; Construction Company’s Offices, Barney Skanska Construction, Fox & Fowle, by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.59-60; Jan 00; ID

New York, New York; Designer’s Offices and Showrooms, Greg Jordan; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.54-55; June 00; ID

New York, New York; Digital Media Company Offices, (kpe); Anderson Architects, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.158-165; Mar 00; ID

New York, New York; E-Business Offices, Scient Corporation, William Green, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.310-313; Sept 00; ID

New York, New York; Financial Software Company, RiskMechanics Group, STUDIOS Architecture, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.142-147; Jan 00; ID

New York, New York; Fusebox.com’s Offices, Jordan Parasas; by Steve Bower; ph.; p.68-73; Oct 00; INT

New York, New York; GlobalCentral Offices, Artific Design, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.170-173; Nov 00; ID

New York, New York; Graphics Firm’s Offices and Apartment, Graphics Design, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.76-77; Oct 00; ID

New York, New York; Internet Company Offices, Predictive Systems; Anderson Architects, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.230-237; Sept 00; ID

New York, New York; Internet Company Offices, ScreamingMedia; Hut & Sachs Studio; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.196-197; Mar 00; ID

New York, New York; Internet Firm’s Offices, Red Sky, Schappacher & White, by Monica Gerans; ph.; p.239-243; Sept 00; ID

New York, New York; Investment Firm’s Offices, Rudman Capital Management, Rosenbaum & Solodhub, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.244-248; Sept 00; ID

New York, New York; Management Artist Organization’s Offices, LOT7EK; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.162-163; Nov 00; ID

New York, New York; Manhattan Record Company’s Offices, Studios Architecture; by Matthew De Bord; ph.; p.48-53; July 00; INT

New York, New York; Modeling Agency Offices, DNA Model Management; VOA, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.224-229; Apr 00; ID
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

New York, New York; Offices for Theater Director and Artist Robert Wilson: Starnberg & Aten, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.10-16; Aug 00, ID

New York, New York; Oxy Media Offices; Design Process: Fernau & Hartman, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. p.82-91; Sept 00, AR

New York, New York; Private Foundation Offices; Keenen & Riley, by Henry Urbach; ph. p.222-229; Sept 00, ID

New York, New York; Publishing Company Offices; Conde Nast: Manconi & Duffy, by Denny Lee; ph. pl. p.100-109; May 00, INT

New York, New York; Razorfish’s Offices; Interview with Craig Kanarick, Chairman, Design Requirements; Stephen Turbeck; by Mansa Boe and Darcy Cosper; ph. p.104-109; Oct 00, INT

New York, New York; Restaurant; Conde Nast Cafeteria; Frank O. Gehry; ph. p.86-89; Oct 00, AR

New York, New York; Revisit to Lever House, 1952; History; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Raymond Loewy; by Donald Albrecht; ph. p.58-63; Dec 00, INT

New York, New York; Ronald S. Lauder Foundation Offices; Gwathmey Siegel; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.148-151; Jan 00, ID

New York, New York; SFX Entertainment Offices; Germer, Kronick & Valcarcel; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.184-187; Mar 00, ID

New York, New York; Sotheby’s Headquarters; Kahn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.58-60; Aug 00, ID

New York, New York; Web Advertising Firm’s Offices: Double Click; Philip G. Ger, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.306-309; Sept 00, ID

Oregon, Portland; Architecture Firm’s Offices; Sienna Architecture; by Randy Gragg; ph. p.122-125; May 00, INT

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Consulting Firm’s Offices; Price Waterhouse Coopers, The Zone, Gender Associates; by Julie Malone; ph. pl. p.132-135; May 00, INT

Photo Essay of People, Places, Projects and Products; ph. p.106-149; Dec 00, ID

Washington, Seattle; Architects’ Offices; Remodeled Shipping Shed on Pier; Mithun Partners; by Mark Hirshaw; ph. pl. p.38-41; Dec 00, INT

LANDSCAPE

Alabama, ---; Magazine Publisher’s Headquarters; Southwestern Progress Corporation; Jova, Daniels & Busby & KPS Group; Landscape Design by Robert Marvin; by Phillip Morris; ph. pl. p.74-79, 95-98; Apr 00, LA

Maryland, Silver Spring; Discovery Company Headquarters, Garden; Smith Group; Landscape Design by EDAW; by Paul Bennett; pl II. p.16; June 00, LA

Minnesota, Fridley; Medtronic Headquarters; Hamml, Green & Abrahamson and Olson Associates; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. pers. m. axon. p.90-96; Oct 00, LA

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

LANDSCAPE (Cont’d)

Netherlands, Hilversum; Nike’s European Headquarters Recreational Areas; William McDonough and B&D Architekten; Landscape Design by Nelson & Byrd and Huberts & Zoetemeyer; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. sec. p.69-69, 82-87; Aug 00, LA

Oregon, Beaverton; Nike’s Corporate Campus; Has Recreational Area; Thompson & Vavoda; Landscape Design by Carol Mayer-Reed; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. sec. p.50-59, 82-87; Aug 00, LA

LOW RISE

Arizona, Scottsdale; Interior Designer’s Studio; Wendell Burnette; ph. pl. sec. p.73-75; May 00, AR

Arizona, Tucson; Architect’s Offices; Rubio Alley Studio; Rick Joy; by Max Underwood; ph. pl. sec. p.78-83; Jan 00, A

Arizona, Tucson; Architect’s Offices; arid Award; Rick Joy; ph. pl. sec. p.47-49; Dec 00, A

California, Culver City; Architect’s Offices; Steven Ehrlich; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.322-325; May 00, ID

California, Culver City; The Umbrella: Offices and Performance Spaces; Glass Umbrella Structure Details; Eric Owen Moss; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. p.104-115; Mar 00, A

California, Marina Del Rey; Advertising Agency Offices; Ground Zero; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Shubin & Donaldson; ph. pl. p.88-87; Oct 00, AR

California, Menlo Park; Office Park; Jefferson Place; DES Architects Engineers; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. p.32-34; Feb 00; BD&C

California, San Francisco; Remodeling and Addition to Warehouse Building; Pfau Architects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. p.162-164; June 00, AR

California, San Francisco; Remodeling of Pier One; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moss; by Alfredo Botello; ph. pl. pers. axon. sec. p.68-73; Dec 00, A

California, West Los Angeles; Architect’s Offices; Renovation; Frederick Fisher; Original Design by Jones & Emmons; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. pers. p.306-311; May 00, ID

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Umbra World Headquarters Remodeled Warehouse; Vacuum-Formed Plastic Wall Panels; Kohn and Shnier; by Adele Freedman; ph. pl. pers. p.68-73; Dec 00, A

Chile, Santiago; Architect’s Office; Remodeled House; Enrique Browne; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. elev. p.60-62; Jan 00, AR

Connecticut, Hartford, Near; Connecticut General’s Plan to Raze the 1950 Wilde Building; Protest; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Mickey O’Connor; ph. pl. p.230; May 00, A

Germany, Leverkusen; Bayer Headquarters; Murphy & Jahn; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. m. p.36-39; Dec 00, A

Germany, Warburg; Gotz Headquarters; Green Design; Webler & Geisslers; ph. sec. p.201; May 00, AR
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

Illinois, Chicago; Alliance Francaise Offices, by Monica Geran; ph; pl. axon.; p.265-271; May 00; ID

Illinois, Vernon Hills; Girl Scout Service Center, D/1K Design & Build, by Gordon Wright; ph.; p.60-64; May 00; BD&C

India, Coimbatore; LMMV Corporate Offices, ar+d Award, Rahul Mehrotra; ph.; p.81; Dec 00; AR

Iowa, Des Moines; Headquarters and Studio Building for Design Firm "Slacks"; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse, & Birk; by Linda Hallam; ph.; pl.; p.130-135; June 00; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Ames Mansion Is Now Internet Offices Incubator, Guy Grass; Original Design by Carl Felman; by Michael Cannell; ph.; p.62-64; Sept 00; A

Massachusetts, Brookline; Fairisted, Home and Offices, restored; National Park Service, Olmsted Center, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Ken A. O'Connell; ph.; p.28-35; June 00; LA

Massachusetts, Canton; Reebok World Headquarters, Various Playing Fields, NBJ; by Sara Hart; ph.; pl. pers. det. sec.; p.108-117; Sept 00; A

Michigan, Grand Rapids; Steelcase's Workshop Offices, Thomas Phifer; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p.67-68; Nov 00; A

Minnesota, Golden Valley; General Mills Bassett Creek Building, Building Team Project Award, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Gordon Wright; ph.; pl.; p.58-62; June 00; BD&C

Missouri, Kansas City; Kauffmann Foundation Headquarters, Lighting Design, Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood; Lighting Design by Berg & Howland; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p.199-201; Aug 00; AR

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Het Oosten, Housing Management Agency; Steven Holl and Rappaport Partners; by James S. Russell; ph.; pl. ill.; det. sec.; p.126-135; Oct 00; AR

New Jersey, Bedminster; AT&T Global Network Operations Center, Helmutt, Obata & Kassabaum; by Wendy Talanico; ph.; pl. sec. cea.; p.165-172, 244; Nov 00; AR

New Jersey, Secaucus; Children's Place Headquarters, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; p.98-99; Oct 00; AR

New York, Armonk; Corporate Insurance Headquarters, Swiss Re; Schnebel, Amman & Menz and Steven Fong; by Akiko Busch; ph.; pl. sec.; p.144-149; June 00; AR

Ohio, Columbus; Ohio Moline Plow Company's Offices, Reconstruction Project Award, NBBJ; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; pl.; p.61-64; Oct 00; BD&C

Tennessee, Collierville; Federal Express World Technology Center, Building Team Project Award, Gensler Associates and Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by James Edward Sved; ph.; pl.; p.77-82; June 00; BD&C

Texas, Austin; Architect's Offices; Founder of Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems; Pitney Fisk III; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.126-127; July 00; LA

TEXAS, Houston; Architect's Offices; Carlos Jimenez; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.330-333; May 00; ID

Washington, Seattle; Adobe Regional Headquarters; NBBJ; by Renee Young; ph.; p.36-40; Feb 00; BD&C

MIDDLE RISE

Arizona, Phoenix; Salt River Project Headquarters, Papago Park; Landscape; Michael Dellin, EDAW; Bruce Olver and Bryan Sampson; by Michael Dellin; ph.; pl.; p.49-55 Oct 00; LA

California, Los Angeles; Westwood Center, Remodeled; Reconstruction Project Award, Naadel Architects; by Larry Flynn; ph.; pl. det. cost anal.; p.44-52; Oct 00; BD&C

Finland, Helsinki, Tool Bay; Media Building, Urban Context; SARC Architects; ph.; pl.; p.36-41; Feb 00; AR

Florida, Tampa; Tampa Port Authority Headquarters; Building Team Project Award, Robbins, Bell & Kreher; by Jack Klein; ph.; pl. cost anal.; p.70-74; June 00; BD&C

Germany, Berlin; GSV Tower Addition to Headquarters; Color Panels, Natural Ventilating; Sauerbruch & Hutton; by James S. Russell; ph.; pl. sec. dia.; p.156-161; June 00; AR

Germany, Cologne; Glass Wall over Facade; Van Den Valentyn & Tilman; ph.; p.172-173; July 00; AR

Germany, Dusseldorf; Dusseldorf Office Towers Complex; Frank O. Gehry; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; pl.; p.118-125; Sept 00; A

Italy, Catania; Prototype Project Uses Evaporative Cooling Towers, Energy Studies, Mario Cucinella; pl. m.; sec. axon. dia.; pers. elev.; p.63-65; Jan 00; AR

Malaysia, Penang; Natural Ventilation; T. R. Hamzah and Yeang; ph.; pl. det. sec.; p.282-288; May 00; AR

Maryland, Baltimore; 1902 Renovated Building, Advertising Agency, Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph.; pl.; p.278-283; May 00; ID

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Federal Reserve Bank, Addition, Critique; Walsh & Bishop; Original Design by Gunnar Birkerts; by Thomas Fisher; pers.; p.150; Oct 00; A

Netherlands, Schipol; ING Bank Headquarters, Ecological Technology, Meyers & Van Schooten; m.; sec.; p.142-143; July 00; AR

New York, New York; LVMH Tower, Offices over Retail, Step-Back Design Strategies; Christian De Portzamparc; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; pl. m.; p.84-91; Mar 00; A

New York, Syracuse; Niagara Mohawk Power Company Headquarters, Lighting Design, 1932 Art Deco Building; Macknight Architects and Brandston Partnership; Original Design by Eley & Lyman; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.204-208; Nov 00; AR

Oregon, Portland; Wieden & Kennedy Advertising Agency's Offices; Allied Works Architecture; by Adele Friedman; ph.; pl. sec.; p.104-115; June 00; A

119
OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont’d)

Extranet Business, the Jockeying for Control; Private Internet Systems; by Andrew Cocke; ph.: p.66-67; Oct 00, A

Fitting Out the Field Office; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.: p.19, Aug 00, BD&C

Infrared Imaging and Ground Penetration Radar; Quality Assurance and Quality Control in Construction; by James E. Davidson and Daran L. Rehmeyer, ph.; ill.; p.39-44; Dec 00, TCS

Insurance Rates Are on the Rise; by Charles Linn; p.57; July 00; AR

Internet Project Administration Portal; Building a Gateway for Internet Contracting, buzz.com; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr., ph.; p.21, Jan 00, BD&C

Internet for Online Procurement and Other Building Procedures; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.: p.29-30; June 00, BD&C

Keeping Order on the Construction Site; New Technologies to Help Keep Order within Personnel, Materials and Processes; by Douglas Page; ill.; p.41-44; Mar 00, TCS

Language to Avoid in Client Contracts; Checklist; by Jerry Laiserin; p.183-184; Mar 00, AR

Lean Construction, Examples; Emphasis Shifts from Task Completion to Flow and Interrelationship of Activities; by Gordon Wright; ph. charts; p.29-32; Dec 00; BD&C

Lessons from the Best-Managed Firms; Keeping Employees Happy, Three Firms’ Policies; by Kira L. Gould; ph.; p.66-70; Jan 00; AR

Making Project Collaborations Effective with Software; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p.183-184; Mar 00, AR

Managing Multiple Offices; by Kira L. Gould; p.63; June 00; AR

Managing Project Web Sites; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.21-23; Apr 00; BD&C

Managing Your Office in Boom Times; Preparing for Slow Times; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p.30-39; Sept 00; RA

Managing Your Practice to Reduce Professional Liability; by Jeffrey L. Kinzler; ph.; p.57-60; Nov 00; AR

Mergers and Acquisitions of Architectural Offices; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph.; p.44-46; 140; Jan 00; AR

Mock-Ups in the Construction Process; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p.72; July 00; TCS

Netiquette for the Architect; Correct E-Mail and Internet Policy; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. dia.; p.179-180; Nov 00; AR

Online Meeting Services; Revolutionizes Building Team Meeting; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.: p.11; Dec 00; BD&C

Owner/Architect Agreements, a Checklist; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.22-23; July 00; TCS

Performance Contracting; Retrofit or New Building Contractor is Paid by Energy Saved; by Brian Chase and Peter Z. White; ph.; p.59-62; Apr 00; TCS

Planning for Succession of Your Firm; Case Histories of Landscape Architect’s Firms; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ill.; p.32-35; Sept 00; LA

Project Delays; Types of Delays and Liabilities; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ph.; p.47-50; Jan 00; TCS
OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Relationship Marketing, Signature Offices and Web Sites; by C. C. Sullivan; chart; p. 44-48; June 00; BD&С

Smart Contracts Give Clients Several Ways to Pay; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; p. 27, Jan 00; AR

Smart Contracts Give Clients Several Ways to Pay; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; p. 27, Jan 00; AR

Stock Public Offerings for Design Firms; HLM's Case Study; by Christopher Hawthorne, ill chart; p. 82-84, 223; May 00; A

Strategies for Greater Profitability; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany and Charles Linn; p. 61; Apr 00; AR

Strategies for Recession Proofing; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; p. 55; Mar 00; AR

Strategy on Design Review Board Presentations; by Barry Rose; p. 27-36; July/Aug 00, RA

Survey of 50 Informants on Effects of the Past Seven Years; Positive and Negative; AIA Firm Survey Practice Data; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; graph; p. 88-96; June 00; AR

Termination of Construction Contract by Owner; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 16-17; Nov 00; TCS

Top Architectural Firms Listed; also Architect/Engineers, Contractors, Speciality Contractors; ph; charts; tables; p. 36-95; July 00; BD&С

Total Quality Management for Architects; Procedures, Glossary, by Frank A Stasiowski; ph; dia; tables; p. 35-39; Mar 00; TCS

Types of Contracts with Clients; Price on Value; Manage on Cost; by Frank A. Stasiowski; ph; chart; tables; p. 41-43; Nov 00; TCS

Web Sites for Marketing; by Paul Beck; ph.; p. 27-28; June 00; BD&С

Web-Based Project Management, Getting Started; Extranets. Web Sites Comparisons; Glossary; by Karen Simmons; ph; tables; p. 47-54; Oct 00; TCS

What to Do When the IRS Audits Your Returns; by Mark E. Battersby; ph.; p. 57; Sept 00; AR

Work by Owner, Review the Contract Section; Responsibilities Defined; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 38-37; June 00; TCS

Working with Consultants, Part 1; Selection; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 20-21; Mar 00; TCS

Working with Consultants, Part 2; Agreement and Performance; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 10-11; Apr 00; TCS

Writing Design-Build Request for Qualifications; by Edward C. Wundram; ill; table; p. 53-58; Aug 00; TCS

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, LAW, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, SPECIFICATIONS also

OHIO (Cont'd)

Cincinnati; Center for Molecular Studies, University of Cincinnati; Vontz Center; Critique; Frank O. Gehry; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; pl. sec. ill.; p. 81-87; Feb 00; AR

Cincinnati; Cincinnati Country Day School; Master Plan and Phase One; Michael McInturf; by Anne Guiney; axon; pers. pl.; p. 53; June 00; A

Cincinnati; Master Plan, University of Cincinnati; George Hargreaves; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; pl. p. 77-79; Feb 00; AR

Columbus; Museum, Center for Science and Industry, Arata Isozaki; by Aaron Betsey; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 70-77; Feb 00; A

Columbus; Ohio Moline Plow Company's Offices, Reconstruction Project Award; NBBJ; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 61-64; Oct 00; BD&С

Oberlin; Retreat; Common Ground, Cindy Nord Center for Renewal, Its Healing Qualities; ASLA Award, Visionscapes Landscape Architects; by Mary Kay Wilcox; pl ill.; p. 46-51; Sept 00; LA

Stark County; Trail and Greenway, National Heritage Corridor, ASLA Award, Environmental Design Group and Schmidt, Copeland, Parker & Stevens; by Linda Stem; ph.; p. 30-33; Aug 00; LA

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City; Bombing Memorial; Includes Stone, Bronze and Glass Chairs, Butzer Design Partnership, by Michelle Patient; ph.; p. 32-33; June 00; A

Oklahoma City; Federal Building Replaces Bombed Murrah Building; Ross Barney & Jankowski, by Elodie Maillet; ph.; pers. elev.; pl. p. 52-57; Apr 00; INT

Oklahoma City; Federal Buildings Campus; Security Issues, Ross Barney & Jankowski, by Sara Hart, pers.; cea.; p. 154-155; Dec 00; AR

Oklahoma City; Garage Guest House, Elliott Associates, by David Dillon; ph.; pl. pers. sec.; p. 116-121; Sept 00; A

Oklahoma City; Oklahoma City National Memorial Process of Design, Field of Empty Chairs, Pool Detail, Butzer Design Partnership, by Meg Calkins and Rebecca Krimke; ph.; det.; ill.; pl. m. pers.; p. 68-77, 92-96, 24, 125; Sept 00; LA

Tulsa; Correctional Facility; David L. Moss Criminal Justice Center, HDR Architecture, by Andrea Truppin; ph.; p. 58-63; Apr 00; INT

OREGON

Beaverton; Office Building, Landscape, Nike's Corporate Campus, Has Recreational Area, Thompson & Vawdor; Landscape Design by Carol Mayer-Reed; by Paul Bennett; ph.; pl. pers. sec.; p. 60-69, 82-87; Aug 00; LA

Beaverton; Water Wall at Entrance to Nike World Campus, Murase Associates, by Elizabeth Gourley; ph.; det.; p. 24; Aug 00; LA

Bend; Residential Development, Residence, Broken Top, Iverson Associates; ph.; pl. p. 116; June 00; B

Curry County; Canopy Walk at Tree Tops of Old Forest, Portico Group, by Alicia Rodriguez; sec. elev.; pl. p. 44-48; Feb 00; LA

OHIO

Avon; Residential Development, Residence, Aven­bury Lakes; Barton Associates; by Rebecca De­pietro Paolo; ph.; pl. p. 151; Jan 00, B
OREGON (Cont’d)

Fairview Village; Residential Development; Townhouse; Langley Park Townhouses; ph: pl; p.114-115. Nov 00. B
Hillsboro; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Orenco Station Town Center. BUILDER’S Choice Award; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; ph: p.170. Oct 00. B
Nedonna Beach; Bathroom; Giulietti Associates; ph: pl; p.75. Sept 00. RA
Portland; Apartment Building; Apartments Over Stores; Irvington Place; Sienna Architecture; by Sheri Olson; ph: sec; p.148-150. Dec 00. AR
Portland; Apartment Development; Landscape; Village at Lovejoy Fountain; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; Landscape Design by GreenWorks; ph: pl; p.60-65. 88-91. June 00. LA
Portland; Beauty in the Design Review Process; by Suzannah Lessard; ph: p.68-70. Nov 00. AR
Portland; Guest House for Architect’s Home; Jerry Waters; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph: pl; sec; p.152-157. Aug 00. A
Portland; Hoyt Street Yards; Project of the Year; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Mithun Partners; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl; p.114-119. Oct 00. B
Portland; Interiors; Architecture Firm’s Offices; Sienna Architecture; by Randy Gragg; ph; p.122-125. May 00. INT
Portland; Office Building; Middle Rise; Wieden & Kennedy Advertising Agency’s Offices; Allied Works Architecture; by Adele Freedman; ph: pl; sec; p.104-115. June 00. A
Portland; Portland Observes Growth Boundary; by Suzannah Lessard; ph: p.53-54. Nov 00. AR
Portland; Residential Development; Townhouse; Townhouses and Apartments; Russelville Commons; BUILDER’S Choice Award; MCM Architects; ph: p.164. Oct 00. B
Portland; Smart Growth; Architect Locates Urban Infill Projects; Sienna Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph: m; p.68-69, 155. June 00. A
Portland; Zoning Limits House Massing and Siting; Targets “Snooth Houses”; ph: p.41. June 00. A
Portland; Zoo. Cascade Crest; High Alpine Habitat; ASLA Award; Portico Group; by Kim Sorvig; ph: pl; elev sec; ref; p.68-73, 90-91, 125. July 00. LA
Silverton; Children’s Garden; Carol Mayer-Redd; by Paul Bennett; pers; pl; p.16. Jan 00. LA

PAINT, COATINGS (Cont’d)

Levels of Gypsum Board Finishes; by Robert A. Wessel and Shannon Bass; ph: ref; p.55-57. June 00. TCS
Low-E Latex Radiant Barrier for Reducing Energy Costs; for Interior Use, by Barry Lassiter; ill; p.6-8. May 00. TCS

PAINT, COATINGS

See GARDEN, RECREATION

PAKING, GARAGE

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Public Square over Garage; Dundas Square, PIA Award; Brown & Storey; m; pers; sec; p.138-139. Apr 00. A
Car Park; Iceland, Reykjavik; Studio Granda; by Ben Azulay; ph; pl; sec; p.58-61. Nov 00. AREv
Parking Garage and Super Market; New York: Queens; Vail Mall; ShophSharpeles, Holden & Pasquarelli; by Ned Cramer; pers; sec; axon; p.52-53. May 00. A
Parking; A Major Urban Design Factor; Need for Alternatives to the Automobile; by Shirley Kressel; ill; p.136. 133. June 00. LA
Spain, Toledo; La Granja Escalator; Serves Parking Garages; Jose Antonio Martine Lapena and Elas Torres; tur; by Paloma Acuna; ph; pl; p.130-135. Oct 00. A

PAVEMENT

Decorative Pavements; Italy, Venice; ph; p.98. Nov 00. AREv
Pedestal-Mounted Decking Systems on Rooftop; Product Comparison; by William P. MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph; det; iso; tables; p.66-69. 78-80. Jan 00. LA

PENAL

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

PENNSYLVANIA

---; River Restoration and Water Treatment Facility, Lititz Run Watershed; LandStudies; by Leah Wasser and Michelle Brummer; ph; pl; p.40-43. 78-79. Aug 00. LA
Bath Pike; Prefabricated Log House Construction Procedures; Technical Briefs; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph; det; p.202-208. May 00. B
Dallas; Residence; Orchard Knob Farm, Landscape Plan; Michael Vergason and Richard Arentz; by Heather Hammatt; ph; pl; elev; sec; ref; p.26-31. Sept 00. LA
Gettysburg; Possible Removal of Modern Visitor’s Center; Critique; Historic Battle Field; Richard Neutra; by John Beardsley; ph; p.128, 125. Sept 00. LA
Philadelphia; AIA Convention Report; by Denny Lee; ph; ill; p.29-30. July 00. INT
Philadelphia; Chiller Plant, Modular VII; University of Pennsylvania; 1999 PA Award, Screen Wall Detail; Leers Weinzapfel; by Vernon Mays; ph; pl; det; p.84-91. Dec 00. A
PHILADELPHIA; Convention Center. AIA Honor Award. Thompson Ventulett & Stainback; ph., p. 125; May 00, AR

Philadelphia; Gateway Visitor Center. Independence Mall, Insight. Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood; by Inga Saffron; pers. m., p. 154; Apr 00, A

Philadelphia; Guide to the City, by Jill Fergus; ph., p. 72-73; July 00, INT

Philadelphia; Hotel. Remodeled 1932 PSFS Building. Loews Hotel, Restoration; Building History. Bowes, Lewis & Thrower and Daroff Design. Original Design by Howe & Lescaze; by Charles Linn; ph., p. 63-64; Oct 00, AR


Philadelphia; Interiors; Consulting Firm's Offices. Price Waterhouse Coopers, The Zone, Gensler Associates; by Julie Molke; ph., p. 132-136; May 00, INT

Philadelphia; Lighting Design of Seven Bridges. Grenold & Waldron; by Nayana Currimbho; ph., p. 337-341; May 00, AR

Philadelphia; Loews Hotel; Remodeled PSFS Office Building; Reconstruction Project Award. Bowes, Lewis & Thrower; by Gordon Wright; ph., p. 30-34; Oct 00, BD&C

Philadelphia; Regional Performing Arts Center; Fire Protection Analysis. Rafael Vinoly; ph. pl sec. ill.; p. 294-295; May 00, AR

Philadelphia; Regional Performing Arts Center; Fire Safety Technologies. Rafael & Vinoly; by Eric Rosenbaum; pers. sec. ill.; p. 39-42; Dec 00, BD&C

Philadelphia; Residence; Addition to and Remodeling of 1809 House and Barn. F. Finney; by Thomas Hine; ph. pl; p. 218-222; July 00, AR

Philadelphia; Restaurant. Tangenne; David Schieber; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl., p. 210-215; Oct 00, ID

Philadelphia; Schuykill River Park; Delta Group; by Linda Stein; ph. pers. ph.; p. 48-53; Nov 00, LA

Philadelphia; Student Designed Community Gardens and Resource Research. West Philadelphia Landscape Project, Anne Whiston Spirn and University of Pennsylvania Students; by Paul Bennett; ph., p. 66-71; 82; Mar 00, LA

Philadelphia; Natural Ventilation; David L. Lawrence Convention Center; Rafael Vinoly; ph. pl. m. dia.; p. 284, 286; May 00; AR

Pittsburgh; Office Building. Middle Rise. Alcoa Corporate Center; Building Team Project Award. Design Alliance; by James Edward Sved; ph. pl.; p. 87-90, June 00, BD&C

Pittsburgh; Residential Development. Townhouse. South Side Housing, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award. Perkins & Eastman; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl., p. 64-65; May 00; RA

Pittsburgh; Riverfront Park. Allegheny; Michael Van Valkenburgh; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 102-105; Mar 00, AR

Shamokin; John Burd's Preservation Efforts to Save Historic Buildings; Demolition by New Drug Store Chain; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 50-52, 156-157; Feb 00, A

PHOTOGRAPHY

Alan Ward's Landscape Photography; Landscape Architect's Photos as a Discipline to Study Landscape Design; by Melanie Simo; ph., p. 122-123; Mar 00, LA

Color Photographs of the City, 1913-1918; Greece, Thessalonika; by Charlotte Ellis; ph., p. 106, Sept 00, AR

Digital Project Photos; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph., p. 27; July 00, BD&C

 Mirage and Memory; Photographs of the Desert; by Catherine Slessor; ph., p. 46-47; Oct 00, AR

Photo Essay of People, Places, Projects and Products; ph., p. 106-149; Dec 00; ID

Photo Essay of Truck Trailers; Photos by Victoria Sambunaris; by Sarah Palmer; ph., p. 112-117, Oct 00, A

Photographs by Interior Design's Contributing Photographers; by Elana Frankel; ph., p. 200-209; Aug 00, ID

Photographs of the Pyramids, by Thomas Miller; Egypt; ---; Similarities to Landforms; by Thomas Miller; ph., p. 112-117; Nov 00, A

Photos by Abelardo Morell; Camera Obscura Photos of Immediate Surroundings Open New Worlds; by Lesley A. Martin; ph., p. 91-94, Sept 00, INT

Yugoslavia, Kosovo; Destruction of Many Buildings During War; Black and White Photographs by Ted Phillips; ph., p. 74-75, Jan 00, AR

See ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY also

PLANETARIUM

L'Hemisferic, IMAX Theater and Planetarium; Spain, Valencia; Operable Skylight Domed Structure, Architect's Other Work; Santiago Calatrava; by Raul Barreneche; ph., pl. sec. m.; p. 130-137; May 00, AR

PLANTS

Advocate of Plant Science in Design; Patricia Lindsey; Teaches Plant Courses at UC/Berkeley, by J. William Thompson; ph., p. 130-131, Feb 00, LA
PLANTS (Cont'd)
Bonifante Gardens; Woven Sculpted Trees by Axel Erlandson; California, Gilroy. Technique Lost with Erlandson's Death, by Heather Hamnett. ph.; p. 30-31, Oct 00; LA
Edible Landscaping; Vegetable and Herb Plants; by C. Colston Burrell, ph. ref.; p. 22, 121, Aug 00; LA
Exotic Plants; Palms, Elephant Ears, Gingers. As-Edible Landscaping; Vegetable and Herb Plants; by C. Colston Burrell, ph. ref.; p. 22, 121, Aug 00; LA
Grasses and Mowing Cycles Can Preserve Field-Nesting Birds; by C. Colston Burrell, table, ph.; p. 22, July 00; LA
Ornamental Grasses; Review of Uses in Landscape Design. By C. Colston Burrell. p. 26-31; Mar 00, LA
Planting Design Resurgence in Practice and Education; by Kim A. O'Connell, pl. ill.; p. 32-37, Feb 00; LA
Plants for Buffer Zones; by C. Colston Burrell; ph. table, p. 24 Apr 00; LA
Plants for Erosion Control; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 22, Feb 00, LA
Plants of a Musical Nature; By Shape, by Sound and by Attraction, by Don Bingham, Jr. ph.; p. 22, Dec 00; LA
Pneumatic Excavating Tools to Protect Trees; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 22, Aug 00, LA
Power of Healing Plants; Sight, Sound, Touch and Smell, by C. Colston Burrell; ph. ref.; p. 18, 54, 109, Jan 00; LA
Restoring Native Vegetation to Coastal Sand Dune Sites; Case Study, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p. 18, June 00, LA
Sea Coast Tolerant Plants; Diane McGuire's Experiences; by Heather Hamnett; ph. biblio.; p. 22, Sept 00, LA
Sedges, the Invisible Ornamental Grasses; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 20, May 00, LA
Stream Restoration and Soil Bioengineering, Case Studies; Plants Can Be as Effective as Concrete in Bank Strength, by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. sec. ref.; p. 78-81, 92-95, 129. Feb 00; LA
Tree Staking and Guying; by Anne Spafford, ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 20-21, Nov 00; LA
Willow Tree Dome at Real Goods Solar Living Center; California, Hopland; The Tree Weaving Process, Land and Place, by Meg Calkins, ph.; p. 42-44; Oct 00; LA
See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN also

PLAZA
Arizona, Phoenix; Downtown Renewal, Heritage Square, Pedestrian Mall with Cultural Center. Urban Earth Design and Friedman, Tung & Bottomly, by John McIntosh. ph. pl.; p. 32-35, July 00, LA
California, San Francisco; US Federal Plaza Renovation; Delia Valle & Bernheimer; by Lisa Findley. ph. sec.; p. 98-103. June 00; A
Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Public Square over Garage, Dundas Square, PIA Award; Brown & Storey. m. pers. sec.; p. 138-139. Apr 00; A
Florida, Miami Beach; Lincoln Road Gateway Structure, West End of Pedestrian Mall; Wood & Zapata; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 74-77; Jan 00; A
Garden Plaza, Town Center; Netherlands, Tilburg. West 8; by Connie Van Cleef. ph. dia.; p. 70-72. Feb 00; A
Israel, Jerusalem; Pedestrian Promenade, Taybelet. Haas Promenade, Sherover Promenade. Goldman Promenade. Lawrence Halprin and Shlomo Aronsun; by Paul Bennett. ph. pls. pers. m.; p. 60-67. May 00; LA
Jacob Javits Plaza; New York, New York. Critique of Seating; Martha Schwartz, by Clare Cooper Marcus. ph.; p. 132, 129. Feb 00, LA
Malcolm X Plaza, Harlem; New York, New York. Cityscape, Ken Smith and Zevilla Jackson-Pres- lon; by Heather Hamnett. ph.; p. 12-14, Nov 00, LA
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Gateway Visitor Center, Independence Mall; Critique, Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood. by Inga Saffron. pers. m.; p. 154. Apr 00; A
Riverfront Parks and Plaza; Connecticut, Hartford, Riverfront Plaza; Carol R. Johnson and GBQC Associates; by David Dillon. ph. pl.; p. 70-75, 88. Aug 00; LA
Westlake Park Was Spurned by WTO Protestors; Washington, Seattle. Its Function in the City; by Clair Enlow. ph.; p. 140, 137. Apr 00; LA
See OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY/LANDSCAPE, URBAN DESIGN also

PLUMBING
Review of Low-Flow Water Closet Fixtures and Problems; by Matthew Power. ph.; p. 105, Mar 00; B
See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR also

POLLUTION, AIR
Anatomy of a Healthy House; Construction Details; by Christina B. Farnsworth. ph. iso. sec.; p. 138-141. Sept 00, B
See HAZARDS also

PORTUGAL
Almada; Park of Almada, Aleque Ming. Maria Jose Lopes and Ana Vaz Milheiro, Landscape Design by Sidonio Pardal; by E. Lynn Miller. ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 28-32, 6, Dec 00; LA
PORTUGAL (Cont'd)
Coimbra; Student Hostel, University of Coimbra; ar+d Award; Aires Mateus Associates, ph pl sec; p.58-61, Dec 00, AR
Porta; Concert Hall; Casa di Musica; Office for Metropolitan Architecture, pl m; p.97; July 00; AR

PREFABRICATION
Connecticut; Stamford, Modular House Installed in One Day, by Matthew Power; ph; p.332-333, Jan 00; B
Expandable Room Module, Fred, ar+d Award; Kaufmann 95 Architektur; ph; p.54-55, Dec 00; ARev
Innovative Experimental House; Connecticut, Danbury; NextGen Manufactured House; Steven Winter; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph; p.177; Nov 00; B
Luxury Prefabs for Roof-Top Penthouses; England, London; by Sara Hart; ph; p.145, Aug 00; A
Manufactured Housing, Wally Randy; by Matthew Power; det; p.67-68; Feb 00; B
Pennsylvania, Bath Pike; Prefabricated Log House Construction Procedures; Technical Briefs; by Peter Bodensteiner; table; p.178; May 00; B
See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT

PUERTO RICO
San Juan; Convention Center Landscape Plan; Possible Arrival by Boat; Sasaki Associates and Architectonica; by Alan Ward and Carol Pulleikines; ph; pl pers m; elev map; p.69-73; May 00; LA

RAILROAD STATION (Cont'd)
Pennsylvania Station Redevelopment; New York, New York; Remodeled Post Office Building and Glass Structure Addition; P/A Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph; pl pers sec axon; p.140-141; Apr 00; A
See TRANSIT STATION also

RECLAMATION
See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

RECORDING STUDIO
See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

RECREATION
Archery Pavilion, Olympics 2000; Australia, Sydney; Stutchbury & Pape; ph; pl sec; p.62-63, Oct 00; ARev
Australia, Sydney; Architecture; Letter from Sydney, by E. M. Farrelly; ph; p.38-39, Nov 00; ARev
Australia, Sydney; Report from Olympic City; by Anne Suskind; ph; p.55-60, June 00; AR
Barbados National Park Planning; Barbados, Scotland District; Urban Strategies Inc and Environmental Planning Group; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph sec map; p.50-53; Mar 00; LA
Basketball and Entertainment Center; California, Los Angeles; Staples Center; Hybrid Structural System; NBBJ; by Gordon Wright; ph; pl sec; p.34-38; Mar 00; BD&C
Bathhouse for River Swimming Hole; Spain, Olot; RCR Arquitectes; by David Cohn; ph; p.63-64, July 00; AR
Boeddeker Park in Tenderloin District; California, San Francisco; Security Issues; Royston Hanamoto; Alley & Able; by Ilaria Salvador; ph; pl; p.128, 127; Dec 00; LA
California, Culver City; Spa and Health Club; SPA P/A Award; Eric Owen Moss; ph; pl m ill; p.130-131; Apr 00; A
California, Hope Springs; Hotel; Hope Springs Resort; Mick Haggerty and Steve Samoff; by Nina Siegel; ph; p.82-83, June 00; INT
California, San Francisco; Presidio, Urban National Park; Its Development; Includes Multi-Use Functions; by Danielle Machotka; ph; pl pers; p.62-67, 90-91; Sept 00; LA
California, San Jose; City Library and Gymnasium Complex; Biblioteca Latinoamericana, Latino Neighborhood; Steven Ehrlich and Garcia & Teague; by Lisa Finley; ph; pl axon; p.166-168, Oct 00; LA
California, West Hollywood; Veterans Memorial Park; Incorporates Poetry; Campbell & Campbell and Robert Pinsky; by Heather Hammatt; pl pers; p.20, Aug 00; LA
Canopy Walk at Tree Tops of Old Forest; Oregon; Curry County; Portico Group; by Alicia Rodriguez; sec elev pl; p.44-48, Feb 00; LA

R
RECREATION (Cont'd)

Colorado, Pueblo; Two Stone Sculptured Benches
Historic Arkansas Riverwalk Project. Richard Hansen, by Richard Hansen, ph. iso., p. 24-26; Dec 00; LA

Connecticut, Hartford; Riverfront Parks and Plaza
Riverfront Plaza. Carol R Johnson and GBQC Associates; by David Dillon, ph. pl., p. 70-75, 88; Aug 00, LA

Connecticut; Litchfield County; Residence; Guest House and Tennis Pavilion. Grass Roof, Gray & Organsch, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. p. 216-220; Oct 00, 00; AR

Cricket Field Media Center; England, London; Future Systems; by Soren Larsh, ph.; p. 29-30; Jan 00; AR

Developer Stanley Selengut Builds Sustainable Hotels; Eco-Tourist Resorts. by Akiko Busch ill.; p. 78-81. June 00, INT

Ecotourism, Protecting the Environment or Not? Examples; Roundtable Discussion. by J. William Thompson ph. sec. p. 80-85, 100-101; Apr 00; LA

Equestrian Stadium, Olympics 2000; Australia. Sydney. Equus 2000; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. p. 66-67; Oct 00. AR

Franklin D. Roosevelt Site, National Historic Site; New York, Hyde Park. Documenting Its History. ASLA Award; SUNY College Environmental Science/Forest and National Park Service; ph. p. 87-88; Feb 00, LA

Gateway Visitor Center, Independence Mall; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Critique. Kaimann. McKinney & Wood; by Inga Saffron, pers. m. p. 154. Apr 00; AR

Germany, Hannover; Retractable Steel Dome at Expo 2000. German Pavilion, Charles Hoberman, by Ingrid Whitehead, ph. p. 79-80; Oct 00. AR

Germany, Potsdam, Near; Pavilion and Potsdam Retractable Steel Dome at Expo 2000, Germany, Hannover; Pavilion and Potsdam Biosphere. Aquarium, Ice Cave, Pond, Rock Cliffs, Barkow & Leibinger; by Anne Guinery, pers. m. sec. p. 56-57; Nov 00, A


Hockey Arena, Olympics 2000; Australia. Sydney. Ancher, Mortlock & Wooley; by Sheila Hughes, ph. pl. sec. p. 64-65; Oct 00; AR


Landscape Architecture in National Parks, Examples; National Park Service, by Ethan Carr, ph. pl. m. pers. p. 56-63; Oct 00, LA

Louisiana, New Orleans; Residence. Pool and Suning Structure. P/A Award. Eskew+. ph. pl. sec. m. p. 108-111; Apr 00, A

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Danehy Park, Reclaimed Landfill. Technical Issues Involved, Camp, O'Desky & McKee; by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. pl. p. 24-31; May 00, LA

Massachusetts, Canton; Office Building. Low Rise; Reebok World Headquarters. Various Playing Fields. NBBJ; by Sara Hart, ph. pl. pers. sec. det. p. 108-117. Sept 00, A

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Mexico, Baja Peninsula; Las Ventanas al Paraiso. Luxury Resort. ASLA Award. HKS Architects; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl. p. 46-53, 72; Jan 00, LA

Missouri, St. Louis; Survey of City's History. Architecture and Landscape Projects; by Vernon Mays; ph. m. map. pers. p. 90-99, 116-120; Oct 00; LA

Miyagi Stadium; Japan, Rifu, Hitoshi Abe; by NaomI R. Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 94-95, Dec 00, AR

Mountain Viewing Platform; Norway, Sognefjell; ar-Ad Award; Carl-Wiggo Holmebakk, ph. pl. elev. p. 70-71; Dec 00, AR

Netherlands, Hilversum; Office Building. Landscape; Nike's European Headquarters Recreational Areas; William McDonough and B&D Architects; Landscape Design by Nelson & Byrd and Harberts & Zoetermeer; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 60-69; 82-87; Aug 00, LA

Nevada, Las Vegas; Monte Carlo Casino Resort. Corporate History, Design and Construction, Gaskin & Bazanski and Dougall Design; by James O'Brien; ph. pers. biblio; m. p. 88-79; Nov 00. JAE

New York, New York; Lighting of Urban Public Landscapes; Quality and Safety Issues. Case Studies, Battery Park City, by Jake Woland and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. det. p. 82-91; May 00, LA

Northern Ireland, Belfast; Sports. Sciences. Film and Shopping Center at City Center. Consarc Design Group, pl. sec. pers. m.; p. 94-95; Apr 00, AR

Olympic Games 2000; Australia. Sydney; Master Plan. Lawrence Nield and George Hargreaves; ph. pl. p. 50-53; Oct 00, AR

Olympic Games Site, 2000; Australia, Sydney. ph. pl. sec. elev. dia.; p. 50-71; Oct 00; AR

Olympic Sculpture Park Interim Site; Washington, Seattle, A Giant Sweep of Sterile Wheat Across Lupine Meadow. Anderson & Ray; by Clair Enlow, ph. p. 172, 169; Oct 00; LA

Olympics Plan; Australia. Sydney. Urban Renewal Plans. Homebush Bay Planning. George Hargreaves; by Christopher Proctor, ph. pers.; p. 73-75; Sept 00; A

Oregon, Beaverton; Office Building. Landscape. Nike's Corporate Campus. Has Recreational Area. Thompson & Vavoda. Landscape Design by Carol Mayer-Reed; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 60-69; 82-87; Aug 00, LA

Paradise Island Resorts Redesign of Landscape; Bahamas. Nassau; Wimbaly. Allison Tong & Goo. HKS and Jackson & Burns; Landscape Design by Edward D. Stone, Jr.; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 70-77; 89-91; Feb 00, LA

Park Failures, Fenced Parks; Editorial; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 13; Dec 00, LA

Park and Sports Complex; Australia. Sydney; Lawrence Nield and Spackman & Mossop. ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-92; Oct 00, AR

Park of Almada; Portugal. Almada. Alqueva Ming. Manor and Nature Parks and Ana Vaz Milheiro. Landscape Design by Sidonio Pardal; by E. Lynn Miller, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 28-32, 6; Dec 00; LA

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Schuykill River Park. Delta Group. by Linda Stein; ph. pl. pers. ph. p. 48-53; Nov 00, LA
RECREATION (Cont’d)

Pepsi Arena Landscape Plan; Colorado, Denver: Rock Formation Created for Fountain and Entry Way; Genesis; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; p.14; Feb 00, LA

Phillips Arena, Basketball Stadium; Georgia, Atlanta: Critique; by Steve Dollar; ph.; p.73-74; Feb 00; INT

Playground Safety; Risk, Liability and Fun Issues, Checklist; by James L. Sites; ph. ref.; p.38-42; 129, Feb 00, LA

Playground for Children with Disabilities; Maryland, Potomac; Hayde’s Park, Shelley Kram and Grace E. Felder; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. pers. ref.; p.108-113, 169, Oct 00, LA

Point Edward Charity Casino; Canada, Ontario; Point Edward, Dunlop & Farrow; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl.; p.154-157; Nov 00, AR

Possible Removal of Modern Visitor’s Center, Critique; Pennsylvania, Gettysburg; Historic Battle Field; Richard Neutra; by John Beardsley; ph.; p.128, 125, Sept 00, LA

Recreation Center; New York, East Hampton; ar; Award; Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; p.76, Dec 00; ARev

Recreation and Cultural Center; Spain, Girona, Riudaura; RCR Arquitectes; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.130-137, July 00, A

Regatta Stadium for Water Sports Events, Olympics 2000; Australia, Sydney; Woods & Bagot; ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59, Oct 00; ARev

Rest Rooms in a Park; Japan, Hyogo Prefecture; Shingu Cho. Corrugated Metal Walls; ar; Award; Shibui/Endo; ph.; p.44-45; Dec 00; ARev

Riverfront Park, Allegheny; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Michael Van Valkenburgh; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.102-105; Mar 00; AR

Rugby Stadium; Wales, Cardiff: Millennium Stadium, Completely Closable Roof; HOK & LOBB; ph. pers.; p.103; Apr 00; ARev

Samu Museum and Lapland Visitor Center; Finland, Inari, Juhani Pallasmaa, by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-55; Aug 00; ARev

Shooting Center, Olympics 2000; Australia, Sydney; Group GSA; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-69, Oct 00; ARev

Shopping and Entertainment Center; California, San Francisco; Metreon; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; by Renee Young; ph.; p.34-38, Jan 00; B&SC

Sitka National Historic Park; Alaska; ---, Documenting the History and Preparing Management Guidelines; ASLA Award, by Holly Smith-Middleton and Arnold R. Alane; map. ph. pl. pers.; p.86-87, Feb 00, LA

Soccer Stadium Addition, Roof; Scotland, Glasgow; Hampden Park Stadium; Percy Johnson-Marshall; ph. pl. sec.; p.102, Apr 00; ARev

Soccer Stadium; France, Amiens; Chaix & Morel; ph. pl. sec.; p.83-85; Oct 00, ARev

Stadium Australia, Olympics 2000; Australia, Sydney, Seats 110,000; HOK & Lobb and Bligh, Voller & White; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-56; Oct 00; ARev

Swimming Pool Building; Spain, Madrid; Luis Morena Mansilla and Emilio Tunon; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.120-123, July 00, AR

RECREATION (Cont’d)

Tennis Stadium Complex, Olympics 2000; Australia, Sydney, Bigh, Voiler & Nield; ph. pl. sec. is.; p.60-61; Oct 00; ARev

Themed Environments; Building Types Study; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m. ill.; p.139-160; Nov 00; AR

Three Mile Linear Pedestrian Park; France, Paris; Promenade Planted Park over Viaduct, Philippe Matheux and Jacques Vergely; by Marilyn Clemens; ph. pl. pers.; p.58-63, 84-85; Feb 00, LA

Tohono Chul Park, Master Plan; Arizona, Tucson; Douglas Architecture and Planning; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p.20, Dec 00, LA

Trail and Greenway; Ohio, Stark County; National Heritage Corridor, ASLA Award, Environmental Design Group and Schmidt, Copeland, Parker & Stevens; by Linda Stein; ph.; p.30-33, Aug 00, LA

Transit Center, Grand Canyon National Park; Arizona, Grand Canyon, Sustainable Design Prototype, National Park Service, by Ethan Carr; ph. pl. pers.; p.116-127; Oct 00, LA

United Arab Emirates, Dubai; Burj al Arab; Jumeirah Beach Hotel and Wild Wadi Water Park, Hotel Tower on Island off Beach, Amusement Park; W S Atkins, My Edward McBride; elev. ph. pl. sec.; p.116-127, Aug 00; A

Virginia, Petersburg; Pamplin Historical Park and Others, Civil War Battlefield Sites, OCSULUS and Land & Community Associates; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl. map.; p.74-79, 93-94; July 00, LA

Visitors’ Center; England, Cornwall; Eden Project, Global Diversity and Human Dependence Upon Plants, Nicholas Grimshaw; by Peter Davey, ph. pl.; p.32-33, Aug 00; ARev

Washington, Seattle; Experience Music Museum; Interactive Rock ’n Roll Museum; Frank O Gehry; by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl.; p.80-91, Aug 00; A

Washington, Seattle; Waterfront Park Near Pike Place Market; Critique; Little Used; Baumgardner Architects; by Mark Hinshaw, ph.; p.128, 127, Nov 00, LA

Waterfront Park, Gaity Plaza; New York, Long Island City, Queens; Thomas Balsley, Swanwick & Sullivan; L/E and Lee Weintraub, ph.; p.106-109, Mar 00, AR

Whitewater Boating Center, Olympics 2000; Australia, New South Wales, Pennins, Bigh, Voiler & Nield; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.70-71; Oct 00; ARev

See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

REGIONAL PLANNING

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING

Interview with Founders of Partners for Sacred Places; Diane Cohen and Robert Jaeger; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p.228, Apr 00, AR

CATHEDRAL

Entry Doors and Sculpture; California, Los Angeles; Cathedral of Our Lady of Angels, Jose Rafael Moneo; by Robert Graham; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.62, Aug 00, ID
RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont’d)

CEREMONIAL BUILDING

Three Prototype Contemporary Japanese Teahouses; Japan, ... Shigeru Uchida, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph, p. 87-88, Apr 00; AR

CHAPEL

California, Sea Ranch; Don Jacobs, by Christina F. Farnsworth; ph, p. 280, Oct 00, B

Finland, Hirvensalo, Turku; Architects’ Other Work, Sanaksenaho Architects, by Sarah Amelar; m, pers ill, p. 112-115, Dec 00; AR

Florida, Vero Beach; Town Hall/Chapel, Critique, Leonard Krier and Merril & Pastor, by Beth Dunlop; ph, p. 120-125, Nov 00, AR

Illinois, Rural; John Ronan, by Sara Hart, pers, ph, m, p. 104-105, Dec 00; AR

CHURCH

Chapelle De L’Assomption; France, Paris; Renovation, Jean-Pierre Heim, by Monica Geran; ph, p. 172-173, July 00, ID

Italy, Tor Tre Teste; Church of the Year 2000: Natural Ventilation, Richard Meier, m, sec, p. 281-282, May 00, AR

Italy, Venice; Restoration of Badoer Giustiano Chapel in Church San Francesco della Vigna: Molin and Joule; ph, p. 32-33, Jan 00; INT

Korean-American Church; New York, New York; Queens, Remodeled from Laundry, Interactive Design Process, Animale Form, Greg Lynn, Douglas Garofalo and Michael McCallia, ph, m sec, ill, p. 78-82, Nov 00, AR

New York, Brooklyn; Oratory Church at St Boniface Renovation, Swanke, Hayden & Connell; ph, p. 22, Sept 00, INT

Rural Church; Bolivia, Urbro, ar+id Award, Jae Cha, ph pl, elev axon, p. 42-43 Dec 00, AR

Southeastern Christian Church; Kentucky, Louisville, Tension/Compression Roof Rings: Acoustic Panels, David M. Miller, by Hugh Cocks, ph sec, iso, p, 44-48, May 00, BD&D

St. Boniface Church; New York, New York, Brooklyn; Restoration Lighting, Swanke, Hayden & Connell, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph, p. 193, Nov 00, AR

St. Jean Vianney Catholic Church; Louisiana, Baton Rouge; Truhan Architect and Brad Davis; by Christine Kreyleing, ph pl sec, p. 112-119, 240; Aug 00; AR

MонаSTERY

Pilgrimage to Sacred Mountain Sites, Sacri Monti, 1590’s; Italy, Northern; Architect’s History and Work, Vincenzo Scamozzi, by Ann Marie Borys, ph ill biblio, p. 28-34, Sept 00, JAE

Syria, St. Simeon; Runs from Fifth Century A.D; by Ebru Ozekie, p, 77-79, Aug 00; AR

REТREAT

Minnesota, Southwestern; Shalom Hill Farm Foundation Retreat, Landscape Plan, Claremont Environmental Design Group, by Heather Hammitt, ph pl elev, p. 40-45, Sep 00, LA

Ohio, Oberlin; Common Ground, Cindy Nord Center for Renewal, Its Healing Qualities, ASLA Award, Visionscapes Landscape Architects, by Mary Kay Wilcox, pl ill, p. 46-51, Sept 00, LA

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont’d)

SYNAGOGUE

Germany, Duisburg; Jewish Cultural Center, Synagogue, Zvi Hecker, by Dieter Duane, ph, pl sec axon ill, p. 58-62, Mar 00, AR

See UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING also

REMODELING

See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

Center for Environmental Science and Technology Management; New York, Albany; Photovoltaic Systems Diagram, Cannon; by Renee Young, ph, pl, cost anal, p. 30-36, Apr 00; BD&C

Food Technology Research Center; Botswana, Kennedy, ar+id Award, Rik Leus, ph, p. 80, Dec 00; AR

Habitability Design Center; Texas, Nassau Bay, Studies for Living Quarters in Outer Space, Garrett Finney; by John Nonzi; ph ill, p. 82-84, Nov 00, ID

International Centre for Life; Theater, Garden, England, Newcastle; Includes Genetics Institute, Bioscience Center, Bioethics Forum, Children’s Lab, Terry Farrell; ph pl sec, p. 90-91, Apr 00, AR

Maryland, Baltimore; Biotechnology Laboratory and Exhibition Space, Tension Fabric Roof Structure, Zeidler & Roberts, elev, ph det., p. 158, Sept 00, AR

Netherlands, Wageningen; Alterra, Government Nature Research Center, Gardens, Landscape Plan, Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner, Landscape Design by Stefan Behnisch, by Frederick Steiner, ph pl table, p. 68-73, 91-93, Nov 00, LA

New Genetic Mapping Sparks Growth in Biotech Research Facilities; by James Edward Sved; ph, p. 42-44, Nov 00, BD&C

New Jersey, Middletown; AT&T Research and Development Campus, CUH2A, by Gordon Wright; ph cost anal, p. 36-40, Aug 00, BD&C

North Carolina, Research Triangle Park; Pharmaceutical Lab Facility, Eli Lilly, O'Brien & Atkins, by Gordon Wright; ph cost anal, p. 60-64, May 00, BD&C

See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY also

RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, UNIVERSITY, Specific Subjects

RESIDENCE

2000 Leadership Award, Rising Star; Firm’s Work, Survey of Residences, SALA Architects, by Meghan Drueing; ph, p. 56-61, June 00, RA

2000 Leadership Award, Top Firm; Firm’s Work, Survey of Residences, Centerbrook Architects, by Vernon Mays, ph, p. 48-55, June 00, RA
Lessons to be Learned from Designing Production Housing and Custom Houses; by Vernon Mays. ill., p. 62-68. Jan 00. RA

Photo Essay of People, Places, Projects and Products; by Cheryl Weber. ph., p. 106-149. Dec 00. ID

ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

Anatomy of a Healthy House; Construction Details; by Christina B. Farnsworth. ph. iso. sec., p. 138-141. Sept 00. B

Architect’s Residence, Work and Design Philosophy; Deborah Berke; by Cheryl Weber. ph., p. 43-49. July/Aug 00. RA

Architect’s Solutions to More Architect Designed Houses; by Jeremiah Eck. ph., p. 42-44. Mar 00. RA

Architect’s Work; Juror for Homes for Habitat Competition; Edward M. Binkley; by Edward M. Binkley. ph. elev., p. 20-22. Feb 00. RA

Building Types Study; RECORD Houses; Annual Issue, ph. pl. sec. iso dia. axon., p. 93-140. Apr 00. AR

Controlling Indoor Moisture in Energy-Efficient Houses; Foundation Section; by Stephen Smulski. det., p. 167-168. Apr 00. AR

Embryological House, Exhibited at Venice Biennale; Interactive Design Process. Animal Form; Greg Lynn, by Ann Bergren. ill., p. 78-82. Nov 00. AR

Embryonic House; Computer Used to Design and Manufacture Prototype House; Greg Lynn; p. 59. Sept 00. A

Environmentally Safe Houses for the Chemically Sensitive; Case Studies; by James Wasley. ph. pl. sec. biblo., p. 207-215. May 00. JAE

Expandable Room Module, Fred. ar+d Award; Kaufmann 96 Architect; ph. pl., p. 54-55. Dec 00. AR

Family, Recreation Room; Elements, Costs; by Matthew Power. ph., p. 154-158. Nov 00. B

Four Custom Home Theaters; by Nigel F. Maynard and Meghan Druding. ph., p. 54-60. Nov/Dec 00. RA

Grandma’s House Teaches About Shelter; by Michaela Mahady. ph., p. 80. Nov/Dec 00. RA

Homes for Habitat Award; Everett Seven and Steven Ehrlich; by Meghan Druding; ph. pers. elev., p. 40-41. Feb 00. RA

Homes for Habitat Award; John F. Hetzel; ph. pers. pl., p. 44. Feb 00. RA

Homes for Habitat Competition; Vincent Linares; by Meghan Druding; ph. pers. elev., p. 38-39. Feb 00. RA

Homes for Habitat Competition; Designs for One-Story Habitat for Humanity House. Max 1.176 sq. ft.; by Meghan Druding; ph., p. 25-44. Feb 00. RA

House Issue; ph. pl. sec. axon. ill., p. 36-37. 40-75. July 00. AR

House n. Experimental Concepts; Faculty and Students MIT School of Architecture and Planning; by Nina Rappaport. ph., p. 200-202. May 00. A

Inductee, 2000 Leadership Hall of Fame; His Work and Office. Survey of Residences; Peter Bohlin; by Cheryl Weber. ph.; p. 42-47. June 00. RA

Influence of Great Grandfather’s House on Architect’s Work; by J. Carson Looney; ph.; p. 152. Apr 00. RA

Lessons to be Learned from Designing Production Housing and Custom Houses; by Vernon Mays. ill.; p. 62-68. Jan 00. RA

Wired for Living, Homes Go High-Tech; Home Electronic Information Sources; by R. J. Novitski. ph., p. 173-174. Apr 00. AR

ARGENTINA

Calamuchita Valley; Weekend House. Miguel Angel Roca; ph. pl. pers. p. 60-61. July 00. AR

ARIZONA

Phoenix; Wendell Burnette; by Catherine Silssor. ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 48-53. July 00. AR

Phoenix; Wendell Burnette; by Wendy Moonan. ph. pl., p. 122-127. Apr 00. AR

Scottsdale; God Nugget Award. James Hann. ph., p. 140. Aug 00. B

Scottsdale; Bing Hu; by Carolyn Weber. ph. pl., p. 368-372. Jan 00. B

AUSTRALIA

Bomba, New South Wales; Collins, Collins & Turner; by Julia Lewis. ph. pl., p. 118-125. June 00. ID

Brisbane; Addition to Timber House. ar+d Award; Jeremy Saloman. sec. ph., p. 77. Dec 00. AR

Brisbane; Architect’s House. Tropical Site. Rex Addison. ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 94-96. Oct 00. AR

Melbourne; Steel-Framed Glass Box. Architect’s Residence. Sean Godsell; by Annemarie Kiley. ph. pl. ill., p. 208-214. Oct 00. AR

Victoria; Summer House. ar+d Award; Sean Godsell; ph. sec., p. 50-53. Dec 00. AR

Yirrkala; Constructing a House in an Aboriginal Settlement. Myth and Media; Critique. Glenn Murcutt; by Kim Dovey. ph. biblo. p. 2-6. Sept 00. JAE

BELGIUM

Jehanster-Verviers; Case Study House. Glass House. ar+d Award. Daniel Dethier. ph. pl. sec., p. 63. Dec 00. AR

CALIFORNIA


Gorman; M-House Prototype. Mountain Site. Michael Jantzen; by Ann Jarmusch. ph. axon., p. 188-191. May 00. A

Hollywood; Restoration. Lloyd Wright. Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright. ph., p. 47. Oct 00. RA

Hollywood; Lloyd Wright; ph., p. 46-47. Oct 00. RA

La Jolla; Addition to Tract House. Public; by Lawrence W. Cheek. ph. pl. pers., p. 206-211. May 00. A

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Los Angeles; Addition and Remodeling, Fung & Blatt, ph: p 54-57, Oct 00, RA
Los Angeles; Remodeling, Brawer & Hauptman, ph: p 58-61, Oct 00, RA
Los Angeles; Eric Lloyd Wright, ph: p 40-47, Oct 00, RA
Malibu; Eric Lloyd Wright, by Meghan Drueing, ph., p 40-47, Oct 00, RA
Manhattan Beach; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Holabird & Root, by James Schwartz, ph.; p 50, May 00, RA
Manhattan Beach; Holabird & Root, ph pl, p 68-71, Mar 00, RA
Palo Alto; Includes Glass Wall Details, Fougeron Inspinng Design, by Richard Neutra, ph., 68, Mar 00, RA

CONNECTICUT

Newport Beach; BUILDER'S Choice Award, Scheuer Architects, ph, p 166, Oct 00, RA
Nicasio; AIA Award, Kanner Architects; m pers., p 26, June 00, RA
Palm Springs; AIA Award, Kanner Architects; m pers., p 26, June 00, RA
Palm Springs; Inspiring Design, Richard Neutra, by Rod Kruse, ph: p 88, Oct 00, RA
Palo Alto; Includes Glass Wall Details, Fougeron Architecture, by Aaron Betsky, ph sec det pers. pl, p 142-151, Feb 00, A
Palo Alto; Fougeron Architecture, by Cheryl Weber; ph; p 14-15, Sept 00, RA
Palo Alto; Scott Williams, Interior Design by Wiseman Group, by Edie Cohen; ph pl, p 122-129, Feb 00, ID
Piedmont; John Malick; by Carolyn Weber; ph, p 120-123, Feb 00, B
San Anselmo; Pfau Architects; by Alfredo Botello; ph, p 34-39, Feb 00, INT
San Diego County; Daly & Genik; ph, p 56-59, July 00, AR
San Francisco; Row House, Kuth & Ranieri; by Aaron Betsky; ph, pl sec, elev, p 158-163, Aug 00, A
San Francisco; Kuth & Ranieri; ph, pers., p 110, Dec 00, AR
Sea Ranch; Addition and Renovation, Obie G Bowman; by James Schwartz and Meghan Drueing; ph pl, p 56-81, July/Aug 00, RA
Stanford University; Seismic Upgrade for 1937 Hanna House, Frank Lloyd Wright; by Barbara Knecht, ph sec, p 175-176, Nov 00, AR
Sun Valley; House Designed for Art Collection, Frederick Fisher; by Edie Cohen; ph, pl axon; p 152-161, Aug 00, ID

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

CANADA (Cont'd)

Ontario, Lake Muskoka; House over Boat Dock; Shim & Sutcliffe, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph, pl sec pers.; p 92-97, Oct 00, A
Ontario, Near Ottawa; Nelms House, Continually Flushes with Fresh Air; ph, pl sec, p 297-215, May 00, JAE
Ontario, Toronto; Compact House on Narrow Lot; See also p 30, April 2000 issue; Rev, Shim & Sutcliffe, by Brian Carter, ph, pl sec, p 84-86, Mar 00, AR
Ontario, Toronto; Living Spaces for 1999 Interior Design Show; INTERIORS Award; Cecconi & Simone; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph, p 72-75, Jan 00, INT

CRONADO

Telluride; Cottle, Graybeal & Yaw; ph, pl, p 66-69, July/Aug 00, RA

ENGLAND

London; John Pawson; ph, pl, p 93-95, May 00, AR

CZECH REPUBLIC

Prague; Villa Muller, 1930, Restored, Vlaclav Girsa; Original Design by Adolf Loos, by Ivan Margolis, ph, pl sec, p 78-81, Nov 00, AR

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington; Architects House, His Career; Stanley Haller, by Cheryl Weber, ph, pl sec, p 48-57, Mar 00, RA
Washington; Remodeled 1900 Townhouse, Robert M Gumey; by David Dillon; ph pl iso, p 210-216, July 00, AR
Washington; Renovation, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; McInturff Architects; by Meghan Drueing, ph, p 60, May 00, RA
Washington; White House Redo During Clinton Administration; White House, Kaki Hockersmith; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph, p 46-53, Mar 00, INT

ENGLAND

London; John Pawson, ph pl, p 93-95, May 00, AR

CANADA

Ontario, Lake Muskoka; House over Boat Dock; Shim & Sutcliffe, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph, pl sec pers.; p 92-97, Oct 00, A
Ontario, Near Ottawa; Nelms House, Continually Flushes with Fresh Air; ph, pl sec, p 297-215, May 00, JAE
Ontario, Toronto; Compact House on Narrow Lot; See also p 30, April 2000 issue; Rev, Shim & Sutcliffe, by Brian Carter, ph, pl sec, p 84-86, Mar 00, AR
Ontario, Toronto; Living Spaces for 1999 Interior Design Show; INTERIORS Award; Cecconi & Simone; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph, p 72-75, Jan 00, INT

COLORADO

Telluride; Cottle, Graybeal & Yaw; ph, pl, p 66-69, July/Aug 00, RA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington; Architects House, His Career; Stanley Haller, by Cheryl Weber, ph, pl sec, p 48-57, Mar 00, RA
Washington; Remodeled 1900 Townhouse, Robert M Gumey; by David Dillon; ph pl iso, p 210-216, July 00, AR
Washington; Renovation, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; McInturff Architects; by Meghan Drueing, ph, p 60, May 00, RA
Washington; White House Redo During Clinton Administration; White House, Kaki Hockersmith; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph, p 46-53, Mar 00, INT

ENGLAND

London; John Pawson, ph pl, p 93-95, May 00, AR
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

ENGLAND (Cont'd)

Wiltshire; Architect's Crescent House near Stonehenge. Ken Shuttleworth, by Suzanne Stephens; ph pl; p.100-107, Apr 00; AR

FINLAND

Espoo; Vacation House; Jyrki Tasal; by Peter MacKeith; ph pl axon, p.128-135, Apr 00; AR

FLORIDA

Naples; Custom Home Theater, Evans Group; ph, p.60, Nov/Dec 00; RA

Osprey, Casey Key; Guest House Next to Paul Rudolph House; Toshiko Mori, by Joseph Giovannoni; ph pl sec, p.168-175, Aug 00; A

Sarasota; Restoration of Umbrella House; Carol and Gary Stover, Original Design by Paul Rudolph; by Julie Moline; ph, p.36-41, July 00; INT

Seagrove Beach; Roof-Top Patio; Carey McGwarter, by Roberta Maynard; ph, p.67, Sept 00; B

Windsor; Thomas A Spain and Rolando Llanes, ph pl p.62-65, July/Aug 00; RA

FRANCE

Cap Brun; Extension to a 1930's Villa; Rudy Ricciotti; ph, pl p.54-55, July 00; AR

Paris; Maison de Verre, 1932, Pierre Chareau; by Michael Ryan; ph, p.80, June 00; RA

Paris; Atelier Lab; ph pl sec, p.62-63, July 00; ARev

GEORGIA

Modena Island; Barry Sugerman, by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph, pl p.216-220, May 00; B

GERMANY

Cologne; Architect's Home and Art Collection; Thomas van den Valentyne; by Henry Urbach, ph, p.172-179, Aug 00; ID

Dessau; Klee Kandinsky House 1925; Walter Gropius, by Gernt Terstiege; ph, p.61, May 00; INT

IDaho

McCall; Log Vacation House; Kevin McKeek, by Rich Binsacca; ph ref, p.72-75, Feb 00; RA

Priest Lake; Remote Forest Site; Jim Cutler, ph det, p.170, 174-176, Jan 00; AR

ILLINOIS

---; Custom Home Theater, Allan J. Grant; ph, p.54-55, Nov/Dec 00; RA

Chicago; Garofalo Architects; ph pl sec, p.86-87, Dec 00; AR

Chicago; Tadao Ando; by George Stringfellow; ph pl axon pers, p.42-47, July 00; ARev

Elmhurst; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; by Ed Keegan; ph, pl p.164-167, Aug 00; A

Plano; Near; Farnsworth Residence; Farnsworth's Tale of the Work and Relationship, Mies Van Der Rohe; by Fares El-Dahdah; ill, p.102-103, 112-113, 120+; July 00; A

Plano; Exhibition of Farnsworth House, Ludwig Mies Van der Rohe; p.26, July 00, INT

Prospect Heights; Radically Remodeled; Computer Modeling, Garofalo Architects; by Sarah Amelar; ph pl sec pers, p.104-108, Jan 00; AR

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Winnetka; Addition and Renovation; Garofalo Architects; ph pl elev m pers, p.84-85, Dec 00, AR

ITALY

Capri; Casa Malaparte, Island Rocky Point Site; Adalberto Libera and Cuzzio Malaparte, by Cathy Lang Ho; ph p.76-77, Mar 00; A

JAPAN

Atami; Three-Story Villa; Kengo Kuma; ph pl sec, p.78-79, Mar 00; ARev

Fukuoka Prefecture; Art Gallery/Atelier/Visiting Artists House; Hiroyuki Arima; by Naomio Pollock; ph pl dia pers, p.136-140, Apr 00; AR

Mount Fuji; Weekend House, Satoshi Okada, by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec, p.73-75, July 00; ARev

Nasu; Rustic Retreat in Mountain Forest; Takayuki Murakami and Mira A. Locher, by Paula Dettz; ph pl sec, p.80-83, Jan 00; ARev

Sendai; House; Hitoshi Abe; m pers, p.97, Dec 00; AR

South of Tokyo; Seaside. Ricardo Legoretea and Kajima Design; ph pl p.152-153, May 00, AR

Tokyo; n-house; Hitoshi Abe, ph, p.96, Dec 00; AR

KANSAS

Lawrence; Affordable, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Studio 804, KU School of Architecture, by Cheryl Weber, ph, p.74, May 00; RA

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge; Landscape, Garden of Exotic and Native Plants, Wayne Womack and Jon Emerson, by Anne Spafford and Wayne Womack; ph, pl p.68-75, Dec 00; LA

New Orleans; Pool and Sunning Structure, P/A Award; Eskew+; ph pl sec m, p.108-111, Apr 00; A

Zachary; Retreat House, Severely Simple Design, Studio 804, KU School of Architecture, by Ned Cramer; ph, pl p.68-73, Dec 00; A

MAINE

Yarmouth; Architect's House, Scott Simons, by Meghan Drueing, ph, p.30-31, Mar 00; RA

MARYLAND

Accokeek; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, McInturf Architects; by Meghan Drueing, ph axon, p.46-49, May 00; RA

Annapolis; Near; Nomadic Transit Module, Prototype; Catholic University Faculty and Students; ph, p.202-205, May 00; A

Baltimore; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Swanston Associates, by Cheryl Weber, ph, p.56-57, May 00; RA

Lothian; Construction Progress. Homes for Habitut Award, Allegretti Architects, by Meghan Drueing; ph pl elev, p.26-33, Feb 00; RA

Lothian; Homes for Habitat Award, Hal Thomas Reid, by Ann Marie Moriarty and Meghan Drueing; ph, pl p.34-37, Feb 00; RA

Rockville; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, McInturf Architects, by Meghan Drueing, ph, p.58, May 00; RA
RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

MASSACHUSETTS
Brookline; Office Building. Low Rise; Fairsted, Home and Offices, Restored, National Park Service, Olmsted Center, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted, by Kim A. O’Connell. ph. pl., p.28-35, June 00, MA
Cambridge; Historic Residence. Remodeling, IIDA Award; Diana McCafferty and David Stem. by Jen Renz. ph. p.136; Nov 00, ID
Martha’s Vineyard; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Centerbrook Architects. ph. p.146, Oct 00; B
Newton; Renovation. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Hecht & Scherding. by Meghan Druding. ph. p.62, May 00, RA
South Truro; Panter Edward Hopper’s House; by Jeremiah Eck. ph. p.104, July/Aug 00. RA
Western Area; House and Gallery for Contemporary Art. Kennedy & Violich. by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl. sec., p.94-99, Apr 00, AR

MEXICO
Acapulco; Arango House, John Lautner. by Philip Nobel. ph. p.138-161; Aug 00; ID
Contadero, Mexico City; Y Shape, Hillside Site; Alberto Kalach and Daniel Alvarez. by Raul A. Barreneche. elev. ph. pl. sec.; p.128-135; Feb 00; A
Mexico City; Alberto Kalach and Felix Madrazo. by Sarah Amelar. ph. pl. sec.; p.112-121; Apr 00, AR
Mexico City; Alberto Kalach by Raymond Mendez. ph. pl. sec., p.68-72, July 00; AR

MICHIGAN
Okemos; Usonian House. Frank Lloyd Wright. by Eric Lloyd Wright. ph.; p.88; Feb 00, RA

MINNESOTA
Chaska; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; SALA Architects. by Cheryl Weber. ph. p.52-53, May 00, RA

MISSOURI
KANSAS CITY; Interior Residential Bridge. Gastinger. by Rick Vitullo. iso. det.; p.70-72, Nov/Dec 00; MA

MONTANA
Meagher County; Summer House. P/A Award; William E. Massie. pl. sec. pers.; p.120-121, Apr 00; A

NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam; Two Row Houses. MVRDV. ph. pl. sec.; p.90-93, Sept 00; AR
Prototype Floating House. Herman Hertzberger. m. pl. p.32-33, Mar 00; AR
Rotterdam; Y2K House. Office for Metropolitan Architecture. m. pl.; p.97, July 00; AR

NEW MEXICO
Santa Fe; IIDA Award; Howard Oxley. Interior Design by Barry Brukoff. by Edie Cohen. ph.; p.138-140, Nov 00; ID
NEW YORK
Brooklyn Heights; Designer’s Home and Art Collection. Ronald Clyne. by Monica Geran. ph.; p.166-171, Aug 00; ID
Catskills; Mountain Site. Steven Holl. by Karen Stein. ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.113, 127, 136-141, Feb 00; A

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

NEW YORK (Cont’d)
Columbia County; Torus House and Studio. P/A Award; Preston, Scott & Cohen. ph. pl. sec. axon.; pers. m. dia.; p.102-107; Apr 00; A
Greenwich Village; Remodeled Warehouse. Steven Harris. by Henry Urbach. ph.; p.126-133; June 00; ID
Long Island; Stuart Narofsky. Bruce Snider and Meghan Druding. ph. p.62-67, Mar 00, RA
New York; Roof Top Residence, Scholar’s Library. Lee Harris Pomery; ph. p.84-85; Apr 00, AR
New York; Roof Top Residence. Truck Container Boxes. LOT/EK. ph. p.86-87, Apr 00, AR
New York; Roof Top Residence; by Akiko Busch. ph. p.84-88; Apr 00, AR
Shelter Island; Cho & Slade. ph. pers.; p.92-93, Dec 00; AR
Shelter Island; Slammer & Aferiat. by Edie Cohen. ph. p.142-147; June 00; ID
Ulster County; eHouse2000. Research House. Michael McDonough. pl. pers.; p.202-203, May 00; A
Upstate; Early 1960’s; Arthur A. Carrara. by Duo Dickinson. ph.; p.112, Mar 00, RA

NEW ZEALAND
Auckland; Architects. by Rory Spence. ph. pl. p.82-85, Feb 00, AR
Capiti Coast, Wellington, Near; Partly Underground. Craig, Craig & Moller. ph.; p.88-89, Nov 00; AR
Wellington; 1982 House. Ian Athfield. ph.; p.36-37, July 00; AR

NORTH CAROLINA
Black Mountain; Seth Harry. by Meghan Druding. ph.; p.14, July/Aug 00; RA
Cashiers; Carport and Honey-Processing Shed. Marlon Blackwell; by Vernon Mays. ph. axon.; p.102-103, Jan 00; A

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City; Garage Guest House. Elliott Associates. by David Dillon. ph. pl. pers.; p.116-121, Sept 00; AR

OREGON
Portland; Guest House for Architect’s Home. Jerry Waters. by Lawrence W. Cheek. ph. pl. sec.; p.152-157, Aug 00; A

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia; Addition to and Remodeling of 1809 House and Barn. M. Finney. by Thomas Hine. ph.; p.218-222, July 00; AR

RHODE ISLAND
---; Estes & Twombly. ph. pl.; p.128-129, Feb 00; B
Block Island; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Estes & Twombly. ph.; p.120-121, Oct 00; B
Jamestown; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Estes & Twombly. ph.; p.144, Oct 00; B
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)
RHODE ISLAND (Cont'd)
Little Compton; Landscape Architect's Historic House, Landscape Plan, Diane Kostial McGuire, by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p 78-83, 89, 92, 97, Sept 00, LA
SOUTH CAROLINA
Dewees Island; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Studio A, by James Schwartz, ph. m. axon.; p. 94, May 00, RA
SOUTH KOREA
Ansung; Artist's House, Cho & Slade, sec. pers.; p. 90-91, Dec 00, AR
TEXAS
Austin; Venture Four Architects; ph. pl.; p. 126-127, Feb 00, B
Dallas; Morrison, Seifert & Murphy; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 138-145, Feb 00, ID
Houston; InSideOutSide House, P/A Award. Studio Works, m. ill. axon.; p. 134-137, Apr 00, A
Midland; Rohdenberg & Wellen; ph. pl.; p. 72-75, Mar 00, RA
Tom Green County; Ranch Shelter, Part-Time House, Rohdenberg & Wellen; by Lawrence W. Speck, sec. ph.; p. 90-95, Jan 00, A
Tom Green County; Ranch Shelter. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Rohdenberg & Wellen; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl.; p. 54, May 00, RA
Wimberley; Pittman House for Environmentally Sensitive Family; by James Wasley; ph. pl.; p. 207-215, May 00, JAE
TURKEY
Fethiye; Hillsite Site, Walter Stelzhammer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93, Dec 00, AR
WASHINGTON
Bellevue; Details, Miller & Hull; by Shen Olson, ph. pl. det.; p. 204-209, July 00, AR
Medina; Gold Nugget Award. Curtis & Gelotte; ph. pl.; p. 140, Aug 00, B
Medina; Landscape, Landscape Architect's Career, Robert Small; Landscape Design by Rich Haag, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 74-79, 94-96, June 00, LA
Port Ludlow; Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 124-125, Feb 00, B
Seattle; Remodeled House, Lighting Design, Carlson Architects; by Shen Olson; ph.; p. 165-166, Feb 00, AR
Vashon Island; Jim Cutler, ph. det.; p. 170-171, Jan 00, AR
Winthrop; Vacation Cabin, Jim Cutler; ph. det.; p. 170, 172-173, Jan 00, AR
WEST VIRGINIA
---; Femau & Hartman; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. axon.; p. 64-67, July 00, AR
See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATHROOM, GARDEN, HISTORIC INTERIOR DESIGN, KITCHEN, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING
1949 Development Revisited; New York, Levittown; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 150, Dec 00, B
Active Adult Designs; Devereaux Associates; pl. ph.; p. 107-108, Jan 00, B
Affordable Housing by The Drees Company; by Boyce Thompson; ph. map.; p. 69-70, Mar 00, B
Annual Gold Nugget Awards; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 129-154, Aug 00, B
Architect's Solutions to More Architect Designed Houses; by Jeremiah Eck; ph. pl.; p. 42-44, Mar 00, RA
Awards for Innovative Ideas; Round House, Light Collector, Multiple Use, Pre-Wire, Commercial Construction, Foundation Corner Stakes, Others by Matthew Power; ill. ph. dia.; p. 144-154, Sept 00, B
Bamboo.com Offers House Virtual Walk-Through; by Christina B. Farnsworth and Michael E. Nickels; ill. ph.; p. 171-176, Mar 00, B
Bruce Davis's Project; Sound Footings, Case Study; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 160-168, Feb 00, B
Builders Need Architects for Good Regional Design; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl.; p. 40-44, Jan 00, RA
Builders' Favorite Products; tables; p. 23-28, Apr 00, B
Creating Low Cost Housing Is Good for All; by Dee Walsh; ill. chart.; p. 85-86, Feb 00, B
Design Trends in the 1990s, Timeline; by Boyce Thompson and Rick Binsacca; ph. ill. table.; p. 206-212, Jan 00, B
Design of House with Courtyard, Four Plans; David Gibson; ph. pl.; p. 83-84, Sept 00, B
Directory of Associations Related to Builders; by Lawrence W. Speck, sec. ph.; p. 90-95, Jan 00, A
Diverse Design Types; by Sherry Ahrentzen; ph. iso. pl.; p. 230-238, Jan 00, B
Family Room Elements; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 154-156, Feb 00, B
Forward Thinkers, Visionaries; by Rich Binsacca; ph. pl.; p. 214-224, Jan 00, B
Grand Entrances; Elements, Fixtures, Costs; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 158-162, Sept 00, B
Home Buyers Forced Changes in Housing, Examples; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 124-134, June 00, B
Home Offices; ph.; p. 130-131, June 00, B
Homeowner Account of Building Problems; by Dennis L. Preslar; ill. ph.; p. 83-84, July 00, B
House Sizes Are Plateauing; Smaller Is Better; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill. tables.; p. 43-44, Mar 00, B
How to Use 2000 Buyer's Guide, in Print and Online; by Katy Tomasulo and John Butterfield; ill. map.; p. 20-21, Apr 00, B
Landscape Plans to Improve Marketability and Attractiveness; Collaborative West; ph. pl.; p. 69-70, Dec 00, B
Largest Public Builders; tables; p. 75-76, Mar 00, B
Lessons to be Learned from Designing Production Housing and Custom Houses; by Vernon Mays; ill. ph.; p. 62-68, Jan 00, RA

133
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

Living and Dining Room Fixtures and Building Elements; Costs, by Carolyn Weber; ph: p.224-228, May 00, B

Manufactured Housing, Wally Randa; by Matthew Power; ph: det: p.67-68, Feb 00, B

Media Rooms; Equipment, Fixtures, Costs; by Carolyn Weber; ph: p.171-174, July 00, B

NAHB President, Bob Mitchell; Interview, Profile; by Bryce Thompson; ph: p.141-146, Jan 00, B

New Urbanism Delaying Real Solutions to Growth; by Alex Marshall; II: p.87-88, Mar 00, B

On the Need for Architects to Design Production Housing and Communities; by Michael K. Medick; ph: p.32-36, Jan 00, RA

Patio Fixtures and Elements, Costs; by Carolyn Weber; ph: p.160-164, June 00, B

Prefabricated Log House Construction Procedures; Pennsylvania, Bath Pike; Technical Briefs; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph: det: p.202-208, May 00, B

Production Housing Architect Turns to Design; for Design's Sake; History of His Career and Work; Barry Berkus; by S. Claire Conroy; ph: p.48-58, Jan 00, RA

Racism in Housing; by R. E. Blake Evans; III: tables: p.45-46, Feb 00, B

Redesign of Boxky House Design; KTGY Group; elev. p.87-88, July 00, B

Redesign of Builder's House; Reduced Size, Duo Dickinson; ph: elev. p.89-90, Feb 00, B

Redesign of an Affordable House; Pyatak Associates; pl. pers. elev. p.87-88, June 00, B

Study of the Design of Front Porches; by Carolyn Weber; ph: p.46, June 00, B

Survey Rocked Reputation of US Home, Others; by Matthew Power; III: p.41, July 00, B

Sustainable Communities; New Developments; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph: pers. p.170-175, Feb 00, B

The Big Four Top Builders; ph: p.132-136, May 00, B

The One Hundred Top Builders; Analysis of the Businesses; by Roberta Maynard; ph: tables: p.126-190, May 00, B

Trends, A New Dawn in the Industry; Customization, Shortages, Demographics, Growth, Technology, Labor, Consolidation, Resource Efficiency; by R. E. Blake Evans et al; ph: ill. chart: p.178-215, Jan 00, B

Twentieth Annual BUILDER'S Choice Award Winners; by Carolyn Weber, Christina B. Farnsworth and Loretta Williams; ph: pl: p.113-191, Oct 00, B

Twenty Years of BUILDER'S Choice Awards; Timeline; by Carolyn Weber; ph: p.192-195, Oct 00, B

DEVELOPMENT

Arizona, Tucson; Eco-Friendly Workshop at Construction Site at Civano; Products; Moule & Polyzoide; by Christina B. Farnsworth, Matthew Power and Peter Bodensteiner; ph: pl: p.120-126, Nov 00, B

California, Chula Vista, Near; Otay Ranch Won Over Anti-Sprawl Public; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph: p.81-82, Mar 00, B

California, Davis; Village Homes. Example of Good Design Not Advocated by New Urbanism; Michael Corbett; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph: p.129, 125, July 00, LA

California, Half Moon Bay; Moon Ridge Village; Affordable, David Baker; ph: p.92-93, 98-99, Apr 00, RA

California, Indian Wells; The Reserve, Golf Course Community; BUILDER'S Choice Award; McLearand & Vasquez; ph: p.128-129, Oct 00, B

California, Morro Bay; Landscape Plan Restores and Blends with Fragile Landscape; Design Guidelines; RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph: pl: 42-46, 18; June 00, LA

California, Orange County; Ladera Ranch; Largest New Community; William Hezmalhalch; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl: p.193-199, May 00, B

California, Rancho Santa Fe; Cielo, High End Environmentally Friendly Development; Dahlin Group and R. Douglas Mansfield; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl: p.113-119; Dec 00, B

California, San Diego; Santaluz, BUILDER'S Choice Award; Robert Hadley; map: p.138; Oct 00, B

California, Valencia; Woodlands, Gold Nugget Award, JIB Architecture; ph: pl: p.142; Aug 00, B

China, Beijing; Preserving and Renewing Traditional Courtyard Housing, Wu Liangyong; by Peter Davey; ph: pl: sec: p.73-75, Feb 00, ARRev

Cluster Development Design; Nevada; Las Vegas, Development Plan and House Plan; Downing, Thorpe & James; ph: pers. p.95-96; May 00, B

Colorado, Aurora Foothills; Tallyn's Ranch; Includes Open Space Park, Downing, Thorpe & James; by Heather Hammatt; pers: pl: p.20; Sept 00, LA

Colorado, Boulder; Iris Hollow, Required Affordable Units; by Peter Bodensteiner, ph: p.69-90, Jan 00, B

Colorado, Denver; Stapleton, Sustainable Community; ph: pl: p.175; Feb 00, B

Florida, Santa Rosa Beach; Rosemary Beach, Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl: map: p.241-247, Jan 00, B

Georgia, Atlanta, Near; Ridenour, Sustainable Community; ph: pers. elev. p.173-174, Feb 00, B

Georgia, Atlanta; Live/Work 2001 Project, Occupant Profiles, Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power; ph: pers. p.65-66, Dec 00, B

Georgia, Duluth; Rivermore Park, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Stephen Fuller; by Loretta Williams; ph: pl: p.192; Oct 00, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Arizona, Tucson; Eco-Friendly Workshop at Construction Site at Civano; Products; Moule & Polyzoide; by Christina B. Farnsworth, Matthew Power and Peter Bodensteiner; ph: pl: p.120-126, Nov 00, B

California, Chula Vista, Near; Otay Ranch Won Over Anti-Sprawl Public; by Peter Bodensteiner, ph: p.81-82, Mar 00, B

California, Davis; Village Homes. Example of Good Design Not Advocated by New Urbanism; Michael Corbett; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph: p.129, 125, July 00, LA

California, Half Moon Bay; Moon Ridge Village; Affordable, David Baker; ph: p.92-93, 98-99, Apr 00, RA

California, Indian Wells; The Reserve, Golf Course Community; BUILDER'S Choice Award; McLearand & Vasquez; ph: p.128-129, Oct 00, B

California, Morro Bay; Landscape Plan Restores and Blends with Fragile Landscape; Design Guidelines; RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph: pl: 42-46, 18; June 00, LA

California, Orange County; Ladera Ranch; Largest New Community; William Hezmalhalch; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl: p.193-199, May 00, B

California, Rancho Santa Fe; Cielo, High End Environmentally Friendly Development; Dahlin Group and R. Douglas Mansfield; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl: p.113-119; Dec 00, B

California, San Diego; Santaluz, BUILDER'S Choice Award; Robert Hadley; map: p.138; Oct 00, B

California, Valencia; Woodlands, Gold Nugget Award, JIB Architecture; ph: pl: p.142; Aug 00, B

China, Beijing; Preserving and Renewing Traditional Courtyard Housing, Wu Liangyong; by Peter Davey; ph: pl: sec: p.73-75, Feb 00, ARRev

Cluster Development Design; Nevada; Las Vegas, Development Plan and House Plan; Downing, Thorpe & James; ph: pers. p.95-96; May 00, B

Colorado, Aurora Foothills; Tallyn's Ranch; Includes Open Space Park, Downing, Thorpe & James; by Heather Hammatt; pers: pl: p.20; Sept 00, LA

Colorado, Boulder; Iris Hollow, Required Affordable Units; by Peter Bodensteiner, ph: p.69-90, Jan 00, B

Colorado, Denver; Stapleton, Sustainable Community; ph: pl: p.175; Feb 00, B

Florida, Santa Rosa Beach; Rosemary Beach, Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Carolyn Weber; ph: pl: map: p.241-247, Jan 00, B

Georgia, Atlanta, Near; Ridenour, Sustainable Community; ph: pers. elev. p.173-174, Feb 00, B

Georgia, Atlanta; Live/Work 2001 Project, Occupant Profiles, Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power; ph: pers. p.65-66, Dec 00, B

Georgia, Duluth; Rivermore Park, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Stephen Fuller; by Loretta Williams; ph: pl: p.192; Oct 00, B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

MANAGEMENT (Cont’d)

Georgia, Richmond Hill; McAllister Point: RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Fergusson, Shamamian & Rattner, by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. p.92; May 00; RA

Kentucky, Louisville: Park Duvalle, BUILDER'S Choice Award; William Ravn, Stull & Lee, by Tucker & Booker; ph. pl. axon.; p.174; Oct 00; B

Maine, Brunswick: Two Echo Cohousing Communities by Four Maine Builders; by Matthew Power; ph. p.146-152; Mar 00; B

Massachusetts, Quincy; Chapman's Reach, Marina Bay, Devereaux Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. map. p.137-143; Mar 00; B

Minnesota, Stillwater; Liberty on the Lake, BUILDER'S Choice Award; Putnam Planning & Design, pl. p.140; Oct 00; B

Nevada, Las Vegas; Red Rock Country Club; Basseman & Lagoni; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl. p.129-135; Nov 00; B

New Jersey, Port Liberté, Revival, Ferry Boat Commute to Manhattan, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. p.79-80; June 00; B

New Jersey, Hudson River Shores; New Projects on the Hudson Shoreline with Views of Manhattan; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. p.161-167; July 00; B

Residential Developer's New Urbanism and Green Design; Arizona, Tucson Civi no, Moule & Polyzoides; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pers. elev., p.74-75, 144-145, Mar 00; A

South Carolina, Fort Mill; Baxter Village, Highlights Historic Heritage, Old Fashioned Plan, Urban Design Associates, by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. p.161-167; July 00; B

Virginia, Falls Church; Whitter Park; Torti & Gallas/CHK; ph. pl. p.132; June 00; B

MANAGEMENT

Added Costs of Building in Metro Area; Georgia, Atlanta, Live/Work 2001 Project; by Matthew Power; ph. p.69-70; Nov 00; B

Alabama, Montgomery; T. H. Taylor Homes Upgrades Their Home Construction by Daniel Walker Guido; ph. p.69-70; Aug 00; B

America's Best Builders: Award Winner; by Roberta Maynard, ph. charts; p.282-312; Jan 00; B

Builder Web Site Winners; ph. ill.; p.175-178; Aug 00; B

Builder's Operation Makeover, Astoria Homes; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.77-78; July 00; B

Builders Share Secrets to Fast and Smart Growth; ph. tables; p.120-124; Sept 00; B

Builders' Management Consultant, Chuck Shinn; Case Study Analysis; by Roberta Maynard, ph. pl. ill.; p.352-362; Jan 00; B

Dot.coms Attract Financing; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill.; p.43-44; June 00; B

Factors of Difficulty in Building; Best and Worst Places to Build; Ways to Succeed; ph.; p.132-159; July 00; B

Factors of Difficulty in Building; No-Growth Movement: Regulation and Permit Difficulties, Citizen Involvement, Charrettes; ph. pers. pl. p.132-159; July 00; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

MANAGEMENT (Cont’d)

Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae Crack Down on Loan Scams; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p.43-44, Nov 00; B

Gulf Coast Builder Faces Difficult Codes and Conditions; by Michael Valiquette; by Matthew Power; ph.; p.104-109, Dec 00; B

Internet Tools and Tips for Builders; Top Ten Web Sites, Anatomy of a Killer Site, e-Mail Survey, of All Types of Sites; ph. ill. tables; p.114-127, Aug 00; B

Internet Use by Builders; Builder's Web Sites; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph. ill. tables; p.185-196; July 00; B

John Picard, Consultant for New Technologies in House Building; by Charles Wardell; ph. pers. p.73-74; May 00; B

List of Builders with Largest Gross Revenue Change; by Roberta Maynard and Loretta Williams; ph. tables; p.114-118; Sept 00; B

Louisiana, LaPlace; Cretin Homes, Low-Cost Builders; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.63-64; Aug 00; B

Online Access to Information Gives Builders New Tools; by Matthew Power; ill.; p.75-76; Sept 00; B

Process for Purchasing Site for Live-Work Project; by Matthew Power; ph.; p.97-98, Oct 00; B

Profile of Sunlight Homes; Use of Web Site; by Matthew Power; ph. p.83-84; Jan 00; B

Report on Six Companies that Went Public; Case Studies; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p.234-239, Oct 00; B

Safety issues, Equipment, Training; by Peter Kuchinsky II; ill.; ph. p.91-92; May 00; B

Tech Systems for Builders; Case Studies; by Annette Kornblum; ph. p.377-382; Jan 00; B

Top Five Builders in Top Fifty Markets; by Rebecca Depietropaolo and Cati O'Keefe; ph. tables; p.144-150; June 00; B

Two U.S. Home Contractor Licenses Are Suspended for Poor Work; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph. p.53-54, Sept 00; B

Winning Loyalty of Trades; by Roberta Maynard, ph. chart; p.165-168; Mar 00; B

Wireless e-Business, Devices to Save Time and Money; Internet Connections by Palm PDA Units; by Charles Wardell; ph. p.121-124, Dec 00; B

MARKETING, SALES

Arizona, Phoenix; Avian at Grayhawk, Project Summary, Scheurer Architects; by Boyce Thompson; ph. p.95-96; Jan 00; B

Better Branding and Marketing; Case Study of Branding; by R. E. Blake Evans; ill.; p.71-72, Oct 00; B

Demographic Population Changes; by R. E. Blake Evans; ill. ph. map. charts; p.90-102, Dec 00; B

Fully Furnished Model Increases Sales; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.77-78; Feb 00; B

Internet Sites Help Builders Sell; by Peter Bodensteiner; ill.; p.39-40, Oct 00; B

Marketing Creates Demand for Big Houses; by John Connell; ill.; p.83-84, June 00; B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)


Real Estate Listing Web Sites: Ratings and the Need to Improve, by Christina B. Farnsworth and R.E. Blake Evans, ill. p.41-42, Dec 00. B


To Brand or Not?, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. table: p.101-102. Jan 00. B

RESIDENCE

Arizona, Scottsdale: Desert Mountain, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Downing, Thorpe & James, by Meghan Druekng, ph. p.82. May 00. RA

California, Carlsbad; Calavera Hills, Dahlin Group, ph. p.110, Oct 00. B

California, Carlsbad; Rancho Carrillo, Has Rental Apartment, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Robert Haley, ph. p.158, Oct 00. B

California, Castaic; NorthLake, Centex Homes; ph. p.127. July 00. B

California, Escondido; Rancho San Pasquel, Gold Nugget Award, Bassenian & Lagoni, ph. p.148. Aug 00. B

California, Irvine; Cricket Club, J BZ Architecture; ph. p.128-129. June 00. B

California, Irvine; Saratoga, BUILDER'S Choice Award; JBZ Architecture; ph. p.150. Oct 00. B

California, Ladera Ranch; Amberly Lane, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Robert Haley, ph. p.136-137. Oct 00. B

California, Ladera Ranch; Sarasota, BUILDER'S Choice Award; William Hezmalhalch, ph: p.154. Oct 00. B

California, Ladera Ranch; Sarasota, Gold Nugget Award; William Hezmalhalch; ph. p.139. Aug 00. B

California, Monterey; Designer Series, Pasadena, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Scheurer Architects; ph. p.186. Oct 00. B

California, Newport Beach; One Ford Road, BUILDER'S Choice Award; McLarand & Vasquez; ph. p.156. Oct 00. B

California, Newport Beach; One Ford Road, Gold Nugget Award; McLarand & Vasquez; ph. p.138. Aug 00. B

California, Orange County; Strada, Scheurer Architects; ph. p.125-127. June 00. B

California, San Clemente; Assai, Gold Nugget Award; Dawson, Hannouche & Pate; ph. p.143. Aug 00. B

California, San Diego; Fairbanks Highlands, Gold Nugget Award, Robert Haley; ph. p.135. Aug 00. B

California, San Diego; Meadows Del Mar, Gold Nugget Award; Douglas Mansfield; ph. p.137. Aug 00. B

California, San Diego; The Breakers, William Hezmalhalch, by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. p.137-143. June 00. B

California, San Diego; The Meadows Del Mar, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Douglas Mansfield; ph. p.134-135. Oct 00. B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

California, San Marcos; Tesoro, Kaufman & Meeks, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl. p.103. Nov 00. B

California, Tustin Ranch; Tustin Ranch Estates, Gold Nugget Award, Lim Chang, ph. p.148. Aug 00. B

California, Valencia; Carmelita at Woodlands, BUILDER'S Choice Award, JBZ Architecture, ph. p.148. Oct 00. B

California, Visalia; Highland Ranch, Jim Quinn; ph. p.122. Mar 00. B

California, Windsor; Shiloh Greens, Gold Nugget Award, Bassenian & Lagoni, ph. p.144. Aug 00. B

Denmark, Copenhagen; Kolonihaven, Summer Experimental Cottages by Internationally Renowned Architects, by Catherine Slessor. m. ph. p.8-84. Jan 00. A


Florida, Delray Beach; Mizner's Preserve, Randal Stofft; ph. pl. p.104. Nov 00. B

Florida, Jacksonville; Southlake, Beazer Homes; ph. p.128. July 00. B


Florida, Ponce Inlet; Harbor Village Golf and Yacht Club; Evans Group, ph. pl. p.118. Feb 00. B

Florida, Tampa; Westchase, B3-Berkus, Design; ph. pl. p.116. June 00. B

Louisiana, Slidell; Bradford Place: Carol Lavender, by R.E. Blake Evans; ph. pl. p.109. Aug 00. B

Maryland, Kentlands; Charleston, II RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Torti & Gallas/CHK and Duany & Pater-Zyberk; by S Claire Conroy; ph. p.86, May 00. RA

Massachusetts, Quincy; The Newport, Devereaux Associates; ph. pl. p.128. July 00. B

Michigan, Detroit; Brush Park, Hamilton & Anderson; ph. pl. p.110. Oct 00. B

Michigan, Grand Rapids; Clememts Mill, Eastbrook Builders; ph. pl. p.118. Feb 00. B

Michigan, Novi; Saratoga Circle, Alexander Bogart; ph. pl. p.152. Jan 00. B

Nevada, Henderson; Seven Hills, Bassenian & Lagoni, ph. pl. p.122. May 00. B

Nevada, Las Vegas; Anthem, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, KGY Group and Richardson & Berdoon, by Meghan Druekng; ph. p.84. May 00. RA

New American Home, 2000; Use of the Web Site for Progress Graphics, Evans Group; by Rich Binsacca; ph. p.120-122. Apr 00. RA

New Jersey, Basking Ridge; Patriot Mews; Toll Brothers; ph. pl. p.110. Aug 00. B

New Jersey, Chester; Four Seasons, K Hovnanian, by Rebecca Depietropaolo; ph. pl. p.121. Mar 00. B

New Jersey, Greenwich Township; Wyndham Farm, Thomas J. Brennan; ph. pl. p.122. Mar 00. B
TOWNHOUSE

(Cont’d)

New Mexico, Santa Fe: Diez Senoritas Condominiums, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Lloyd & Tryk; ph., p. 178, Oct 00, B

New York, Rye Brook; BelleFair; Devereaux Associates; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph., p. 115; June 00, B

North Carolina, Chapel Hill: Better Homes and Garden’s Show House; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Meghan Drueing; ph., p. 14-15; Feb 00, RA

North Carolina, Chapel Hill: Blueprint 2000 Showhouse; RESIDENTIAL, ARCHITECT Award, Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by James Schwartz; ph., p. 80; May 00; RA

North Carolina, Charlotte; Brookmere; Square Homes; ph., p. 110, Aug 00, B

Ohio, Avon; Avenbury Lakes; Barton Associates; by Rebecca Depetropahol; ph., p. 151; Jan 00; B

Oregon, Bend; Broken Top; Iverson Associates; ph., p. 115; June 00, B

South Carolina, Fort Mill; Baxter Village; David Weekley; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph., p. 121; May 00, B

Texas, Frisco; The New American Home 2000; Model Home; New Products; Evans Group. Interior Design by Susan Orrie; by Rich Binsacca; ph., p. 248-279; Jan 00, B

Texas, Houston; Cinco Ranch; Bassenian & Lagoni; ph., p. 110; Sept 00, B

Texas, Houston; Mandalin Village; Dahlin Group; by Rebecca Depetropahol; ph., p. 117; Feb 00, B

Texas, Houston; Walden on Lake Houston; Bassenian & Lagoni; ph., p. 104; Nov 00, B

TOWNHOUSE

California, Irvine; Saratoga, Gold Nugget Award; JBZ Architecture; ph., p. 150, 129; Aug 00, B

California, Los Angeles; West Boulevard; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; John V. Mutlow; by Meghan Drueing; ph., p. 76; May 00, RA

California, Newport Coast; Strada; Gold Nugget Award; Scheurer Architects; ph., p. 136; Aug 00, B

California, Newport Coast; Strada; San Domenico; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Scheurer Architects; ph., p. 142; Oct 00, B

California, Orange County; Sycamore Grove; Gold Nugget Award; McLarand & Vasquez; ph., p. 150; Aug 00, B

California, Rancho Santa Margarita; Terracina; KTGY Group; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph., p. 109; Sept 00, B

California, Santa Monica; Art Colony, Live and Work; BUILDER’S Choice Award; David Forbes Hebbert; ph., p. 168; Oct 00, B

Designs to Look Like Single-Family Homes; Mithun Partners; ph., sec., p. 77-78; Aug 00, B

District of Columbia, Washington; The Townhouses on Capitol Hill; Weinstein Associates; by James S. Russell; ph., p. 144-147; Dec 00, AR

District of Columbia, Washington; Townhouses on Capitol Hill; Affordable; Weinstein Associates; ph., p. 92-93, 102-103, Apr 00, RA

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

TOWNHOUSE (Cont’d)

Florida, Amelia Island; Amelia Park; Evans Group; ph., p. 110, Sept 00, B

France, Cergy-Pontoise; Vignes Blanches, 1976; New Town Project with Participatory Design; Lucien Kroll; by Nan Ellin; ph., biblio., p. 178-183; Feb 00, JAE

Illinois, Chicago; 5550 South Shore Drive Townhouses; Nicholas & Clark; by Meghan Druing; ph., pers., p. 80-81; Jan 00, RA

Illinois, Chicago; Robert Brooks Homes; Affordable; Thomas Hickey; ph., p. 92-93; 96-97; Apr 00, RA

Mexico, Mexico City; Los Patios; Townhouses; Ricardo Legorreta; ph., p. 154-155; May 00, AR

New York, Harlem; Malcolm Shabazz Gardens Partnership Homes; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Danois Architects; ph., p. 172; Oct 00, B

North Carolina, Charlotte; First Ward Place; Affordable; FMK Architects and Urban Design Associates; ph., p. 92-93, 100-101; Apr 00, RA

North Carolina, Charlotte; Park Laurel; ph., p. 112-113; Nov 00, B

Oregon, Fairview Village; Langley Park Townhouses; ph., p. 114-115; Nov 00, B

Oregon, Portland; Hoyt Street Yards; Project of the Year; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Mithun Partners; by Carolyn Weber; ph., p. 114-119; Oct 00, B

Oregon, Portland; Townhouses and Apartments; Russellville Commons; BUILDER’S Choice Award; McM Architect.; ph., p. 164; Oct 00, B

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; South Side Housing; RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Perkins & Eastman; by Cheryl Weber; ph., p. 64-65; May 00, RA

Texas, Dallas; Parkwood; Ron Womack; ph., p. 108-111; Nov 00, B

Townhouse Revival, Survey of Projects; by Carolyn Weber; ph., p. 108-117; Nov 00, B

Virginia, Arlington; Monument Place; Four Stones; Lessard Architectural Group; ph., p. 115-117; Nov 00, B

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY PLANNING, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

RESORT

See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION

RESTAURANT

Brazil, Sao Paulo; Kosushi Bar; Arthur de Mattos Casa; by Monica Geran; ph., p. 164-167; June 00; ID

Building Types Study; by Suzanne Stephens; ph., p. 253-268; May 00; AR

California, Baja; 844 Catalina Bistro; South Park Fabricators; by Elana Frankel; ph., p. 212-213; Aug 00; ID

Canada, Alberta, Calgary; Pongo Noodle Bar and Asian Beer House; McKinley, Dang & Burkart; by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 180-183; Jan 00, ID
RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

Canada, Ontario, Point Edward; Point Edward Drive-in Restaurant, Cantor, p. 253, 262-265, May 00, AR

Minnesota, Minneapolis: Chino Latino Seven, by Monica Geran, ph. pl, p. 165-170, Jan 00; ID

Missouri, St. Louis: The Brasserie, Diller & Scofidio, p. 142-145, June 00; A

Survey of Architect's Erotic Tendencies in Designs; Bars, Stores, Restaurants, Fabio Novembre, by Paolo Antonelli, ph. p. 62-67, Nov 00, ID

Washington, Seattle; Manray Restaurant and Bar; Smash Design; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl sec, p. 184-187, Dec 00, ID

See CLUB, HOTEL NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS also

RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION, Specific Building Type

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERS HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island:; residence, Estes & Twombly, ph. pl, p. 128-129, Feb 00, B

Block Island; Residence; BUILDER'S Choice Award, Estes & Twombly, ph. p. 120-121, Oct 00, B

Jamestown; Residence; BUILDER'S Choice Award, Estes & Twombly, ph. p. 144, Oct 00, B

Little Compton: Landscape Architect's Historic House, Landscape Plan; Diane Kostial McGuire by Heather Hammatt, ph. pl, p. 78-83, 89, 92, Sept 00, ID

RIVER, WATERWAY

Arizona, ---; Bioengineered Storm Basins for Run-Off, Ajo Detention Basin, Collins & Pina, by Paul Bennett, ph pl sec, p. 36-39, Jan 00, LA

Chattahoochee River Restoration; Georgia, Atlanta, pl, p. 16-18, Feb 00, LA
RIVER, WATERWAY (Cont'd)


Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Riverfront Park, Allegheny, Michael Van Valkenburgh. ph. pl. sec. axon, p. 102-105, Mar 00, AR

Repairing NCSU Campus Rocky Branch Creek; North Carolina, ---, Applying Natural Features in Urban Stream Design; NCSU School of Design Students, by Mary Myers. m. pl. sec. biblio. p. 44-49, 121, Mar 00, LA

Restoration of the Ventura River; RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens-Viani, ph. p. 72-79, Oct 00, LA

Rockaway River Watershed and Regional Plans; New Jersey, Northern, ASLA Award, Randall J. Brockway and Roy Mann, by Michael Daigle, pers. map, p. 40-43. Jan 00, LA

Stream Restoration and Soil Bioengineering, Case Studies; Plants Can Be As Effective As Concrete in Bank Strength, by Lisa Owens-Viani, ph. sec. ref., p. 78-81, 92-95, 129, Feb 00, LA

Study to Reclaim Chicago River from Pollution and Crime; Illinois, Chicago, Study of People's Perception of the Problem, ASLA Award; by USDA Forest Service, ph. pl. ill., p. 68-69, 86. Feb 00, LA

ROOF, ROOFING (Cont'd)

Connecticut; Litchfield County, Residence, Guest House and Tennis Pavilion, Grass Roof, Gray & Organisci by William Weathersby, Jr. ph. p. 216-220, Oct 00, AR

Copper Flashing, in Roof Construction; by Daniel Sternthal, ph. iso. det. p. 21-26, Oct 00, TCS

Fiberglass Waterproofing System, Tec-Doc; Will Jeffers Work in Florida, Roofing and Many Other Uses, by Matthew Power, ph. p. 69-70, June 00, B

Green Landscaped Roofs Reduce Rain Run-Off; Other Benefits, Examples, by J. William Thompson, ph. iso. det. ref., p. 36-39, 125. Sept 00, LA

Innovative Grass-Roofing Systems; by Todd Wil- mert, ph. p. 182, Oct 00, AR

Making Sense of Single-Ply Roofing; Single-Ply Characteristics and Comparisons, Case Studies, Recycling, by Steve Hardy and Mark Boulay, ph. cea., p. 137-144, 198, Jan 00, AR

Metal Roofing, New-Look; by Rich Binsacca, ph. ref., p. 104-106, May 00, RA

New Metal, Fabric and Plastic Roofing; by C. C. Sullivan, ph. elev. sec. det., p. 55-60, Feb 00, BD&C

Pedestal-Mounted Decking Systems on Rooftop; Product Comparison; by William P. MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom, ph. det. iso. tables, p. 66-69, 78-80, Jan 00, LA

Penetrations Through the Roofing System Membrane; by Robert N. Reid, ph. p. 27-32, Oct 00, TCS

Preventing Wind Uplifting Roof Damage; by William J. Hope, ph. p. 147, Jan 00, AR

ROOF, ROOFING (Cont'd)

Rebuilding a Roof Hatch; Marmol & Radziner, by Rick Vitullo, iso. det. p. 90-92, Sept 00, RA

Roof Slopes, Ice Dams and Cold Roofs; by lan Mackinlay and Richard S. Flood, ph. sec. det. p. 31-36, Jan 00, TCS

Selecting the Appropriate Roofing System; by Carl G. Cash, cea. ph. tables, charts, biblio., p. 25-30, 77, Jan 00, TCS

Specifying Wind Resistance in Shingles; by David L. Roodvoets, ph. det. ref., p. 33-38, Oct 00, TCS

Sustainable Aspects of Thermal and Moisture Protection Products; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls, ph. ref., p. 59-64, July 00, TCS

RURAL DESIGN

North Carolina, Cashiers, Carport and Honey-Processing Shed; Marlton Blackwell, by Vernon Mays, ph. axon, p. 102-103, Jan 00, A

Revival Scheme for Blighted Farm Towns; Kansas, Matfield Green, Includes Saving Sod Houses, Wes Jackson, by Michael Cannell, ph. p. 59-65, 149, June 00, A

RUSSIA

---; Rediscovering Soviet Modernist Buildings, Examples, by Richard Pare, ph. p. 78-85, Aug 00, AR

Moscow; British Embassy Building, Ahrends, Burton & Koralek, by Kenneth Powell, ph. pl. sec. p. 54-58, May 00, A Rev

St. Petersburg; Letter from St Petersburg by Christina Fagerstrom, ph. ref., p. 34-35, Dec 00, A Rev

SAFETY

Construction Safety Programs on the Internet; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr. ph. p. 20, Oct 00, BD&C

Making Garage Doors Safer; by Katy Tomasulo, ph. p. 89, Aug 00, B

Residential Development; Safety Issues, Equipment, Training, by Peter Kuchinsky II, Ill. ph. p. 91-92, May 00, B

See FIRE PROTECTION. HAZARDS SECURITY

SAUNA

Sauna Pavilion; Massachusetts, Berkshire Mountains, Artifact Design ph. pl. sec. p. 96-101, July 00, A

Sauna; Finland, Oulu, ar+q Award, Archeus oy Architects, ph. pl. p. 79, Dec 00, Arq

SAUNA

Ecological Schoolyards; Survey of School Gardens Design Guidelines, by Sharon Gamson Banks, ph. ref., p. 42-47, Nov 00, LA

SCHOOL

139
SCHOOL (Cont'd)

Enclosed Footbridge, Plashet Grove School; England, London. Architects' Other Work, Birds, Parthenich & Russum; by Adam Mornement, ph, p 120-121, Dec 00, AR

Michigan, Detroit; Memorial Garden on School Grounds for a Young Girl, ASLA Award, Grossm & Metz, by Paul Bennett, ph pl 26-30, Feb 00, LA

School Lighting; by C. C. Sullivan, ph; p 49-52, Apr 00, BD&C

Schoolhouse; Switzerland, Paspels, Addition; Valerio Olgiati, ph pl sec det, p 122-127, July 00, A

ART SCHOOL

Australia, West Cambewarra; Art School with Residential Components, Education Center; Glenn Murcutt, Wendy Lewin & Reg Lark, by Françoise Fromontot, ph pl elev pers, p 32-37, Jan 00, AR

Basic School for Abandoned Children; Brazil, Ubatuba Native Crafts, Theater, Dance, Classrooms, Ruy Ohtake, ph pl elev, p 50-51, Jan 00, AR

California, Los Angeles; Inner City Arts Center, Addition and Renovation; After-School Classes in Visual and Performing Arts, P/A Award, Michael Malitzan, pl pers elev, p 118-119, Apr 00, A

ELEMENTARY

Massachusetts, Princeton Center; Thomas Prince School, Children's Garden, ASLA Award, Stephen Simson, by Paul Bennett, ph pl, p 22-27, June 00, LA

Renovated Courtyard, Upper East Side School; New York, New York, Francois De Menit, by Ingri Whitehead, ph, p 69-70, Dec 00, AR

HIGH

Alternative High School and Community Center; Virginia, Arlington, Remodeled Supermarket, Davis, Carter & Scott; by Hugh Cook, ph pl cost anal, p 40-44, Apr 00, BD&C

Austria, Mader; Four-Story Glass Block, Baumschlager Eberle, ph pl sec, p 42-45, Jan 00, AR

Diamond Ranch High School; California, Diamond Bar; 1997 PA Award, Morphosis and Thomas Burrow, by Aaron Betsky, pl sec, p 132-145, Nov 00, A

PRIVATE

Cincinnati Country Day School; Ohio, Cincinnati; Master Plan and Phase One, Michael McInturf, by Anne Guney, axon pers pl, p 53, June 00, A

Cranbrook Schools and Art Academy, Addition; Michigan, Cranbrook, Controversy over Design, Rafael Moneo, Steven Holl and Williams & Tsien, by John Gallagher, ph m, p 57-60, Oct 00, AR

India, Pune; Mahindra United World College, BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award, Christopher Charles Benninger and Peter Charles Wilson, ph pl, p 100-102, Oct 00, AR

Michigan, Bloomfield Hills; Natatorium, Cranbrook, History of Cranbrook, Tod Williams and Billie Tsien, by Ned Cramer, ph pl sec, p 118-129, Oct 00, A

SCHOOL (Cont'd)

PRIVATE (Cont'd)

Montessori School; Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Converted Office Building, Studio Works, by Joseph Giovanni, ph pl iso axon, p 116-121, June 00, A

See CHILD CARE CENTER, LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER, UNIVERSITY also

SCOTLAND

---; UK 2000, Entire Special Issue on Millennium Projects, ph pl sec elev axon ill det dia m pers, p 45-106, Apr 00, AR

Edinburgh; AA, Dynamic Earth Centre, Geology Exhibition Building, Membrane Roof Structure, Michael Hopkins, ph pl sec axon, p 58-61, Apr 00, AR

Glasgow; Science Exhibition Center, BDP, pl pers, p 96-97, Apr 00, AR

Glasgow; Soccer Stadium Addition, Roof, Hampden Park Stadium, Percy Johnson-Marshall, ph pl, p 102, Apr 00, AR

SCULPTURE

See ART

SEALANT

See WATERPROOFING

SECURITY

Architectural Hardware; a Security Primer, by Thomas S. Clelland; ill ph, p 33-37, Apr 00, TCS

Building Security Systems; Threat of Mass Destruction by Terrorists, Door Hardware, by Randall R. Nason and Patrick R. Olmstead, ph m, p 25-28, Apr 00, TCS

California, San Francisco; Boeddeker Park in Tenderloin District, Security Issues, Royston, Hamamoto, Alley & Aney, by Ilana Salvador, ph pl, p 126, 127, Dec 00, LA

District of Columbia, Washington; Chancery of the Italian Embassy, Critique, Notes on Security, Saragto Architettr, by Cynthia Davidson, ph pl, p 112-119, Nov 00, AR

Embassies and the Threat of Terrorism; by Jane C. Loeffler, ph elev, p 48-51, Apr 00, INT

History of Mechanical Locks; by Kiera Coffee, ph, p 64-67, Apr 00, INT

Mapping a Computer Network Security Strategy; by Bruce Middleton, RIF ref, p 39-43, Apr 00, TCS

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Federal Buildings Campus, Security Issues, Ross Barney & Jankowski, by Sara Hart, pers cea, p 154-155, Dec 00, AR

Security Consultant, Bill McKool; Sets up Security in a New Skyscraper, Security Scenarios, by Philip Nobel, ph, p 36-41, Apr 00, INT

Security Strategies Without a Bunker Mentality; Case Study, by Randy Nason, pers cea, p 153-157, 242, Dec 00, AR

140
SECURITY (Cont’d)
Strategies for Secure Buildings; Better Designs and Technologies; by Richard Nemec; ph. p.44-48. Dec 00; BD&C
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

SENEGAL
Dakar, Near; Club Med Resort Hotel, Jean-Pierre Heim; by Edie Cohen; ph, p. 182-186, June 00; ID

SERVICE STATION
Chelsea Carwash and Service Station; New York, New York; Under a Viaduct; Cybul & Cybul and Christopher Grabe; by Anne Guiney; ph; p. 88-91 Oct 00, A

SHADING
Ceramic Frits Patterns Are Applied to Vision Glass for Shading and Cooling; by Gordon Wright; ph. p. 102-104, July 00, BD&C

SHELTER
California, San Jose; Apartment Building, Pensione Esperanza, Single Room Occupancy, David Baker; by Lisa Findley; ph; p. 136-139, Dec 00; AR
Temporary Housing, Loess.system; Illinois, Chicago, Garofalo Architects; by Sarah Amelar; elev. pers., p. 82-83, Dec 00; AR
See APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL also

SHOPPING CENTER
California, San Francisco; Shopping and Entertainment Center, Metreon, Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; by Renée Young; ph; p. 34-38, Jan 00, BD&C
Nevada, Las Vegas; Desert Passage, Theme Center, RTKL Associates, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 158-160, Nov 00; AR
Northern Ireland, Belfast; Sports, Sciences, Film and Shopping Center at City Center, Consarc Design Group; pl. sec. pers. m., p. 94-95, Apr 00; A Rev
Pedestrian Shopping Arcades; Historic Examples; by Peter Blake; ph.; p. 65-67, Apr 00; A
Retail Complex Building; California, Hollywood, Hollywood-Orange Building, RoTo Architects; by Raul A. Barreneche; elev. pl.; p. 43, Apr 00; A
Urban Architect; His International Work and Design Philosophy, John Jerde; by Michael Cannell; ill. ph.; p. 112-115, Aug 00; A
V-Mall Suburban Style Strip Center; New York, Queens, Architects Other Work; SHOP/Sharplcs, Holden & Pasquarelli, sec. pers.; p. 125; Dec 00; AR
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also

SHOWROOM
Accessories Showroom, Danilo Dolci USA; New York, New York; Stephan Jaklitsch; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 242-244, Apr 00, ID
Automobile Showroom, Ferrari; England, London; Gooch & Webster, Lighting Design by Light & Design Associates; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 211-214, Nov 00; AR
Brand and Product Development Company’s Store; New York, New York; Artificial Life, Artificial Life; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 236-237, Apr 00, ID
Clothing Showroom, Mochino; Italy, Milan, Sean Dix, Per Soderberg and Jo Ann Tan; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 202-205, Apr 00, ID
Fabric Showroom, Bergamo Fabric; New York, New York; Ulf Moritz and Coggan & Crawford; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 72-73; Nov 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Allsteel; Illinois, Chicago, Gensler Associates; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 98, Aug 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Architectura/In Situ; California, San Francisco, Andrew Fisher and Baum & Thronley; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 74, May 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, DatesWeiser; New York, New York; Gensler Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 112, Sept 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Domus Design Collection; New York, New York; Philip Johnson and Alan Ritchie; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 268-271, Sept 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Haworth; Illinois, Chicago, Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 92-93, Aug 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Janus et Cie; California, Los Angeles, Vanderbyl Design; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 70, Nov 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Mozak; Turkey, Istanbul, Susan McMurrain Erturan, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 55-56, Apr 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Teknion; California, Santa Monica, Vanderbyl Design; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 66-67, Nov 00; ID
Furniture Showroom, Versteel; New York, New York, Sidnam, Petrone & Gardiner; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 100, Sept 00; ID
Furniture and Textile Showroom, Holly Hunt; Florida, Miami, Alison Spear; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 62-63, May 00; ID
Home Furnishings Showroom, B&B Italia; New York, New York, Antonio Citterno, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 84-85, Sept 00; ID
Jewelry Showroom, Lillian Ball; New York, New York; OpenOffice; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 240-241, Apr 00; ID
Kips Bay Decorator Show House; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 290-299, Sept 00; ID
Kitchen Showroom, Valcucine; New York, New York; Brian Jevremov, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 82-83, May 00; ID
Kitchen and Bath Showroom, Boffi; New York, New York, Piero Lissoni; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 118, Sept 00; ID
Lighting Company Showroom, Zumtobel Staff; Germany, Berlin, Sauerbruch & Hutton, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 197-195, Sept 00; AR
SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Lighting Fixtures Showroom, Ingo Maurer; New York, New York; Lighting Design, Ingo Maurer; by William Weathersby, Jr., ph.; p.162-163, Feb 00, AR

Living Spaces for 1999 Interior Design Show; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; INTERIORS Award, Cecconi & Simone; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p.72-75, Jan 00, INT

Marketing Center for SMED; Canada, Alberta, Calgary, Near; Guesthouse, SMED’s Staff and Simpson & Roberts, by Elana Frankel; ph., p.109-110, May 00, ID

NEOCON Showrooms and Awards; Illinois, Chicago, by Clifford A Reaerson; ph pi sec det. p 138-143 Sept 00; AR

New York, New York; Interiors; Designer’s Offices and Showrooms, Greg Jordan; by Julia Lewis; ph., p.54-55, June 00, ID

Shoes and Accessories Showroom, Cole Haan; New York, New York; Gordon Thompson; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.96, Aug 00, ID

Textile Showroom, Maharam; Illinois, Chicago; Fernlund & Logan; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.86-87, Aug 00, ID

Tile Showroom, Urban Archaeology; New York, New York; Judith Stockman; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.106, Sept 00, ID

Wallcoverings Showroom, Innovations; Illinois, Chicago; Kingmahon Design; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.100, Aug 00, ID

See STORE also

SIDING
See WALL

SIGN
See GRAPHICS

SKYLIGHT

New York, New York; Interiors; Loft Apartment, Skylight, Marble & Fairbanks; by Clifford A Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.138-143, Sept 00, AR

SLOVENIA

Ljubljana; Chamber of Commerce, Sadar in Vuga; by Ben Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60, Feb 00, ARev

SNOW DESIGN

Roof Slopes, Ice Dams and Cold Roofs; by Ian Mackinlay and Richard S. Flood; ph sec det.; p.31-36, Jan 00, TCS

SOCIAL ISSUES

Protester’s Constructions to Support Social Causes; Survey of Events in American History, by Lance Hosey, ph. pl. biblio.; p.146-158, Feb 00, JAE

SOLAR

Hellodon; Sun Machine Simulates Various Types of Natural Light on Models; by Sara Hart, ph.; p.72-73, June 00, A

Mapping, Tracking the Sun Throughout the Year; For a Landscape Project, Land and Place; by Kim A. O’Connell, ph.; p.20, 58-65+, Jan 00, LA

Solarwall Captures Sunlight Warmth, Saves Energy; by Todd Willmert, ph.; p.167, Sept 00, AR

PHOTOVOLTAIC

Exploiting the Evolving Potential of Photovoltaics; by Duncan Price; ill.; p.66-67, Jan 00, ARev

New York, Albany; Center for Environmental Science and Technology Management; Photovoltaic Systems Diagram; Cannon; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.30-36, Apr 00; BD&C

Systems for Serving Special House Functions; Survey of Roof Systems; by Rich Binsacca; ill.; p.167-170, Sept 00, B

Vietnam, Bien Hoa; Sustainable Energy Production, Facilities for Orphanage, ASLA Award; Geographic Planning Collaborative and Claremont Environmental Design Group; by Kim Sorvig; pers. pl. sec. ph. ref.; p.48-56, 133, June 00, LA

See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN also

SOUTH AFRICA

Cape Town; Botanic Garden Visitors’ Center, GAPP Architects and David B. Lewis; ph. pl. sec.; p.46-49, Jan 00, ARev

Johannesburg; Letter from Johannesburg, by Jeremy Melvin; ph.; p.36-37, Sept 00, ARev

SOUTH CAROLINA

Beaufort County; Coastal Zoning, Comprehensive Plan, Managing Growth, ASLA Award, Land Ethics; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-59, Apr 00, LA

Charleston; Aquarium; Design and Construction History, Eskew + and Clark & Menefee; by Lynn Nesmith; ph. pl. m.; p.118-125, Oct 00, AR

Charleston; Guide to the City, by Jill Fergus, ph.; p.79-71, Feb 00, INT

Deewes Island; Residence, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award, Studio A.; by Carolyn Weber, ph.; p.161-167, July 00, B

Fort Mill; Baxter Village, Highlights Historic Heritage, Old Fashioned Plan, Urban Design Associates; by Carolyn Weber, ph.; p.121, May 00, B

Fort Mill; Residential Development, Residence, Baxter Village, David Weekley; by R. E. Blake Evans, ph.; p.121, May 00, B

SOUTH DAKOTA

Deadwood; Mount Moriah Cemetery, Victorian Age; Restoration Process, ASLA Award, Wyss Associates; by Heather Hammatt, ph. pl. ill. ref.; p.48-51, 125, July 00, LA
SOUTH KOREA
Ansung; Artist's House; Cho & Slade; sec. pers.; Nov. 00, AR
Paju; Publication, Culture and Information Center; Cho & Slade; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pers.; p. 88-89; Dec. 00; AR

SPACE STATION
Space Stations as the Last Frontier; Dystopia or Utopia?; by Andrei Codrescu; ill.; p. 80-81; Oct. 00; A

SPAIN
Alicante, Peter; Large Pedestrian Bridge Connects Town and Suburbs; Carme Pinos; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; July 00; AR
Arnedo; Theater; Frechilla & Lopez-Pelaez; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 61-83; Feb. 00; AR
Bilbao, Murcia; Recent Bridges; Santiago Calatrava; ph.; p. 79; July 00; AR
Girona, Riudaura; Recreation and Cultural Center; RCR Arquitectes; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 130-137; July 00; A
Madrid; Swimming Pool Building; Luis Morena Mansilla and Emilio Tunon; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 120-123; July 00; AR
Murcia; Business School; Faculty of Economics and Business; University of Murcia; Curtain Wall Detail; Enrique Carbonell, Adhoc Mst and Salvador Moreno; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 94-103; Dec. 00; A
New Architecture of Spain and the Netherlands; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 105-139; July 00; AR
Olot; Baththouse for River Swimming Hole; RCR Arquitectes; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 63-84; July 00; A
San Fernando de Henares; Town Hall and Civic Center; Juan Carlos Sanchez Osinga and Sol Madridejos; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 114-119; May 00; AR
San Sebastian; Concert Hall and Conference Center; Centro Kursaal; Includes Curved Glass Wall Details; Jose Rafael Moneo; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 212-223; May 00; AR
San Sebastian; Concert Hall and Conference Center; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49; May 00; AR
San Vicente del Raspaig; Rectorate Offices; Alicante University; Alvaro Siza; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69; Mar. 00; AR
Santiago de Compostela; Media Science Building; University of Santiago de Compostela; Alvaro Siza; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Nov. 00; AR
Toledo; La Granja Escalator; Serva Parking Garages; Jose Antonio Martine Lapena and Elias Torres Tur; by Paloma Acuna; ph.; p. 130-135; Oct. 00; A
Valencia; L Hemisferic, IMAX Theater and Planetarium; Operable Skylight Domed Structure; Architect's Other Work; Santiago Calatrava; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 130-137; May 00; A
Valencia; Museum of City of Science, and Planetarium; Santiago Calatrava; ph.; p. 74-77; July 00; AR

SPANISH (Cont'd)
Zamora; Conference Center; King Alfonso Henrques Institute; Remodeling and Addition to Gothic Convent; Manuel de la Casas; by David Cohn, ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-113; July 00; AR
Zumarraga; Cemetery; Crypt; Jose A. Pizarro; ph.; p. 75-76; Jan. 00; AR

SPECIFICATIONS
Appropriate Pressure for Applying Repair and Cleaning Media; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 72; Dec. 00; TCS
Architectural Hardware; A Security Primer; by Thomas S. Clelland; ill.; ph.; p. 33-37; Apr. 00; TCS
Architectural Metals, Capabilities and Limitations, Part I; by Catherine Houska; ph. ref. tables; p. 39-46; Oct. 00; TCS
Building Product Information Technology; CD-ROMs and Web Sites; by Martin M. Bloomenthal; ph.; p. 47-50; Feb. 00; TCS
CSI 2000 Convention Report; by Winfred E. Campbell, Phil Kabza and Kathryn R. Sears; ph.; p. 50-54; Sept. 00; TCS
CSI Convention Report; Need for Standards for Web Information; by Donald Guckert; ph.; p. 6-7; Sept. 00; TCS
Chemical Admixtures in Concrete; Side Effects and Compatibility Problems; by Noel P. Mailvaganam; p. 33-34; Dec. 00; TCS
Coatings for Concrete, Vertical and Flat Surfaces; Checklist; by Raymond A Di Pasquale; ph. ref. chart; p. 77-82; June 00; TCS
Construction Modifications and Product Substitutions; Contractor's Liability; by Steven B. Loeb; ph.; p. 65-69; June 00; TCS
Construction Tolerances; Concrete Tolerances; by James B. Posey; ph. ill. det. cca.; p. 47-54, 55-57; Nov. 00; TCS
Copper Flashing, in Roof Construction; by Daniel Sternthal; ph. ill. det.; p. 21-26; Oct. 00; TCS
Creating a Better Classification System; by Robert W. Johnson; ph.; p. 6-7; Dec. 00; TCS
E-Commerce Has a Slow Start; Does Not Improve the Existing Process; by Paul Beck; ph.; p. 17-18; Nov. 00; BD&C
Factory Finishing Exterior Wood Products; Features, Advantages and Benefits; by Tom Daniels and Joint Coatings/Forest Products Committee; ph. tables; ref.; p. 29-33; May 00; TCS
Falling Brick Facades; by Clayford T. Grimm; ill; tables, charts, map. ref.; p. 53-56; Mar. 00; TCS
General Conditions of the Contract for Construction; Adjustments; by Jerry Preston; ph.; p. 56-57; Nov. 00; TCS
General Requirements, The Value of Common Denominators; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 20-22; Nov. 00; TCS
Infrared Imaging and Ground Penetration Radar; Quality Assurance and Quality Control in Construction; by James E. Davidson and Daran L. Rehmeyer; ph. ill.; p. 39-44; Dec. 00; TCS
Interpreting Documents; Recommendation; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 22-23; Jan. 00; TCS
SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers Change from Binders to Electronic Media; by Tom Deines; ph., p.8, Jan 00, TCS

Mock-Ups in the Construction Process; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph., p.72, July 00, TCS

Performance Specifying Transportation Projects; Performance Specifications Definition; by Sidney Scott III; ph., p.61-67, Aug 00, TCS

Project Delays; Types of Delays and Liabilities; by James G. Zuck, Jr.; ph., p.47-50, Jan 00, TCS

Quality Assurance; Qualification Statements; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.21-23, Aug 00, TCS

Resolving Construction Conflicts; Often Caused by Continuous Modification of Specifications; by David T. Armstrong; ph., p.59-62, June 00, TCS

Selection of Dispute Resolution Procedures; by Joseph Kasimer; ph., p.37-40, Nov 00, TCS

Six Common Concrete Deterioration Mechanisms; Causes and Prevention; Specifications Recommended by Paul L. Kelley et al.; ph., p.21-28, Dec 00, TCS

Specification Competition Awards; by Sandra M. Velleca; ph., p.47-51, July 00, TCS

Specification Writing, the Myths and Realities; by Robert J. Bailey; ph., p.41-44, Feb 00, TCS

Specifying Revolving Doors; Glossary; by Allen Davidson; ph., p.25-29, Aug 00, TCS

Specifying Work Restrictions; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.26-27, May 00, TCS

Specifying by Reference Standard; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.24-25, July 00, TCS

Specifying for Simple Projects; Part II Specifications on Drawings; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.18-20, Oct 00, TCS

Specifying for Simple Projects; Shortform Specifications, Part I; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.14-16, Sept 00, TCS

Stone Veneer Installation Tolerances; by Michael J. Scheffler and Deborah Slaton; ph., p.104, May 00, TCS

Testing for the Design of Water-Mist Fire-Supression Systems; by Jack R. Mawhmney; ph., p.45-50, Dec 00, TCS

Till-up Concrete Construction; Specifications; by Raymond A. Di Pasquale; ph., p.29-34, Dec 00, TCS

Understanding Polystyrene Foam Insulation; Its Properties; by Wayne Petersen and Ron Deibel; ph., dia. chart, tables, p.47-51, Mar 00, TCS

Understanding Quality Requirements in Construction Contracts; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.8-9, Feb 00, TCS

Using Product Manufacturer Specifications; by David Wyatt; ph., p.18-20, Dec 00, TCS

Variable Frequency Drives; Specifications Move to Be in Division 16 Instead of 15; by Michael R. Olson; ph., p.37-40, Sept 00, TCS

Work by Owner, Review the Contract Section; Responsibilities Defined; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.36-37, June 00, TCS

Working with Consultants, Part 1; Selection; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.20-21, Mar 00, TCS

Working with Consultants, Part 2; Agreement and Performance; by David J. Wyatt; ph., p.10-11, Apr 00, TCS

SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

SPORTS FACILITIES

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY/RECREATION

SRI LANKA

Colombo; Bakery, ar+d Award, Rahul Mehrotra; ph., p.80, Dec 00, ARev

STADIUM

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY

STAIRWAY

Asia Society; New York, New York; Bartholomew Voorsanger; by Julie Gray; ph., p.17, Feb 00, INT

Creating Safe and Appealing Exterior Public Stairs; Stair Proportion Chart; by Wendy Talarico and Barbara A. Nadel; ph., sec. caa., p.169-176, 246, June 00, AR

Exterior Park Staircase; Indiana, Indianapolis, Wallace, Roberts & Todd and Sasaki Architects; ph., sec., p.170-171, June 00, AR

Grace Episcopal Cathedral's Renovated Exterior Stairs; California, San Francisco; Turnbull, Griffin & Haesloop; ph., iso., p.172, June 00, AR

New York, Fire Island; Residential Stairs, Caltani Architects; by Rick Vitullo; ph., elev., det., iso., p.96-98, Jan 00, RA

Ornamental Metal Projects; Aesthetic Features, Stair Railing, Column Tops; by Gordon Wright; ph., p.53-56, Sept 00, BD&C

Survey of Extraordinary Interior Domestic and Office Staircases Around the World; by Sarah Amelar; ph., p.94-101, Sept 00, AR

STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STONE

Granite, Its Properties and Use; by L. Brad Shotwell and Deborah Slaton; ph., p.120, June 00, TCS

Stone Veneer Installation Tolerances; by Michael J. Scheffler and Deborah Slaton; ph., det., p.104, May 00, TCS

See MASONRY also

STORAGE

Photo Essay of Truck Trailers; Photos by Victoria Sambunaris; by Sarah Palmer; ph., p.112-117, Oct 00, A

STORE

Bakery; Sri Lanka, Colombo; ar+d Award, Rahul Mehrotra; ph., p.80, Dec 00, ARev

144
STORE (Cont'd)

Beauty Products Store, Aveda; Minnesota, Edina; Lighting Design, Gensler Associates; Lighting Design by Cooley & Monato, ph.: p. 192-194, Aug 00, AR

Beauty Salon; Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Orbi: Sauier & Perrotte, by Brian Carter, ph: pl. dia pers, p.86-87, June 00, AR

Camera Store; New York, New York; Wolf Camera Flagship Store; Greenwood Design Group, by Elana Frankel, ph.: p.203-201, July 00, ID

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Interiors, Offices and Store, Nettwerk Productions, Design Office, ph., p.102-103, Dec 00, AR

Clothing Store, Alexander McQueen's Flagship Store; England, London, Azman & Owens, by Suzanne Trocme, ph.: p.178-183, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Alexander McQueen; England, London, Azman & Owens, ph.: p.79-81, Feb 00, AR

Clothing Store, Armani; France, Paris, Remodeled Monastery; Claudio Silvestrin, by Penny McGuire, ph.: p.78-79, Jan 00, AR

Clothing Store, Bergdorff Goodman; New York, New York, Cosmetics Department, Yabu & Pushelberg, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.190-197, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Brooks Brothers; New York, New York, Haigh Architects, by Elana Frankel, ph.: p.84-86, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Carolina Herrera; New York, New York; Yabu & Pushelberg, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.252-257, Sept 00, ID

Clothing Store, Comme des Garçons; Japan, Tokyo, Rei Kawakubo, Interior Design by Takao Kawasaki, by Michael Webb, ph.: p.68-73, Sept 00, INT

Clothing Store, Costume National; California, Los Angeles, Marmol & Radziner, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.156-161, July 00, ID

Clothing Store, DKNY Flagship Store; New York, New York, Janson & Goldstein and DKNY Staff, by Melissa Barrett Rhodes, ph.: p.164-173, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Daniel Cleary; New York, New York; Weitz & Yoes, by So-Chung Shinn, ph.: p.238-239, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Final Home; New York, New York; Choi & Campana, by Abby Bussel, ph.: p.230-233, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Geiger of Austria; New York, New York, Ashkar & Paul, by Monica Geran, ph.: p.234-235, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Gucci; England, London, INTERIORS Award, Studio Sofield, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.: p.58-59, Jan 00, INT

Clothing Store, Harrit Selling; California, Los Angeles, Carpet as Wall Covering; Rudolf Stingeland and Harriet Selling, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.180-181, Mar 00, ID

Clothing Store, Hushush; Japan, Kouhoku New-town; Harry Allen, by Monica Geran, ph.: p.216-221, Oct 00, ID

Clothing Store, Issey Miyake’s Pleats Plus; France, Paris; Gwenael Nicolas, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.174-177, Apr 00, ID

COSMETICS STORE (Cont’d)

Clothing Store, KBond; California, Los Angeles, Janson & Goldstein, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.152-155, July 00, ID

Clothing Store, Katayone Adeli; New York, New York; Gluckman & Mayner, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.206-209, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Max Studio; Design Office, m pers, ph.: p.102, Dec 00, AR

Clothing Store, Moschino; England, London, Hosker, Moore &Kent, by Suzanne Trocme, ph.: p.198-201, Apr 00, ID

Clothing Store, Stream; New York, New York; Gustavson &Dundes, Interior Design by Joseph Lembo, by Elana Frankel, ph.: p.256-251, Sept 00, ID

Clothing Store, Trufax; New York, New York, Heloland, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, by Julia Lewis, ph.: p.44-46, Feb 00, ID

Clothing Store, XX XY; Canada, Ontario, Toronto, Giancarlo Garofalo, Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg, by Jennifer McPhee, ph.: p.78-81, Nov 00, INT

Clothing Store, Zao; New York, New York; Spatial Discipline and Gray Area, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.218-223, Apr 00, ID

Clothing, Gifts and Accessories Store, Kitson; California, Los Angeles, Space International, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.162-165, July 00, ID

Computer Store, Apple; California, San Francisco, IIDA Award; Eight, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.132, Nov 00, ID

Cosmetics Store and Salon, HR Beauty Gallery; New York, New York, Naomi Leff, by Monica Geran, ph.: p.154-159, Feb 00, ID

Cosmetics Store and Salon, Shiseido Studio; New York, New York, 1100 Architect, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.160-163, Feb 00, ID

Department Store, Takashimaya; New York, New York, New Cosmetics Floor, MR Architecture & Decor, by Julia Lewis, ph.: p.272-275, Sept 00, ID

Esslingen Market; Switzerland, Esslingen, Angelo Gramm, Pfenninger & Scholl, ph. pl.: p.114-119, July 00, A

Fifty Design Stores We Love; by Alanna Stang, ph.: p.68-69, Nov 00, INT

Furniture Store, BDDW; New York, New York, MSHDesign, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.148-151, July 00, ID

Fifty Design Stores We Love; by Alanna Stang, ph.: p.68-69, Nov 00, INT

Furniture Store, BDDW; New York, New York, BDDW, by Jen Renzi, ph.: p.76, Sept 00, ID

Hair Salon and Cafe, Elevation; California, San Francisco, Petersen & Verwey, by Alfredo Botello, ph.: p.34-35, Aug 00, INT

Hair Salon, John Frieda; California, Los Angeles, MSH Design, by Edie Cohen, ph.: p.148-151, July 00, ID

Hair Salon, Oscar Bond; New York, New York, Jordam & Pamm, by Henry Urbach, ph.: p.184-189, Apr 00, ID

Home Furnishings Store, Breukelen; New York, New York, Stafon Design, by Julia Lewis, ph.: p.60-62, Sept 00, ID

Home Furnishings Store, Ligne Roset; Connecticut, Westport; Stephen Alton, by So-Chung Shinn, ph.: p.68, May 00, ID

Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; Bruce Bierman, by Jen Renzi, ph.: p.68-69, Nov 00, INT
STORE (Cont'd)
Jewelry Shop, Marcus; England, London, Remodeled Six-Story House; Eva Jiricna; ph: pl. sec., p. 74-77, Jan 00, ARev
Jewelry Store, Me & Ro; New York, New York, SHOPSharpeles, Holden & Pasquarelli; by Julia Lewis, ph: p. 66-67, Sept 00, ID
Leather Accessories Store, Tardini; New York, New York; Fabio Novembre; ph: p. 66-67; Nov 00; ID
Leather Goods flagship Store, Coach; New York; New York; S. Russell Groves; by Eddie Cohen; ph: p. 72-78, Apr 00, A
Light Fixture Store, Luminaire; Italy, Milan, Nasir Leopold and Zuppa; by Joseph Giovanni; ph: pl. axon., p. 74-77; Jan 00; A
See ART GALLERY, OFFICE BUILDING SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM, URBAN DESIGN also

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT
Bioengineered Storm Basins for Run-Off; Arizona; Ajo Detention Basin; Collins & Pina; by Paul Bennett; ph: pl. sec., p. 36-39, Jan 00, LA
Rain Gardens as Detention Basins; by Zolina Russell; ph: pl. sec., p. 24, July 00, LA
Stormwater Ponds, Examples; Washington, Vancouver, Detention Pond in Vancouver; by William P. MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph: pl. sec. ref., p. 48-54, 102-103, 137, Apr 00, LA

STREET
Japan, Fukuoka; Iwataya Pedestrian Underground Passage, Bridge Theme. INTERIORS Award; Walker Group/CI.; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph: p. 36-39, Jan 00, INT
Lincoln Road Gateway Structure; Florida, Miami Beach; West End of Pedestrian Mall; Wood & Zapata; by Joseph Giovanni; ph: pl. axon., p. 74-77; Jan 00; A
See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN also

STRUCTURAL
Cardboard-Tube Construction at MoMA Exhibit and Expo 2000; Shigeru Ban; by Wendy Talanico; ph., p. 173, Aug 00; AR
Germany, Hanover; Pavilion of Japan, Expo 2000; World's Biggest Cardboard Structure; by Shigeru Ban; ph: pl. axon.; p. 58-60, Sept 00, ARev
Sleuthing Out Building Failures; Case Studies: What Architects Can Do to Prevent Failures; by Deborah Snoonian; ph: det. dia. cea. chart.; p. 163-170, 242, Aug 00, AR
Top Engineering, Architectural/Engineering Firms, Listed; ph: table.; p. 39-59, July 00, BD&C

COMPOSITE
Polymer Composite Structural Elements; Applications, Properties; by Ravi Gorthala, ph: tables, ref. cea.; p. 35-41, May 00, TCS

CONCRETE
California, Los Angeles; Basketball and Entertainment Center, Staples Center; Hybrid Structural System; NBBJ; by Gordon Wright; ph: pl. sec.; p. 34-38, Mar 00, BD&C
New Grout for Post-Tensioned Concrete Construction; Development by Andrea Schokker, by Douglas Page; ph: p. 35-38, Dec 00, TCS
Tilt-up Concrete Construction; Specification Guidelines, by Raymond A. DiPasquale, ph: ref.; p. 29-34, Dec 00, TCS

EARTHQUAKE
New Seismic Construction; ph: pers.; p. 138; Feb 00, AR
Seismic Systems that Stand up to Nature; California, San Francisco Area. Three Innovative Bay Area Projects, Earthquake Construction Glossary; by Wendy Talanico; ph: sec. det. cea.; p. 127-134, 202, Feb 00, AR
Seismic Upgrade for 1937 Hanna House; California, Stanford University; Frank Lloyd Wright, by Barbara Knecht; ph: sec.; p. 175-176, Nov 00, AR
STRUCTURAL (Cont’d)

EARTHQUAKE (Cont’d)
Taiwan, Ji-Ji; The 1999 Ji-Ji Earthquake, Implications for the U.S.; Analysis of the Damage; by John D. Meyer, ph.; p. 51-57, Apr 00, TCS
Unbonded Braces Replace Base Isolators in Seismic Systems; ph. sec. det. pers.; p. 137, Feb 00, AR

STEEL
California, Culver City; The Umbrella, Offices and Performance Spaces; Glass Umbrella Structure Details; Eric Owen Moss; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-115, Mar 00, A

Computer Technology Creating Metal Skins for Buildings; Stainless Steel Panels on Architect’s Designed Building; Frank O. Gehry; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. det. cea.; p. 173-178, 266; Oct 00, AR

England, London; Bus Interchange with Subway Line; Canada Water Station; Details of Canopy; Eve Jince; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. det.; p. 64-66; June 00, AR

Germany, Berlin; Railroad Station Spandau Station; Glass Vault Details; Von Gerkan & Margin; by Anne Vyne; ph. sec. det.; p. 70-73, June 00, AR

Kentucky, Louisville; Southeastern Christian Church; Tension/Compression Roof Rings; Acoustic Panels; David E. Miller; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; May 00; BD&C

Korea, Seoul; International Airport; Kimpo; Korean Airlines Hangar; Roof Structure; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 60-61, Apr 00, BD&C

Michigan, Mason; Manufacturing Facility; SSAB HardTech; Swedish Long Span Metal Roof Deck; Ellis Naeyaert & Genheimer; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 42-46, Feb 00, BD&C

Retractable Steel Dome at Expo 2000; Germany, Hannover; German Pavilion; Charles Hoberman; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80, Oct 00; AR

Wales, Llanarthne, Carmarthenshire; National Botanic Garden of Wales; Partially Underground; Large Single-Span Glass Vault; Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 65-67, Apr 00, AR

TENSION, FABRIC
California, Palm Springs; Regional Airport; Tension Fabric Structure; Gensler Associates; ph. elev.; p. 158, Sept 00, AR

Designing with Structural Fabrics; Case Studies; by Wendy Talanco; ph. sec. det. elev. cea.; p. 155-162, 226; Sept 00, AR

England, London; Millennium Dome; Covers 14 Exhibition Zones; Large Membrane Structure; Greenwich; Richard Rogers; ph.; p. 52-57, Apr 00, AR

Maryland, Baltimore; Biotechnology Laboratory and Exhibition Space; Tension Fabric Roof Structure; Zeidler & Roberts; elev. ph. det.; p. 156, Sept 00, AR

New Metal, Fabric and Plastic Roofing; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. elev. det.; p. 55-60; Feb 00, BD&C

Scotland, Edinburgh; AA; Dynamic Earth Centre; Geology Exhibition Building; Membrane Roof Structure; Michael Hopkins; ph. pl. sec axon.; p. 58-61, Apr 00, AR

STRUCTURAL (Cont’d)

TENSION, FABRIC (Cont’d)
Tension Membrane Structures; Review of Projects; by Gordon Wright; ph. dia.; p. 101-104, June 00, BD&C

WOOD
Germany, Hanover; Permanent Wooden Structure over Open Main Performance Space; Expo 2000; Herzog & Partner; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 46-49; Sept 00; AR

Pennsylvania, Bath Pike; Prefabricated Log House Construction Procedures, Technical Briefs; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph. det.; p. 202-208, May 00, AR

See CONCRETE, EARTHQUAKE, WALL, WOOD also

STUCCO
EIFS’s Problems, Water Leaks; Need for Proper Installation; by Rich Binsacca, ph. ref.; p. 90-94; Jan 00; RA

See INSULATION also

STUDIO
Animation Studio, Virgin Digital/Lost Boys; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Design Office, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. axon.; p. 101-101, Dec 00, AR

Iowa, Des Moines; Office Building, Low Rise; Headquarters and Studio Building for Design Firm “Sticks”; Herbert. Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; by Linda Hallam; ph.; p. 130-135, June 00, AR

Italy, Rome; Designer’s Studio, Kevin Walz, Walzworkinc.; by Ede Cohen; ph. p. 316-316; May 00, AR

Maine, Mount Desert Island; Acadia Summer Arts Institute; Atrium; by Charles Hoberman; ph. elev.; p. 155-155, Dec 00, ID

New York, Columbia County, Torus House and Studio, P/A Award, Preston, Scott & Cohen; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers. m. dia.; p. 102-107, Apr 00, A

Recording Studio, Glen Ballard; California, Hollywood; Anne Kelly; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 62, Mar 00, ID

Temporary Housing and Artist Studios; California, St. Helena, Lodi Bunkhouse, Kuhl & Ranieri; by William Weatherston, Jr., pers.; p. 106-107, Dec 00, AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, RESIDENCE, OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY also

SUNSCREEN
Tidal Shade; Moves by Changes in the Water Elevation of the Tide; John Stuart, by John Stuart; ph. sec. pl. m. map. dia.; p. 55-57, Sept 00, JAE

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
Arizona, Grand Canyon; Transit Center, Grand Canyon National Park; Sustainable Design Prototype; National Park Service; by Ethan Carr, ph. pl. m. pers.; p. 58-63; Oct 00, LA
**SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)**

Arizona, Tucson; Residential Developer's New Urbanism and Green Design; Civano, Moule & Polyzoides; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pers.; p. 74-75, 144-145; Mar 00, A.

Arizona, Tucson; Residential Development; Civano, Sustainable Community; ph.; p. 170-172; Feb 00, B.

Arizona, Tucson; Residential Development; Eco-Friendly Workshop at Construction Site at Civano; Products, Moule & Polyzoides; by Christina B. Farnsworth, Matthew Power and Peter Bodensteiner; ph. pl.; p. 120-126; Nov 00, B.

Bahamas, Mayaguana; Sustainable Tourism Plan for the Island; EDSA; by Paul Bennett; pl.; p. 20; Feb 00, LA.

California; Berkeley; Residence; Remodeling and Addition, Recycled Materials; Arkin & Till; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. axon.; p. 224-228; July 00, AR.

Chemist, Michael Braungart, Interview; Theorist on Recycling; by Michael Cannell; ph.; p. 53-55; Sept 00, A.

Colorado, Denver; Residential Development; Stapleton Sustainable Community; ph.; p. 175; Feb 00, B.

Design Using Recycled Wood, Checklist of Procedures; Examples; by Meg Calkins; pl. ref.; p. 34-39, 121; Aug 00, LA.

Designing Sustainable Architecture; Architects Projects and Other Projects; Barley & Pfeiffer; by Jack Klein; ph. table.; p. 67-70; May 00; BD&C.

Determining True Green Building; Green Building Basics; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; tables.; p. 152-168; June 00, B.

Developer Stanley Selengut Builds Sustainable Hotels; Eco-Tourist Resorts; by Akiko Busch; ill.; p. 78-81, June 00; INT.

Efforts to Reduce Global Warming; Admixtures to Concrete Reduce Carbon Dioxide Release to Atmosphere; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p. 24; Feb 00, LA.

England, Dorset; Design School; Learning Center Lodges Penham Trust; John Makepeace's Hooke Park; Sustainable Design Study Center; Edward Cullman; by Barbara Murdoch; ph.; p. 44-47; Feb 00, INT.

Entire Issue; Green Issues; ph. pl. sec. elev. pers. det. iso.; p. 17, 32-67, 80-83; Jan 00, AR.

Environmentally Safe Houses for the Chemically Sensitive; Case Studies; by James Waters; ph. pl. sec. biblio.; p. 207-215; May 00; JAE.

Federal Whole Building Design Guide; Efficient Energy, Management; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 32; June 00; BD&C.

Georgia, Atlanta, Near; Residential Development; Ridenour, Sustainable Community; pl. pers.; p. 173-174; Feb 00, B.

Green Building Materials, the Next Generation; Federal Policy; by Dru Meadows and Ross Spiegel; ref.; p. 6-8; July 00, TCS.

How Endangered Is Wood?; Panel Discussion; by Julie Gray; ph.; p. 48-51; Feb 00, INT.

International Systems for Rating Sustainable Buildings; by John Amatruda and Catherine Coombs; table.; p. 179-180; June 00, AR.

Landscape Architect's Small Design/Build Practice; Sustainable Practice; Plant Associates; by Maryalice Koehne; ph.; p. 134-135; May 00, LA.

**SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)**

Latest Green Technologies and Strategies; Examples; HVAC, Materials, Automation, Lighting, Plumbing; by Dave Bansta and Jack Klein; ph. pers.; p. 47-52; Nov 00, BD&C.

Learning to Be Nature's Tool; Preserving Nature; by William McDonough; ph.; p. 28; Feb 00, INT.

Need to Practice Sustainable Design; by Neil Frankel; ph.; p. 28; Jan 00, INT.

Rating System for Green Building Products, LEED; Economic Benefits of Green Design, Examples; by Stephen Kappler and Judith Pikelny Tibbs; ph. pers.; p. 27-36; July 00, TCS.

Scrap Tires for Landscape Applications; River Banks Retaining, Other Uses; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p. 38-45, 22, 133; May 00, LA.

Sustainable Aspects of Thermal and Moisture Protection Products; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls; ph. ref.; p. 59-64; July 00, TCS.

Sustainable Communities; New Developments; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pers.; p. 170-175; Feb 00, B.

Sustainable Energy Production, Facilities for Orphanage; Vietnam, Bien Hoa; ASLA Award; Geographic Planning Collaborative and Claremont Environmental Design Group; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. sec.; ph. ref.; p. 48-56; 133; June 00, LA.

Ten Shades of Green; Exhibition on International Sustainable Architecture; ph. ill.; p. 198-208; May 00, AR.

Texas, Austin; Architect's Offices, Founder of Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems; Pliny Fisk Ill.; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 126-127; July 00, LA.

The Future of Green Design; by Cindy Coleman; p. 66-68; Jan 00, ID.

Threat of Environmental Catastrophe; Sustainability Issues; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 17; Jan 00; AR.

Use BEES Software to Design Greener, Lower-Cost Buildings; by Barbara C. Lippiatt; ill.; p. 181; Oct 00, AR.

Wisconsin, Ashland; Dormitory, Northland College; Ecodorm, Teaches About the Environment; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. pers.; p. 53-57; Feb 00, AR.

Zimbabwe, Harare; Mixed-Use Building Uses Thermal Mass to Heat It; Architect's Inspiration from Insects, His Other Work; by Mark Pearce; by Lane Lefaivre; ph. sec. iso.; dia.; p. 89-90; Nov 00, A.

**SWEDEN**

Helsingborg; Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Tegnesluten Vandkunsten et al.; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. pers.; p. 53-57; Feb 00, AR.

Oresund; Oresund Bridge Links Sweden and Denmark; Cable-Stayed Navigational Span; Ove Arup et al.; ph. sec. ill.; p. 78-79; June 00; AR.
SWITZERLAND

Appenzell; Art Museum; Gigon & Guyer by Steven Spier; ph. pl sec elev det; p.65-69. Aug 00; A

Biel-Bienne; Swiss School of Engineering for the Wood Industry; Melli & Peter by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.67-69. May 00; A

Esslingen; Esslingen Market; Angeli. Graham, Pfenniger & Scholl; ph. pl. sec.; p.114-119. July 00; A

Lake Lugano; Barromini's Baroque Church Full Scale Model for Exhibition; Mario Botta; ph.; p.98. Feb 00. A

Lake Neuchatel; Barromini's Baroque Church Full Scale Model for Exhibition; Mario Botta; ph.; p.98. Feb 00. A

Paspels; Schoolhouse; Addition; Valerio Olgiati; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 122-127. July 00. A

St. Simeon; Monastery; Ruins from Fifth Century A.D.; by Ebru Ozeke; p.77-79. Aug 00. A

TERRA COTTA

Glass Fiber- Reinforced Concrete Wall Panels; Examples, Rehabilitation of Terra-Cotta Exteriors; by Larry Flynn; ph. det.; p.47-52. Aug 00. BD&C

 TEXAS

Austin; Architect's Offices, Founder of Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems; Phyllis Fishill by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.126-127. July 00. A

Austin; Blanton Art Museum, University of Texas. Advised Architects Position in Controversy; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p.15. June 00. A

Austin; Blanton Art Museum, University of Texas. Controversy over Design. Editorial; Herzog & de Meuron; by Reed Kroloff and Lisa Germany; ph.; p. 13, 154. Jan 00. A

Austin; Residence; Venture Four Architects; ph. p.126-127. Feb 00. B

Austin; State History Museum; Critique; E. Verner Johnson; by Michael Barnes. pers.; p. 150. July 00. A

Dallas; Giant Toads. Water Garden at Dallas Arboretum; SWA Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p.14. Aug 00. LA

Dallas; Residence; Morrison, Seifert & Murphy; by Julia Lewis. ph.; p.138-145. Feb 00. ID

Dallas; Residential Development; Townhouse; Parkwood; Ron Womack; ph.; p.108-111. Nov 00. B

Denton County; County Courthouse; Phillips & Sawyer; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. pl cost anal.; p.96-101. July 00. BD&C

Fort Worth; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Firestone Leasing Station; Remodeled; BUILDER'S Choice Award; Beeler Guest & Owens; ph.; p.126-127. Oct 00. B

Frisco; Residential Development; Residence; The New American Home 2000; Model Home; New Products; Evans Group; Interior Design by Susan Orlie; by Rich Binsacca.; ph. tables; p.248-279. Jan 00. B

Houston; Art Museum; Addition; Audrey Jones Beck Building; Critique; Jose Rafael Moneo; by David Dillon; ph. sec.; p.124-129. June 00. AR

Houston; Artist Rick Lowe Founded Housing Rehabilitation Project, Jessica Dheere; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.218. Feb 00. AR

Houston; InSideOutSide House; P/A Award; Studio Works; m ill axon.; p.134-137. Apr 00. A

Houston; Museum of Fine Arts, Addition; Beck Building; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.38-43. Aug 00. A

Houston; Museum of Fine Arts. Audrey Jones Beck Building; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. p.92-103. Mar 00. B

Houston; Office Building; Low Rise; Architect's Offices; Carlos Jiménez; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.330-333. May 00. ID

Houston; Residential Development; Residence; Cinco Ranch; Bassenian & Lagoni; ph. pl.; p.110. Sept 00. B

SYRIA

St. Simeon; Monastery; Ruins from Fifth Century A.D.; by Ebru Ozeke; p.77-79. Aug 00. A

TAIWAN

Ji-Ji; The 1999 Ji-Ji Earthquake. Implications for the U.S. Analysis of the Damage; by John D Meyer; ph.; p.51-57. Apr 00. TCS

TELECOMMUNICATION


TELEVISION

See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

TELEVISION

See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

TENNESSEE

Clinton; Langston Hughes Library, Maya Lin; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.104-111. July 00. A

Collierville; Baptist Memorial Hospital; by Dave Barista; ph. chart; p.36-40. Nov 00. BD&C

Collierville; Office Building, Federal Express World Technology Center, Building Team Project Award; Gensler Associates and Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by James Edward Sved; ph. pl.; p.77-82. June 00. BD&C
TEXAS (Cont’d)

Houston: Residential Development; Residence, Mandolin Village. Dahan Group, by Rebecca De-pietropalo, ph., pl. p. 117, Feb 00, B

Houston: Residential Development; Residence, Walden on Lake Houston. Bassesian & Lagoni, ph., pl. p. 104, Nov 00, B

Midland: Residence. Rhotenberry & Wellen, ph., p. 72-75, Mar 00, RA

Nassau Bay: Habitability Design Center. Studies for Living Quarters in Outer Space. Garrett Finney, by Jan Renzi, ph., ill. p. 82-84, Nov 00, ID

San Angelo: Museum of Fine Arts and Education. (Cont’d) Critique, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Chakos, Zentner & Marcum, by David Dillon, ph., pl. p. 100-105, Nov 00, AR

Temple: Wilson House Museum. Preservation of Wilsonart’s Founder’s House; by Meghan Druding, ph., p. 20, Jan 00, RA

Tom Green County: Ranch Shelter. Part-Time House. Rhotenberry & Wellen, by Lawrence W. Speck, sec ph., p. 90-95, Jan 00, A

Tom Green County: Residence, Ranch Shelter. RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Award; Rhotenberry & Wellen, by S. Claire Conroy, ph., p. 54, May 00, RA

Wimberley: Pittman House for Environmentally Sensitive Family. by James Wesley, ph., pl. p. 207-215, May 00, JAE

THEATER

49 Theaters in Small Town Have a Beauty All Their Own; Missouri, Branson. Critique, by Charles Linn, ph., p. 86-91, Nov 00, AR

Broadway Revival of Rocky Horror Show; Design Critique, by Julie Lasky, ph., p. 10, Dec 00, INT

California, Palm Desert: Custom Home Theater. James Hann, ph., p. 58-59, Nov/Dec 00, RA

California, San Francisco: Shopping and Entertainment Center. Metreon. Simon, Marten-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris, by Renee Young, ph., p. 34-38, Jan 00, BD&C


Canada and Video Center: Canada, Quebec. Montreal, Cinematheque, Quebecoise, Sauier & Perrotte, by Ben Kapusta, ph., pl. sec., p. 142-147, Nov 00, AR

Connecticut, —; Custom Home Theater. Ferguson, Shamamian & Rattner, ph., p. 56-57, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Dance Stage Set; ar+d Award, Joao Mendes Ribeiro, ph., p. 64-65, Dec 00, AR

Drive-in Movie Theaters Are Making a Comeback; by Michelle Patent, ph., p. 58-59, July 00, A


Egyptian Theater, Renovation; California, Hollywood. INTERIORS Award, Hodgell’s & Fung, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph., pl. elev. axon., p. 64-67, Jan 00, INT

England, London; Remodeled Former Electrical Generating Station, ar+d Award. Haworth & Tompkins, ph., p. 78, Dec 00, ARev

THEATER (Cont’d)

England, London; Royal Court Theater, 1888. Renovation. Haworth & Tompkins, ph., pl sec., p. 81-85, June 00, ARev

England, London; Studies by Joy Hancock of the Original Globe Theater. Mysterious Drawings; by Christopher Hawthorne, ph., ill., p. 50-53, 179, 183, Aug 00, A

Florida, Naples; Custom Home Theater. Evans Group, ph., p. 60, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Four Custom Home Theaters; by Nigel F. Maynard and Meghan Druding, ph., p. 54-59, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Germany, Mannheim: Music School and Cinema, Michael Wifrod, by Hugh Pearlman, ph. pl. elev. axon. sec., p. 110-117, Mar 00, AR

Illinois, —; Custom Home Theater. Allan J. Grant, ph., p. 54-55, Nov/Dec 00, RA

Interview with Avant-garde Theater Director. Robert Wilson; Use of Light, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph., p. 56-57, Feb 00, A

Japan, Taisha; Public Library, Theater and Multipurpose Center. Taisha Bunka Place, Toyo Ito, by Naomi Pollock, ph., pl. sec. det., p. 232-241, May 00, AR

Multiplex Cinema; California, San Francisco. Lighting Design, Rockwell Group, SMW/Gary E. Hendel and Gensler Associates; Lighting Design by Focus Lighting, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph., p. 323-340, May 00, AR

Multiplex Cinema; France, Marseilles. Lacube & Redondo, by Paul Joubert, ph., p. 56-87, Nov 00, ARev

New York, New York, Brooklyn: Performing Arts Hall. Restoration, Brooklyn Academy of Music. Formerly the Majestic; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer. Their Historic Renovation Work; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer by Roger Yee, ph., p. 42-49, Dec 00, INT

Northern Ireland, Belfast; Sports, Sciences. Film and Shopping Center at City Center, Consarc. Design Group, pl. sec. pers., p. 94-95, Apr 00, ARev

Norway, Oslo; Norwegian National Opera House. Snodhett, by Anne Guinney, ph., pl. sec. pers., p. 50-51, Sept 00, A


Radio City Music Hall’s Renovation; New York, New York. Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, Original Design by The Associated Architects; by Christopher Hawthorne, ph., p. 59-65, 134, Mar 00, A


Shakespeare Theater at Navy Pier; Illinois, Chicago. VOA, by James Edward Sved, ph., p. 36-42, May 00, BD&C

Shubert Theater, Renovation and Addition; Minnesota, Minneapolis. Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, by Anne Guinney, ph., pl. pers., p. 38-39, Aug 00, A

Spain, Arnedo; Frechilla & Lopez-Pelaez, by Catherine Slessor, ph., pl. sec., p. 61-63, Feb 00, ARev
THEATER (Cont'd)
Spain, Valencia; L'Hemisferic, IMAX Theater and Planetarium, Operable Skylight Dorned Structure, Architect's Other Work, Santiago Calatrava; by Raúl Barreneche, ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 130-137; May 00, A
Theater Campus; Massachusetts, Lenox; Shakespeare & Company, Payette Associates; by Heather Hammatt, pl.; p. 18, Nov 00; LA
Wales, Cardiff; Wales Millennium Center, Includes Opera House; Percy Thomas, pl. sec. pers.; p. 101; Apr 00; ARev
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

TIBET
Lhasa; Hotel, Student Competition Third Prize; Chung Man Tsui, pl. sec. elev.; p. 62, July 00; ARev

TOYS
Kaleidoscope Toy House; Laurie Simmons and Peter Wheelwright, ph.; p. 23, Oct 00, INT

TRAIN
Luxury Train, Great South Pacific Express; Australia; —, Interiors, Corcoran Associates; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 79-83, Sept 00, ARev
See RAILROAD STATION, TRAINING FACILITY also

TRAINING FACILITY
See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

TRANSIT STATION (Cont'd)
London Underground's Jubilee Line Stations; England, London; Building Types Study, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 129-144; Mar 00, A
Metro Subway Expansion; Greece, Athens; Review of Project and Archeological Finds at Excavation, by Alexander Tzonis and Alkistis Rodi; ph.; p. 71-73, 141; Oct 00, A
Subway Station; England, London; Bermondsey Station, Ian Ritchie, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 56-59; June 00, ARev
Subway Station; England, London, Canary Wharf Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 51-55, June 00, ARev
Subway Station; England, London; Southwark Station, MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 46-50; June 00, ARev
Subway Station; England, London; Westminster Station, Michael Hopkins, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 60-63; June 00, ARev
Transit Station Domination Packages for Advertising; Limits of Acceptability; by Sarah Palmer, ph.; p. 84, Oct 00, A
Vermont Metro Rail Station; California, Santa Monica, Ellerbe & Becket, ph.; p. 130, Apr 00, ID
See RAILROAD STATION, TRANSPORTATION also

TRANSPORTATION
Car-Sharing Programs; European and U.S. Programs Work by Cathy Lang Ho. Ill.; p. 76-77, 142; Oct 00, A
Greece, Athens; Metro Subway Expansion; Review of Project and Archeological Finds at Excavation, by Alexander Tzonis and Alkistis Rodi; ph.; p. 71-73, 141; Oct 00, A
Photo Essay of Truck Trailers; Photos by Victoria Sambunaris by Sarah Palmer ph.pi 12-117 Oct 00, A
Theme of Issue; Metropolitan Lines, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 44-77, 140; Sept 00, ARev
Urban Transportation System's Major Influence; on the Form of the City, Stop Building Roads by Alex Marshall, ph.; p. 57-58, Dec 00, AR
See AIRPORT, CITY PLANNING, HIGHWAY, RAILROAD STATION, TRANSIT STATION, URBAN DESIGN, Specific Building Type, also

TURKEY
Bahcesehir; New City Design; AIA Honor Award, CHK and Oner OzyarInas. ph p. 131 May 00, AR
Ephesus; Enclosure for Archeological Site, Wolfdietrich Ziesel; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 40-41; Nov 00, ARev
Fethiye; Residence, Hillside Site, Walter Stelzhammer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93, Dec 00, ARev
Istanbul; Furniture Showroom, Mozaik; Susan McMurrain Erfuran. by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 55-56, Apr 00, ID

151
UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE

Architect’s Convictions in Designing Underground Structures; by Malcolm Wells; ill sec.; p. 77-78; Oct 00; B

Austria, Salzburg; Guggenheim Museum, Underground Design Proposal, Hans Hollein; by Catherine Slessor; sec.; p. 42; Nov 00; A


Iwataya Underground Pedestrian Passage; Japan, Fukuokashi, AIA Honor Award, Walker Group/CNI; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p. 36-39; Jan 00; INT

Lebanon, Beirut; Underground Night Club, 018, Former Military Building, Bernard Khoury; by Fares El-Dahdah; pi pers axon.; p. 78-85; Feb 00; A

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Library, University of Minnesota, Underground Storage Facility, Stageberg. Beyer & Sachs; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec.; p. 35-37; Dec 00; BD&C

New Zealand, Kapiti Coast, Wellington. Near, Residence, Partly Underground, Craig. Craig & Moller; ph.; p. 88-89; Nov 00; ARev

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai, Jumeirah Beach; Burj Al Arab Hotel, Lighting, W. S. Atkins; by Nayana Currimbhoj; ph.; p. 320-321; May 00; AR

Dubai; Burj Al Arab Hotel, Fabric Wall Screens, W. S. Atkins; ph.; p. 160; Sept 00; AR

Dubai; Burj Al Arab; Jumeirah Beach Hotel and Wild Wadi Water Park, Hotel Tower on Island off Beach, Amusement Park, W. S. Atkins; by Edward McBride; elev. ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-127; Aug 00; A

Dubai; Burj Al Arab, World’s Tallest Hotel, W. S. Atkins; Interior Design by KCA International; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p. 58-63; June 00; INT

UNIVERSITY

Academic Buildings; Building Types Study, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl sec. axon.; p. 141-158; Aug 00; AR

ADMINISTRATION

Main Administration Building, Restoration; Indiana, South Bend, University of Notre Dame. Reconstruction Project Award, Etterbe & Becket; by James Edward Sved; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 54-58; Oct 00; BD&C

Rectorate Offices, Alicante University, Spain. San Vincente del Raspaig, Alvaro Siza; ph. pl sec.; p. 66-69; Mar 00; ARev

UNIVERSITY (Cont’d)

ALUMNI CENTER

McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota Gateway; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Antoine Predock; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl sec.; p. 119-125; Nov 00; A

ARBORETUM

Terrace Gardens, Red Butte Garden and Arboretum; Utah, Salt Lake City. University of Utah, ASLA Award, Herb Schaal; by Betty Schoeffier; ph. pl.; p. 26-29; Aug 00; LA

ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL

School of Architecture; France, Marne-La-Vallée; Bernard Tschumi; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl sec. pers.; p. 59-69; Feb 00; A

Universidad Tecnica Federico Santa Maria; Chile, Valparaiso, Addit; LWPAC; by Julie Lasky; ph. pl sec.; p. 122-127; June 00; A

University of New Mexico; New Mexico, Albuquerque, Antoine Predock; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers. axon.; p. 52-53; July 00; A

ART SCHOOL

Art School with Residential Components, Education Center; Austraia, West Cambewarra; Glenn Murcutt. Wendy Levin and Reg Lark; by Francoise Fromont; ph. pl. elev. pers.; p. 32-37; Jan 00; ARev

Michigan, Cranbrook; Cranbrook Schools and Art Academy, Addition, Controversy over Design, Rafael Moneo, Steven Holl and Williams & Tsien; by John Gallagher; ph. m.; p. 57-60; Oct 00; AR

ARTS CENTER

College of Sante Fe Visual Arts Center; New Mexico, Santa Fe. and Santa Fe Art Institute, Ricardo Legorela; by Anthony Prior; ph. pl.; p. 148-151; May 00; AR

Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts; Massachusetts, Amherst, Remodeled with New Entrance, Perry, Dean & Rogers; Original Design by Roche & Dinkeloo; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph.; p. 55-56; Feb 00; AR

AUDITORIUM

Storey Hall Annex, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Australia, Melbourne. Critique, Ashton, Raggatt & McDougall; by David Clark; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 106-111; Nov 00; A

BUSINESS SCHOOL

Faculty of Economics and Business, University of Murcia; Spain, Murcia. Curtain Wall Detail, Enrique Carbonell. Adhoc Msl and Salvador Moreno; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl sec det.; p. 94-103; Dec 00; A

CAMPUS

Architectural and Planning Strategies for Dealing with Growth; Examples; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 77-79; Feb 00; AR

Florida Community College at Jacksonville; Florida, Jacksonville. Deerwood Open Campus Center, Remodeled Shopping Center, Thompson, Ventulett & Stambaugh; by David Bansta; ph. pl.; p. 22-26; Dec 00; BD&C

Nottingham University; England, Nottingham. Library, Dormitory, Classroom Lecture Hall, Michael Hopkins; by Peter Fawcett; ph. pl sec axon.; p. 42-47; Feb 00; ARev
UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

CAMPUS (Cont'd)

University of Virginia; Virginia, Charlottesville; Near; Thomas Jefferson, by William Rawn; ph.; p.136; May 00, RA.

CLASSROOM

Campus Buildings, Suomi College; Michigan, Hancock; Eliel and Eero Saarinen, by Peter Pappademetriou; ph.; p.72, July 00, A;

Educatorium, Ulfhof University; Netherlands, Utrecht; Office for Metropolitan Architecture; ph. axon.; p.455; July 00, AR;

England, Nottingham; Nottingham University; Library, Dormitory, Classroom, Lecture Hall; Michael Hopkins, by Peter Fawcett; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.42-47; Feb 00, ARev;

Faculty Building, University of Cordoba; Argentina, Cordoba; Miguel Angel Roca, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon.; p.76-77; Nov 00, ARev;

Lecture Hall, New York University; New York, Bronx; Marcel Breuer and Alfred Roth; ph. sec.; p.110, Oct 00, AR;

Warren Hall, Columbia University; New York, New York; Hillier Group; Lighting Design by David A. Mintz, by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p.345-346; May 00, AR;

CONFERENCE CENTER

Spain, Zamora; Conference Center; King Alfonso Henriques Institute; Remodeling and Addition to Gothic Convent; Manuel de la Casas; by David Cohn; ph.; p.105-115, July 00, AR;

University of North Florida; Florida, Jacksonville; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. det. cost anal.; p.56-58; May 00, BD&C;

DESIGN SCHOOL

Learning Center Lodges Pamham Trust; England, Dorset; John Makepeace's Hooke Park; Sustainable Design Study Center; Edward Culham; by Barbara Murdoch; ph.; p.44-47; Feb 00, INT;

ENGINEERING BUILDING

Engineering Design Center, Cooper Union; New York, New York; Marble & Fairbanks; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.294-299; May 00, ID;

Swiss School of Engineering for the Wood Industry; Switzerland, Biel-Bienne; Meili & Peter; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.67-69; May 00, ARev;

LANDSCAPE

Rockefeller University Bridge; New York, New York; Wendy, Evans & Joseph; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.152; Mar 00, AR;

Sculpture Garden, Pasadena City College; California, Pasadena; Jody Pinto and Stewart & Romberger; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl. m.; p.68-73, 92-94, 26; Apr 00; LA;

Shrub and Vine Collection Garden, Harvard University; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Arnold Arboretum; Douglas Reed and Thompson & Rose; by Heather Hammatt; pl. elev. ill.; p.20, July 00, LA;

MUSIC BUILDING

Music School and Cinemaxx; Germany, Mannheim; Michael Wilford, by Hugh Pearman; ph. pl. elev. axon. sec.; p.110-117; Mar 00, AR;

Music School; Germany, Hamburg; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-70; Nov 00, ARev;

Performing Arts Hall, Restoration, Brooklyn Academy of Music; New York, New York; Brooklyn; Formerly the Majestic; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer's Other Historic Renovation Work; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Roger Yee; ph.; p.42-49; Dec 00, INT;

LIBRARY

Butler Library, Columbia University; New York, New York; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by Eve M. Kann; ph. pl.; p.75-81, Mar 00, INT;

England, Nottingham; Nottingham University; Library, Dormitory, Classroom, Lecture Hall; Michael Hopkins, by Peter Fawcett; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.42-47; Feb 00, ARev;

Library, University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Underground Storage Facility; Stageberg Beyer & Sachs; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec.; p.35-37; Dec 00 BD&C;

Rare Books Library, Rauner Special Collections; New Hampshire, Hanover; Dartmouth College; Multi-Story Glass Cage Inside Colonial Building; Venturi & Scott Brown; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p.158-161; Oct 00, AR;

MUSEUM

Blanton Art Museum, University of Texas; Texas, Austin; Advised Architects Position in Controversy, by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p.15; June 00, A;

Blanton Art Museum; University of Texas, Texas, Austin; Controversy over Design, Editorial; Herzog & De Meuron; by Reed Kroloff and Lisa Germany; ph. pl.; p.13; 154; Jan 00, A;

Museum, Expansion, University of Alaska; Alaska, Fairbanks; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Gunney; m. pers. pl.; p.38-39; Aug 00, A;
RECREATION

Convocation Center and Sports Arena; Michigan, Ypsilanti, Eastern Michigan University; Building Team Project Award; Barton & Malow and Rossetti Associates; by Jack Klein, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 93-96; June 00; BD&C

Convocation Center/Arena, Eastern Michigan University; Michigan, Ypsilanti; Barton & Malow and Rossetti Associates; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 60-44; Jan 00; BD&C

Napatorium, Cranbrook; Michigan, Bloomfield Hills; History of Cranbrook; Tod Williams and Biffie Tsien; by Ned Cramer, ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-129; Oct 00; A

RESIDENTIAL

Berkeley College Renovations, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Controversy over Renovation of Historic Building; Kieran, Timberlake & Harris; Original Design by James Gamble Rogers; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 00; AR

Cooperative Student Housing, Auburn University; Alabama, Newbern; Student-Built Structure; Auburn's Rural Studio; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. pers. ill.; p. 192-199; May 00; A

Dormitory Building, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Massachusetts, Cambridge; P/A Award; Steven Holt and Perry, Dean & Rogers; m. pers. sec. det.; p. 96-101; Apr 00; A

Dormitory Building, New York University; New York, New York; INTERIORS Award; Davis, Brody & Bond; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p. 68-71; Jan 00; INT

Dormitory Buildings, Bowdoin College; Maine, Brunswick; Howard and Stone Halls; William Rawn; by Elizabeth Arcuri; ph. pl.; p. 156-158; Aug 00; A

Dormitory Buildings, Tulane University; Louisiana, New Orleans; Mayer Residences; Perkins & Will and Lyons & Hudson; by Deborah Snooan; ph. pl. axon.; p. 146-151; Aug 00; AR

Dormitory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Baker House after Fifty Years Renovation; Perry, Dean & Rogers; Original Design by Alvar Aalto; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. det.; p. 39-42; Jan 00; A

Dormitory, Northland College; Wisconsin, Ashland; Eco-dorm; Teaches About the Environment; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Vernon Mays; ph. pers. axon. sec.; p. 126-129; Apr 00; A

England, Nottingham; Nottingham University; Library, Dormitory, Classroom; Lecture Hall, Michael Hopkins; by Peter Fawcett; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 42-47; Feb 00; AR

Redoing the Dorm; A New Era for Housing; by Soren Larson and Albert Warson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34; Mar 00; AR

Student Hostel, University of Coimbra; Portugal; Coimbra; Aard Award, Aires Mateus Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; Dec 00; AR

SCIENCe CENTER

Center for Molecular Studies, University of Cincinnati; Ohio, Cincinnati; Vontz Center; Critique; Frank O. Gehry; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 81-87; Feb 00; AR

SCIENCE CENTER

Dutch Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Netherlands, Wageningen; Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-103; Jan 00; AR

Heard Memorial Mining Center, University of California; California, Berkeley; New Seismic System for 1907 Building; MBBJ; Original Design by John Galen Howard; ph. sec. det.; p. 129; Feb pl. 00; AR

Labs. Classrooms, Offices, Restaurant; Netherlands, Utrecht; Utrecht University; the Lithof, The Minnaert Building; Neutelings & Riedijk; by Tracy Metz; ph. sec.; p. 132-137; July 00; A

Santa Monica College; California, Santa Monica; Anschen & Allen; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 152-155; Aug 00; AR

Science and Academic Center, Simon's Rock College of Bard; Massachusetts, Great Barrington; Fisher Center; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Feb 00; AR

STUDENT CENTER

Alfred Lemer Hall Student Center, Columbia University; New York, New York, Bernard Tschumi; by Paula Dietz; ph. pers.; p. 18-19; Jan 00; AR

Smith Campus Center, Pomona College; California, Claremont; Robert A. M. Stern; by Susan Dobleit; ph. pl.; p. 142-145; Aug 00; AR

Student Center, Addition and Remodeling, Tulane University; Louisiana, New Orleans; P/A Award; Vincent James; ill. pl. pers. axon. sec.; p. 126-129; Apr 00; A

UTILITY FACILITY

Chiller Plant, Modular VII, University of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; 1999 PA Award; Screen Wall Detail, Leers & Weinzapfel; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det.; p. 84-91; Dec 00; A

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION also

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

AIAY Honor Awards in Urban Design; ph. pl. ill.; p. 124-133; May 00; AR

Architects Create New Visions for Urban America: Review of Changing and New Urban Projects, International Influences; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m. map.; p. 76-82; 206-208; Mar 00; AR

Arizona Center Mixed-Use Festival Market Project; Arizona, Phoenix; Landscape Plan, Critique ASLA Award; ELS, HNTB and HKS; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by John Meunier; ph.; p. 28-32; Apr 00; LA

Artist Rick Lowe Founded Housing Rehabilitation Project; Texas, Houston; by Jessica Dheere; ph.; p. 218; Feb 00; AR
### URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sydney, Australia</td>
<td>Olympic Games 2000, Master Plan, Lawrence Nield and George Hargreaves</td>
<td>p.50-53, Oct 00, AREv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney, Australia</td>
<td>Olympics Plans, Urban Renewal Plans, Homebush Bay Planning, George Hargreaves, by Christopher Proctor</td>
<td>pl. p.73-75, Sept 00, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotham City</td>
<td>Beauty in the Design Review Process, Oregon, Portland, by Suzannah Lessard</td>
<td>p.68-70, Nov 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, California</td>
<td>Retail, Cohousing, Rentals, Work Space Project, Swan's Marketplace, Remodeled, BUILDER'S Choice Award, Pyatok Associates</td>
<td>p.124-125, Oct 00 B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salton Sea, California</td>
<td>Restoration, Preservation Efforts, by Alan Hess</td>
<td>p.46-48, Aug 00 A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Master Plan</td>
<td>City Center Master Plan, Controversy, Lebanon, Beirut, Solidere, ph. pl. p.20, Jan 00, AREv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Garden</td>
<td>City Center with Winter Garden and Galleries, England, Sheffield, Energy Conservation, Pringle, Richards &amp; Sharratt, pl. sec axon. pers. m.</td>
<td>p.82-83, Apr 00, AREv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodrovnik, Croatia</td>
<td>Ancient City Comes Back, by Bette Hament, ph. p.49-50, Aug 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Use Development</td>
<td>Downtown Multi-Use Development, Sony Center, Critique, Germany, Berlin, Central Tentlike Glass Roof, Offices, Cinemas, Retail, Apartments, Hotel, Cales, Murphy &amp; Jahn, by James S. Russell</td>
<td>pl. sec. ill. p.126-135, Nov 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine Block Development</td>
<td>New York, Albany, E-Comm, Eckstut &amp; Kuhn, by Sara Hart, elev. pers.</td>
<td>p.160, Dec 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal, Heritage</td>
<td>Downtown Renewal, Heritage Square, Arizona, Phoenix, Pedestrian Mall with Cultural Center, Urban Earth Design and Freedman, Tung &amp; Bottomly, by John McIntosh</td>
<td>pl. p.32-35, July 00, LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia</td>
<td>Chattahoochee River Restoration, pl. p.16-18, Feb 00, LA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High and Low Tech Visualization Methods</td>
<td>High and Low Tech Visualization Methods, Illinois, Chicago, an Aid to the Pilson Neighborhood in Planning, by Kheir Al-Kodmany</td>
<td>pl. p.220-228, May 00, JAE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope VI, HUD's Program to Subsidize Inner City Neighborhoods</td>
<td>Hope VI, HUD's Program to Subsidize Inner City Neighborhoods, by Matthew Power</td>
<td>pl. p.79-80, May 00, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyoto, Japan</td>
<td>Historic Wooden Neighborhoods Face Massive Destruction, Examples of Traditional Houses and Gardens, by Marc Peter Keane</td>
<td>pl. p.75-79, 213, May 00, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favelas, Brazil</td>
<td>Letter from Rio, Problem of Favelas, New Planning Policies, Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, by Ana Luiza Nobre</td>
<td>pl. p.32-33, May 00, AREv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>Downtown Building Revival, by R. E. Blake Evans</td>
<td>ph. p.73-74, Nov 00, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, Missouri</td>
<td>Science Museum and Union Station Restoration, Reconstruction Project Award, Eckstut &amp; Kuhn and Smith-Group, Original Design by Jarvis Hunt, by Gordon Wright</td>
<td>ph. cost anal. p.38-42, Oct 00, BD&amp;C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, Missouri</td>
<td>Science Museum, Science City and Retail Uses, Remodeling of Union Station and Addition, Eckstut &amp; Kuhn and SmithGroup, Original Design by Jarvis Hunt, by Lawrence W. Cheek</td>
<td>ph. pl. sec. p.100-107, Oct 00, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri</td>
<td>Survey of City's History, Architecture and Landscape Projects, by Vernon Mays</td>
<td>ph. m map. pers. p.90-99, 116-120, Oct 00, LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential and Commercial Neighborhood</td>
<td>Mixed Residential and Commercial Neighborhood, California, Santa Monica, Bad Reaction from Architect's Neighborhood, by Aaron Betsky</td>
<td>pl. p.150, Mar 00, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts</td>
<td>New Apartment Buildings Dull the Neighborhoods, Washington, Seattle, Critique, by Lawrence W. Cheek</td>
<td>p.156, Aug 00, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon Valley, California</td>
<td>New Projects in Silicon Valley, California, San Jose Area, by ENC C. Y. Fang</td>
<td>p.45-46, Feb 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson Shoreline, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Projects on the Hudson Shoreline with Views of Manhattan, New Jersey, Hudson River Shores, by R. E. Blake Evans, ph.</td>
<td>map. p.129-135, Sept 00, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Region</td>
<td>Obituary, 1920-1999, His Brilliant Career as Theorist, Urban Designer and Teacher, Colin Rowe, by D. G. Shane</td>
<td>ph. p.191-193, May 00, JAE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, Oregon</td>
<td>Oregon, Portland, Apartment Building, Apartments Over Stores, Irvington Place, Sienna Architecture, by Sheri Olson, ph. sec. p.148-150, Dec 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>Parking, A Major Urban Design Factor, Need for Alternatives to the Automobile, by Shirley Kressel, ill. p.136, 133, June 00, LA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Arcades, Historic Examples</td>
<td>Pedestrian Shopping Arcades, Historic Examples, by Peter Blake</td>
<td>ph. p.65-67, Apr 00, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Avenue Plan at the White House, District of Columbia, Washington, Skidmore, Owings &amp; Merrill, by Karen Haas Martin</td>
<td>pl. p.34, Nov 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decline Interviewed</td>
<td>Photographer of Urban Decline Interviewed, Camilo Vergara, by Ingrid Whitehead</td>
<td>ph. p.432, May 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Urbanity, Need for More Architecture</td>
<td>Postmodern Urbanity, Need for More Architecture, by Matthew Power</td>
<td>ph. p.34-35, Feb 00, AREv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Growth</td>
<td>Principles of Smart Growth, Case Studies of Seven American Cities, Various Strategies for Smart Growth, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean</td>
<td>ph. p.76-86, June 00, AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
URBAN DESIGN,
MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont’d)
Prototype Suburbia, House Over Store with Roads and Lawn; Architects’ Other Work. Lewis, Tsurumaki & Lewis, by Suzanne Stephens. pers ph., p 116-119, Dec 00. AR
Public Places: Sense of Place, More Important Than the Design; Interview with Fred Kent, President of Project for Public Spaces, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean. ph., p 63-64, Apr 00. AR
Smart Growth, NAHB’s Report; ph. table, chart. pl ill. pers p 157-176, Jan 00. B
Smart Growth: Oregon, Portland, Architect Locates Urban Infill Projects; Sienna Architecture, by Lawrence W. Cheek. ph. m., p 68-69, 155, June 00. A
Sports, Sciences, Film and Shopping Center at City Center; Northern Ireland, Belfast, Consarc Design Group. pl. sec. pers. m., p 94-95, Apr 00. AR
Rev Survey of New Construction and Rehabilitation; California, Los Angeles, by David Hay. m. ph., p 69-72, May 00. AR
Toward a New Urban Architecture; by Robert A. Ivy. ph., p 15. Mar 00. AR
Urban Conditions; Special Issue; ph. pl sec. axon. pers. dia. ill. p 30-72, Feb 00. AR
Rev Urban Design Evangelist Archite: Andres Duany, by Christopher Hawthorne. ph., p 124-125. May 00. A
Urbis; Civic History Center; Public Square. England, Manchester, City Center Regeneration. Ian Simpson. pl. pers. sec., p 98-99, Apr 00. AR
Rev Vincent Scully Prize to Jane Jacobs; by Ned Cramer. ill. p 23, Dec 00. A
Wisconsin, Madison; Office Building. Middle Rise; Block 89. Downtown, Integrates with Existing Buildings. Valero, Dewalt & Train, by Cheryl Kent. ph. pl. axon., p 150-155. June 00. AR
Rev See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHOPPING CENTER, UNIVERSITY, WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT also

V

VAPOR BARRIER
Controlling Indoor Moisture in Energy-Efficient Houses; Foundation Section, by Stephen Smolski, det., p 167-168, Apr 00. AR

VENTILATION
See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)

VERMONT
Fairfax; Residential Bathroom; Thomas N. Fox and Jeffrey Diehl. ph., p 152, Apr 00. AR
Jeffersonville; Kitchen, Cushman & Backstrom. ph. pl., p 64-65. Sept 00. RA

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
Australia; Yirrkala, Constructing a House in an Aboriginal Settlement; Myth and Media; Critique, Glenn Murcutt, by Kim Dovey. ph. biblio., p 2-6, Sept 00. JAE
Beyond Binary Categories of Architecture; A Historical View, Survey of Architectural Authors’ Views, by Gulsum Baydar Nalbantoglu, ph. ill. biblio., p 20-27, Sept 00. JAE
Self-Built Dwellings ofChinese Gold Miners, 19th Century; New Zealand, Arrowtown; by Derrick Woolf. ph., p 98. Aug 00. AR

VIDEO
See AUDIO-VISUAL FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION

VIETNAM
Bien Hoa; Sustainable Energy Production Facilities for Orphanage, ASLA Award, Geographic Planning Collaborative and Claremont Environmental Design Group; by Kim Soivig. pers. pl. sec. ph. ref., p 48-56, 133, June 00. LA

VIRGINIA
Arlington; Alternative High School and Community Center; Remodeled Supermarket, Davis, Carter & Scott, by Hugh Cook. ph. pl. cost. anal., p 40-44, Apr 00. BD&C
Arlington; Memorial to Women in Military Service, Arlington National Cemetery, EDAW and Weiss & Manfredi, by Alicia Rodriguez. ph. pl., p 22-25, Jan 00. LA
Arlington; Pentagon Landscape Plan, Includes Planting over a Covered Delivery Facility, Lee & Liu; by Todd A. Steadman. pers. pl., p 22. Apr 00. LA
Arlington; Residential Development, Townhouse; Monument Place, Four Stories, Lessard Architectural Group; ph. pl., p 116-117, Nov 00. B

UTILITY FACILITY
Garbage Dump “Cities”; Methane Gas Activates Hemispherical Cups on Top of Dumpsite; Vito Acconi, by Paul Bennett. ill. sec. pl., p 20, Mar 00. LA
**VISITOR CENTER**

See RECREATION

**WALES**

---: UK 2000. Entire Special Issue on Millennium Projects. ph. pl. sec elev. axon ill. det. dia. m. pers. p. 45-106. Apr 00. ARev
Cardiff: Rugby Stadium; Millennium Stadium; Completely Closable Roof; HOK & Lobb; ph. pers. p. 103. Apr 00. ARev
Cardiff: Wales Millennium Center; Includes Opera House; Percy Thomas; ph. sec. pers. p. 101. Apr 00. ARev
Llanarthne, Carmarthenshire: National Botanic Garden of Wales; Parly Underground; Large Single-Span Glass Vault; Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec. det. p. 65-67. Apr 00. ARev

**WALKWAY**

Indy Parks Greenway Trails, Conversion of Rail Lines; Indiana, Indianapolis and Muncie; Monon Trail and Cardinal Greenway; Rundell & Ernstberger et al. by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. sec. map. p. 80-85, 98, 133. June 00. LA
Japan, Fukuoka; Iwataya Pedestrian Underground Passage; Bridge Theme; INTERIORS Award; Walker Group/CNI by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p. 35-39. Jan 00. INT
Japan, Fukuokashi; Iwataya Underground Pedestrian Passage; AIA Honor Award; Walker Group/CNI; ph. p. 119. May 00. AR

**WALKWAY (Cont’d)**

Ohio, Stark County; Trail and Greenway; National Heritage Corridor, ASLA Award; Environmental Design Group and Schmidt. Copeland. Parker & Stevens; by Linda Stein; ph. p. 30-33. Aug 00. LA
Pedestrian Promenade, Tayelet; Haas Promenade; Israel, Jerusalem; Sherover Promenade; Goldman Promenade; Lawrence Halprin and Shiamo Aronson; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. m. p. 60-67. May 00. LA
Pedestrian Tunnel Connects Building; Japan, Fukuoka; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Award; Walker Group/CNI; p. 106. Oct 00. AR
Yerba Buena Lane; California, San Francisco; Pedestrian Walkway from Yerba Buena Gardens to Market Street; Hood Design and Cheryl Barton; by Paul Bennett; pl. m. p. 15. May 00. LA

**WALL**

Bowing in Various Wall Cladding; by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffer; ph. p. 60. Jan 00. TCS
California: Palo Alto; Residence; Includes Glass Wall Details; Fougereon Architecture; by Aaron Belsky; ph. sec. det. pers. pl. p. 142-151. Feb 00. A
Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Office Building; Low Rise; Umbra World Headquarters Remodeled Warehouse; Vacuum-Formed Plastic Wall Panels; Kohn & Shnier; by Adele Freedman; ph. sec. pl. p. 68-73. Dec 00. A
Coatings for Concrete, Vertical and Flat Surfaces; Checklist; by Raymond A. Di Pasquale; ph. ref. chart p. 77-82. June 00. TCS
Computer Technology Creating Metal Skins for Buildings; Stainless Steel Panels on Architect’s Designed Building; Frank O Gehry; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. det. cca. p. 173-178. 256. Oct 00. AR
Designing Successful Marble Projects; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. p. 23-30. Mar 00. TCS
Evaluating Transitional Masonry Facades; Thick Masonry Wall by Brent Gabby; ph. p. 71-75. June 00. TCS
Exterior Paneling and Siding on Residence; Shim & Sutcliffe; by Rick Vitullo; pers. det. iso. p. 92-94. Mar 00. RA
Failure of Thin Bonded Claddings; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph. p. 96. Aug 00. TCS
Finland, Helsinki; Audio Visual Center; University of Art and Design; Lume. Media Center; Mullionless Wall Detail; Heikkinen & Komonen; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec. p. 104-115. Dec 00. A
Flashing Failures; by Deborah Slaton; ph. p. 80. Apr 00. TCS
Glass Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Wall Panels; Examples; Rehabilitation of Terra-Cotta Exteriors; by Larry Flynn; ph. det. p. 47-52. Aug 00. BD&C
Inflatable Silver Fence for Construction Site; Japan; ---; Klein & Dytham; by Naomi Pollock; ph. p. 73-74. Nov 00. AR
Levels of Gypsum Board Finishes; by Robert A. Wessel and Shannon Bass; ph. ref. p. 55-57. June 00. TCS
WALL (Cont’d)

Multiple Glass Skins to Clad Buildings, Examples. Widely Used Only in Europe: Extract: Air Facades; by Werner Lang and Thomas Herzog, ph sec dia cea, p. 171-182, 256, July 00. AR

Netherlands, Arnhem; National Heritage Museum, Wall Section, Mecano Architect, by Liane Le Farve, ph pl sec, p. 74-83. Dec 00. A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Chiller Plant, Modular Vill. University of Pennsylvania: 1993 PA Award, Screen Wall Detail; Leers Weinzapfel, by Vernon Mays, ph pl det, p. 84-91. Dec 00. A

Plaster Restoration on Wall and Ceiling; by Robert Cole and Nancy Wilks, ph, p. 39-45. June 00. TCS

Point-Supported Glazing Systems; by C. C. Sullivan, ph det, p. 29-34. Aug 00. BD&C

Rain Screen Cladding, Air Barriers and Curtain Walls; by Richard Keleher, ill det ref, p. 37-40. Feb 00. TCS

Remodeled Office Building, Retail and Hotel; Limestone Facade Dismantled and Restored; by Dave Barista, ph det, p. 42-44. Aug 00. BD&C

Replacement or Rehabilitation of Glass Curtain Walls; Examples; by Richard Nemec, ph det, p. 54-58. Aug 00. BD&C

Spain, Murcia; Business School: Faculty of Economics and Business, University of Murcia; Curtain Wall Detail; Enrique Carbonell, Adhoc Msl and Salvador Moreno, by Catherine Slessor, ph pl sec det, p. 94-103. Dec 00. A

Spain, San Sebastian; Concert Hall and Conference Center, Centro Kursaal, Includes Curved Curtain Wall Detail; Jose Rafael Moneo, by David Cohn, ph pl sec det, p. 212-223. May 00. AR

Substitutions to Replace Existing Materials; by Deborah Slaton, ph, p. 64. Sept 00. TCS

Walls Claddings Affected by Earthquakes; Case Studies; by Gordon Wright, ph det, p. 46-48. Mar 00, BD&C

Water Barrier and Rain Screen Issues of Exterior Walls; by Dennis K. Johnson and David S. Patterson, ph det, p. 64. Oct 00. TCS

Woven Wood Screen Wall at Stairs; Massachusetts, Chilmark, Hutker Associates, by Rick Vitallo, iso det, p. 79-80. July/Aug 00. RA

See INSULATION, STRUCTURAL also

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING

WASHINGTON

Belfair; North Mason Timberland Library, Carlson Architects, by Sheri Olson, ph pl, p. 162-165. Oct 00. AR

Bellevue; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Mondrian Condominiums, Baylys Architects, by Meghan Drueding, ph pl, p. 82-83. Jan 00. RA

Bellevue; Residence: Details, Miller & Hull, by Sheri Olson ph pl det, p. 204-209. July 00. AR

Kirkland; Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Brezza Condominiums, RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT AWARD, Baylys Architects, by James Schwartz, ph, p. 66. May 00. RA

Medina; Residence: Gold Nugget Award, Curtis & Geillette, ph, p. 140. Aug 00. B

WASHINGTON (Cont’d)

Medina; Residence: Landscape; Landscape Architect’s Career, Robert Small, Landscape Design by Rich Haag, by Paul Bennett, ph, pl, p. 74-79, 94-96. June 00. LA

Port Ludlow; Residence; Jeff Hill, ph, pl, p. 124-125. Feb 00. B

Seattle; Central Library, Office for Metropolitan Architecture and LMN, by Sheri Olson, pl. m. pers sec, p. 120-125. Aug 00. AR

Seattle; Contemporary Music Museum, Experience Music Project, Frank O. Gehry and Loschky, Marquardt & Nespoli, by Joseph Giovannoni, ph pl, p. 80-91. Aug 00, A

Seattle; Experience Music Museum, Interactive Rock ’n Roll Museum, Frank O. Gehry, by Joseph Giovannoni, ph pl, p. 80-91. Aug 00, A

Seattle; Experience Music Museum, Rock ’n Roll Museum; Frank O. Gehry and Loschky, Marquardt & Nespoli, by James S. Russell, ph, p. 126-137. Aug 00, AR

Seattle; Guide to the City, by Fred Moody, ph, p. 115-116. Oct 00. INT

Seattle; Hotel, Ace Hotel, Remodeled from Flophouse, Maijer, by Sherry Olson, ph pl, p. 116-119. Feb 00. AR

Seattle; Interiors, Apartment; Olson & Sundberg, by Edie Cohen, ph pl, p. 202-207. Mar 00. ID

Seattle; Interiors, Architects Offices, Remodeled Shipping Shed on Pier, Mithun Partners, by Mark Hinshaw, ph pl, p. 36-41. Dec 00. INT


Seattle; Kitchen, Betty Torrell, by Julia Lewis, ph, p. 130-131. Mar 00. ID

Seattle; Manray Restaurant and Bar, Smash Design, by Henry Urbach, ph, p. 184-187. Nov 00. ID

Seattle; New Apartment Buildings Dull the Neighborhoods, Critique, by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph, p. 186. Aug 00. A

Seattle; Office Building, Adobe Regional Headquarters, NBBJ, by Renes Young, ph pl, p. 36-40. Feb 00. BD&C

Seattle; Olympic Sculpture Park Intern Site: A Giant Sweep of Sterile Wheat Across Lupine Meadow, Anderson & Ray, by Clair Enlow, ph, p. 172, 189. Oct 00. LA

Seattle; Paul Allen, Patron of Architectural Projects, His Sponsored Projects, by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph pers, p. 63-65, 146. Nov 00. A

Seattle; Residence, Remodeled House, Lighting Design, Carlson Architects, by Sherry Olson, ph, p. 165-166. Feb 00. AR

Seattle; Salon and Spa, Gene Juarez, NBBJ, by Edie Cohen, ph pl, p. 138-141. Jan 00. ID

Seattle; Waterfront Park, Near Pike Place Market, Critique, Little Used, Baumgardner Architects, by Mark Hinshaw, ph, p. 128, 127. Nov 00. LA

Seattle; Westlake Park Was Spurned by WTO Protestors, Its Function in the City, by Clair Enlow, ph, p. 140, 137. Apr 00. LA
WASHINGTON (Cont’d)
Tacoma; Light Box in House Floor, Lights Above and Below; Baylis Architects; by Rick Vitullo; sec.; p.128-130, Apr 00; RA
Vancouver; Stormwater Ponds, Examples; Detention Pond in Vancouver, by William P. MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. pl. sec. ref., p.48-54, 102-103, 137, Apr 00; LA
Vashon Island; Residence; Jim Cutler; ph. det.; p.170-171, Jan 00; AR
Winthrop; Residence, Vacation Cabin; Jim Cutler; ph. det.; p.170, 172-173, Jan 00; AR

WATER
England, London, Greenwich; Watercycle Pavilion, Water Recycling; ar+d Award; IDEO; ph. axon. sec. dia.; p.57, Dec 00; AR
Rainwater Collection, Cisterns; History and Present Technology; by Daniel Winterbottom; ph.; p40-46, Apr 00; LA
Web Sites for Landscape Design and Planning; Watersheds; by Madis Pihlak; ph. ref. map, ill. table; p.38-41, Dec 00; LA
See FOUNTAIN, STORMWATER MANAGEMENT also

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
Connecticut, Hartford; Riverfront Parks and Plaza; Riverfront Plaza; Carol R. Johnson and GBQC Associates; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p.70-75, 88; Aug 00; LA
New York, Long Island City, Queens; Waterfront Park; Gantry Plaza; Thomas Balsley, Sovinski & Sullivan and Lee Weintraub; ph. pl.; p.106-109; Mar 00; AR
Schuylkill River Park; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Delta Group; by Linda Stein; pl. pers. ph.; p.48-53; Nov 00; LA
Waterfront Park Near Pike Place Market; Washington, Seattle; Critique, Little Used; Baumgardner Architects; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p.128, 127; Nov 00; LA
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

WATERPROOFING
Controlling Indoor Moisture in Energy-Efficient Houses; Foundation Section; by Stephen Smulski; det.; p.167-168, Apr 00; AR
Fiberglass Waterproofing System, Tec-Dec; Will Jeffers’ Work in Florida; Roofing and Many Other Uses; by Matthew Power; ph.; p.69-70; June 00; B
Sustainable Aspects of Thermal and Moisture Protection Products; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls; ph. ref.; p.59-64; July 00; TCS
Water Barrier and Rain Screen Issues of Exterior Walls; by Dennis K. Johnson and David S. Patterson; ph. det.; p.64, Oct 00; TCS
See WALL, ROOF, VAPOR BARRIER also

WATERSHED
River Restoration and Water Treatment Facility; Pennsylvania, ---; Lititz Run Watershed, LandStu­dies; by Leah Wassers and Michelle Brummer; ph. pl.; p.40-43, 78-79; Aug 00; LA

WEST VIRGINIA
---; Residence; Fernau & Hartman; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. axon.; p.64-67; July 00; AR

WETLANDS
Replacement Wetland, Restoration; Crosswinds Marsh, ASLA Award, Smith Group, JIR and Lin­coln Poley; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p.26-31, 82-83; July 00; LA
See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

WIND
Preventing Wind Uplifting Roof Damage; by William J. Hope; ph.; p.147, Jan 00; AR
Specifying Wind Resistance in Shingles; by David L. Roodevoets; ph. det. ref.; p.33-38; Oct 00; TCS

WINDOW
Authentic Style Inside Shutters; Louisiana, Baton Rouge, Alden S. Holloway; by Rick Vitullo; iso. det.; p.76-78, Oct 00; AR
Historically Accurate Replacement Windows; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p.72-74; Oct 00; RA
Rain Screen Cladding, Air Barriers and Curtain Walls; by Richard Keleher; ill. det. ref.; p.37-40; Feb 00; TCS
Replacement Windows, Option Analysis; Comparson of Types and Details, Case Study; by Michael J. Louis and Brent Gabby; ph. tables; p.31-35; Aug 00; TCS
Smart Window Technologies; Dimming the Amount of Light and Ultra Violet Light; by Douglas Page; ph. iso.; p.37-41; Aug 00; TCS
Specifying Fire Rated Glass and Framing System; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p.31-36; Nov 00, TCS
Understanding NFRC Fenestration Ratings; U-Factor, Solar Heat Gain, Optical Properties, Emittances, Air Leakage; by John Hogan; ph. ref.; p.21-25; Feb 00; TCS
See GLASS, WALL also

WINERY
California, St. Helena, Near; Long Meadow Ranch Winery; Turnbull, Griffin & Haesloop; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Aug 00; INT

WISCONSIN
Ashland; Dormitory, Northland College; Ecodorm, Teaches About the Environment; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and LHB; ph. pl.; p.185-186; July 00; AR

159
WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Madison; Office Building; Middle Rise; 33 East Main Building; Valero, Dewalt & Train; by Anne Guiney; m. pl. axon.; p. 66-69, May 00; A

Madison; Office Building; Middle Rise; Block 89; Downtown, Integrates with Existing Buildings; Valero, Dewalt & Train; by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl. axon.; p. 150-155; June 00; AR

Milwaukee; Art Museum, Extension; Pavilion with Kinetic Sculpture; Santiago Calatrava; m. ill. sec. pers.; p. 72-73, July 00; AR

Milwaukee; Montessori School; Converted Office Building; Studio Works; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. iso. axon.; p. 116-121, June 00; A

WOOD

How Endangered Is Wood?; Panel Discussion; by Julie Gray; ph.; p. 48-51, Feb 00; INT

Imitation Wood, Timeline; Laminates; by Grace Jeffers; ph.; p. 40-43; Feb 00; INT

See STRUCTURAL/WOOD also

WORKING DRAWING

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

Y

YUGOSLAVIA

Kosovo; Destruction of Many Buildings During War; Black and White Photographs by Ted Phillips; ph.; p. 74-79, Jan 00; AR

Z

ZIMBABWE

Harare; Mixed-Use Building Uses Thermal Mass to Heat It; Architect's Inspiration from Insects, His Other Work; Mick Pearce, by Liane Lefaivre; ph. sec. iso. dia.; p. 89-90, Nov 00; A

ZONING

California, Chula Vista, Near; Residential Development; Otay Ranch Won Over Anti-Sprawl Public; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 81-82, Mar 00; B

Loft Development Ordinance Controversy; California, San Francisco, by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 73-74, Feb 00; B

Oregon, Portland; Beauty in the Design Review Process; by Suzannah Lessard; ph.; p. 68-70; Nov 00, AR

PA BLUPRINTS, ASLA Award; Software to Provide Connection Between Land Use Laws and the Landscape; VIC Group, by Kelleann Foster and Tim Johnson; ill. ph.; p. 38-43, Mar 00; LA

Proposed New Zoning Needs Further Refinement; New York, New York; Experiments in Zoning; by Michael Kwartler, ill.; p. 64-66; Nov 00; AR

Zoning Limits House Massing and Siting; Oregon, Portland; Targets "Snout Houses"; ph.; p. 41; June 00; A

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, LAW also

ZOO

Cascade Crest, High Alpine Habitat; Oregon, Portland; ASLA Award; Portico Group, by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. elev. sec. ref.; p. 68-73, 90-91, 125; July 00; LA

See RECREATION
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

ACOUSTICS
AIR CONDITIONING
  See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY
AIRPLANE
AIRPORT
ALABAMA
ALASKA
APARTMENT BUILDING
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT
  (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)
AQUARIUM
ARBORETUM
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER
ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
ARCHITECTURE
ARGENTINA
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ART GALLERY
ART
ARTS CENTER
AUDIO-VISUAL
AUDITORIUM
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
AUTOMOBILE
BAHAMAS
BALCONY
BANK
BAR
BARBADOS
BARN
  See RURAL DESIGN
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
  See HANDICAPPED DESIGN
BATHROOM
BEAUTY SALON
  See STORE
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
BELGIUM
BICYCLE
BOAT
BOLIVIA
BOTANIC GARDEN
BOTSWANA
BRAZIL
BRIDGE
BUILDING CODE

BUS STATION
CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CEILING
CEMETERY
CHILD CARE CENTER
CHILE
CHINA
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CIVIC CENTER
CLINIC
CLUB
CO-HOUSING
COATINGS
  See PAINT
COLOR
COLORADO
COMMUNITY CENTER
COMPUTER
CONCERT HALL
  See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
CONCRETE
CONFERENCE CENTER
CONNECTICUT
CONSERVATION
CONSERVATORY
  See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
CONVENTION CENTER
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
CROATIA
CUBA
CULTURAL CENTER
CURTAIN WALL
  See WALL
CZECH REPUBLIC

DECK
DENMARK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOOR

EARTHQUAKE
ECOLOGY
EDUCATION
  See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
EGYPT
ELDERLY HOUSING
ELECTRICAL
ELEVATOR
ENERGY
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

ENGLAND
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ERITREA
ESCALATOR
EVALUATION
   See Specific Building Type
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT
FABRIC
FACILITY MANAGEMENT
FACTORY
   See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
FENCE
FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
FINANCIAL
FINLAND
FIRE PROTECTION
FIREPLACE
FLOOD
FLOOR, FLOORING
FLORIDA
FOREST MANAGEMENT
FOUNDATION
FOUNTAIN
FRANCE
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

GARAGE
   See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
GEORGIA
GERIATRIC
   See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
GERMANY
GLASS
GLAZING
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS
GREECE

HANDICAPPED DESIGN
HARDWARE
HAZARDS
HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
HIGHWAY
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING
HUNGARY
ICELAND
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIA
INDIANA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
   See PREFABRICATION
INFORMATION SYSTEM
INFRASTRUCTURE
   See HIGHWAY
INSULATION
INSURANCE
   See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE
INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
INTERIOR DESIGN
INTERNET
   See COMPUTER
IOWA
IRELAND
ISRAEL
ITALY

JAPAN
KANSAS
KENTUCKY
KITCHEN
KOREA

LABORATORY
   See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
LAW
LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
LEBANON
LEGAL
   See LAW
LIBRARY
LIGHTING
LOUISIANA

MAINE
MALAYSIA
MALL
   See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN
MARKET
MARYLAND
MASONRY
 MASSACHUSETTS
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR
MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
 METALWORK
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

MISSOURI
MONTANA
MONUMENT
  See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
MOTEL
  See HOTEL
MOVIES
MULTI-USE BUILDING
  See URBAN DESIGN
MUSEUM
MUSIC HALL
  See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM
    PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER
    UNIVERSITY
MUSIC

NATURAL HAZARDS
  See HAZARDS
NEBRASKA
NETHERLANDS
NEVADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NEW ZEALAND
NIGHT CLUB
NORTH CAROLINA
NORTHERN IRELAND
NORWAY

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON

PAINT, COATINGS
PARK
  See GARDEN, RECREATION
PARKING, GARAGE
PAVEMENT
PENAL
  See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
PENNSYLVANIA
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
PHOTOGRAPHY
PLANETARIUM
PLANTS
PLASTER
PLAZA
PLUMBING
POLLUTION, AIR
PORTUGAL
PREFABRICATION
PUBLIC RELATIONS
  See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE,
    RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT
PUERTO RICO

RAILROAD STATION
RECLAMATION
  See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE
    RESTORATION
RECORDING STUDIO
  See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
RECREATION
REGIONAL PLANNING
  See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
RELIGIOUS BUILDING
REMODELING
  See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
RESEARCH
  See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
    BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH
    FACILITY, UNIVERSITY, Specific Subjects
RESIDENCE
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
  SPECULATIVE HOUSING
RESORT
  See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION
RESTAURANT
RESTORATION
  See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION,
    Specific Building Type
RETIREMENT HOUSING
  See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING,
    RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
RHODE ISLAND
RIVER, WATERWAY
ROOF, ROOFING
RURAL DESIGN
RUSSIA

SAFETY
SAUNA
SCHOOL
SCOTLAND
SCULPTURE
  See ART
SEALANT
  See WATERPROOFING
SECURITY
SENEGAL
SERVICE STATION
SHADING
SHELTER
SHOPPING CENTER
SHOWROOM
SIDING
  See WALL
SIGN
  See GRAPHICS
SKYLIGHT
SLOVENIA
SNOW DESIGN
SOCIAL ISSUES
SOLAR
SOUTH AFRICA
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH DAKOTA
SOUTH KOREA
SPACE STATION
SPAIN
SPECIFICATIONS
SPORTS FACILITIES
   See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
STAIRWAY
STEEL
   See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
STONE
STORAGE
STORE
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT
STREET
STRUCTURAL
STUCCO
STUDIO
SUNSCREEN
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
SYRIA

TAIWAN
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
   See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
TENNESSEE
TERRA COTTA
TEXAS
THEATER
TIBET
TOYS
TRAIN
TRAINING FACILITY
   See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
TRANSIT STATION
TRANSPORTATION
TURKEY

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
UNIVERSITY

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
UTAH
UTILITY FACILITY

VAPOR BARRIER
VENTILATION
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)
VERMONT
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
VIDEO
   See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION
VIETNAM
VIRGINIA
VISITOR CENTER
   See RECREATION
WALES
WALKWAY
WALL
WAREHOUSE
   See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
WATERPROOFING
WATERSHED
WEST VIRGINIA
WETLANDS
WIND
WINDOW
WINERY
WISCONSIN
WOOD
WORKING DRAWING
   See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE
YUGOSLAVIA

ZIMBABWE
ZONING
ZOO